

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL



Entered at the Post-Office of New York, N. Y., as Second-Class Mail Matter.

VOL. LV. JUNE 24. No. 25.

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C. E., M. E., Editor.

ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph. D., M. E., Special Contributor.

SOPHIA BRAEUNLICH, Business Manager.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: For the United States, Mexico and Canada, \$5 per annum; \$2.50 for six months; for all other countries in the Postal Union, \$7.

ADVERTISING RATES furnished on application. **REMITTANCES** should always be made by Bank Drafts, Post-Office Orders or Express Money Orders on New York, payable to THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO. All payments must be made in advance.

NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE—The ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL is sent to subscribers until an explicit order for its discontinuance is received by us, and all payment of arrears is made, as required by law. *Papers returned are not notices of discontinuance.*

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY.

OFFICERS: R. P. ROTHWELL, Pres. & Gen'l Mang. | P. O. BOX 1833.
SOPHIA BRAEUNLICH, Sec'y & TRAS. | 27 Park Place, New York.

Cable Address: "Rothwell, New York." Use ABC Code, Fourth Edition.

CHICAGO OFFICE: "The Rookery," Room 531.

LONDON OFFICE:
20 Bucklersbury (Room 366), London, E. C., England.
Edward Walker, Manager.

CONTENTS.

"Iron" and "Industries"	Page. 577
The Ohio River Coal Trade	577
Suez Canal Traffic.....	577
Southern Iron Experiments	577
California Mining Property Mortgages.....	577
Russian Petroleum in the East.....	577
Steel from the Thomas Process.....	578
Utilizing Waste Anthracite	578
The Tariff on Tin and Tin-Plate.....	578
The Reading Reorganization.....	578
Imports of Gold	578
New Publications.....	579
Books Received.....	579
The Dry Process for Treating Nickel Ores	S. H. Emmens 579
Variations in the Milling of Gold Ores	J. A. Church 579
The Persistence of Ores in Lodes in Depth.....	G. E. Collins 580
"The Mineral Industry" for 1892.....	580
* Mining at the Columbian Exposition.....	581
The Spring Valley Mortgage Case	583
The Mineral Production of Germany in 1892.....	584
Waste in Anthracite Coal Mining.....	584
* The Nau Method of Making Steel Plates	585
* The Loss Hydraulic Packing.....	585
The Wythe Lead and Zinc Mines, Virginia	C. R. Boyd 586
Some Alabama Iron Notes.....	W. B. Phillips 587
* An Electric Mine Pump.....	587
Recent Decisions Affecting the Mining Industry.....	587
Patents Published in Great Britain.....	587
Patents Granted by the United States	587
Personals, Obituaries, Societies, Technical Schools, Industrial Notes	588
Notes: Mining in Siberia, 580—The Hodgkins Prizes, 580—English Patents, 582—Hematite and Martite Iron Ores in Mexico, 582—Persia, 583—Petroleum in Java, 586—Petroleum in Peru, 587.	

* Illustrated.

MINING NEWS.	FOREIGN.	San Francisco. 593	MINING STOCK TABLES:
Alabama..... 583	Bohemia..... 591	London..... 593	New York..... 598
Alaska..... 589	Br. Columbia..... 591		Boston..... 598
Arizona..... 589	Chil..... 591		San Francisco..... 600
California..... 589	East Africa..... 591	DIVIDENDS..... 593	Coal Stocks..... 610
Colorado..... 589	Germany..... 591	MEETINGS..... 593	Colorado Springs..... 600
Florida..... 589	India..... 591	ASSESSMENTS..... 600	Rico..... 600
Georgia..... 589	Mexico..... 592	MARKETS:	Baltimore..... 600
Idaho..... 589	New Brunswick..... 592	METALS..... 593	London..... 600
Kansas..... 590	New Guinea..... 591		Paris..... 600
Minnesota..... 590	New So. Wales..... 592	IRON:	Aspen..... 600
Missouri..... 590	Nova Scotia..... 592	New York..... 594	St. Louis..... 610
Montana..... 591	Ontario..... 592	Buffalo..... 595	Duluth..... 600
Nevada..... 590	Peru..... 592	Chicago..... 595	Denver..... 600
New Mexico..... 590	Tasmania..... 592	Louisville..... 595	
Oregon..... 590		Philadelphia..... 595	
Pennsylvania..... 590	Colorado Ore Market..... 593	Pittsburg..... 595	CHEMICALS AND MINERALS..... 597
Tennessee..... 591			CURRENT PRICES:
Utah..... 591	MINING STOCK MARKETS:		Chemicals..... 597
Virginia..... 591	New York..... 593		Minerals..... 597
Washington..... 591	Boston..... 593	COAL:	Rarer Metals..... 597
West Virginia..... 591		New York..... 595	ADVT. INDEX..... 19
Wisconsin..... 591		Boston..... 596	
Wyoming..... 591		Buffalo..... 596	
		Chicago..... 596	
		Pittsburg..... 597	

Two of our English contemporaries, "Iron" and "Industries," have been united, both having passed under the management of Mr. C. A. PEARSON, who will hereafter publish them under the combined title of "Industries and Iron." Both are excellent technical papers, and each has had a marked individuality. "Industries," though comparatively new, has made itself a place in the field of technical journalism, in which "Iron" can lay claim to be one of the first comers, since it has been published continuously for 70 years. Started as the "Mechanics' Magazine" in 1823 it kept that title for 50 years, changing it to "Iron" in 1873. If our new-old contemporary keeps up to the standard of its progenitors it will fully deserve the success which we wish it.

THE inroads which the coal operators of the Kanawha district in West Virginia have made on the coal trade down the Ohio and Mississippi, which has been for so many years almost monopolized by Pittsburg miners, are a lesson on the inevitable result of strikes in the face of competition. The trouble with the miners in the Monongahela pools prevented the Pittsburg operators from supplying their river trade; the Kanawha coal men seized the opportunity and stepped in, securing a share of this important business which they evidently mean to hold. Given the chance, they have shown that their coal is well suited to the river markets, while they have the advantage over their Pittsburg rivals of shorter distance and the ability to ship without waiting for a rise in the river. No doubt Pittsburg coal will continue to be a formidable rival, but its exclusive hold on the river trade is lost.

THE report of the Suez Canal for 1892 shows that in that year 3,492 vessels passed through the canal, no less than 2,581 of them being under the British flag. Germany is second, but at long distance, with 292 ships; Holland third, with 177; and France fourth, with 174; no other nation had over 100. For years France was second in the number of ships using the canal, but gave place first to Germany and now to Holland. At first sight it seems strange that Norway, which owns a large proportion of the merchant vessels of the world, should have sent only 64 ships through the canal; but the Norwegian tonnage is chiefly composed of sailing vessels, and the Suez Canal is essentially a steamer route, the cost of towing through the canal and the dangerous navigation of the Red Sea making the route around the Cape of Good Hope preferable for sailing vessels in spite of its greater length.

THE experiments which the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company is conducting at one of its furnaces, and which were referred to in our issue of June 17th, are of the utmost importance to many of the Southern iron men. Should they prove successful, as they now promise to do, they will open a wide field to the furnace owners who have relied on their pig iron alone, and will now be able to produce an iron adapted for the production of steel on a large scale, which they have not heretofore done. We have spoken before this of the necessity, if the Southern iron industry is to continue to prosper, of adding the manufacture of finished iron and steel to that of the raw product, pig iron; and this has been emphasized by the recent action of the railroads in raising freight rates and increasing the difficulties of competition with the Northern furnaces in the market. The result of the Tennessee Company's experiments will be watched with deep interest, and it is fortunate that they have been undertaken by a corporation with the means and ability to carry them through.

IN the case of the suit brought to foreclose a mortgage on mining property in California, an account of which is given in another column, the lower Court has decided against the holders of the bonds and in favor of the company, on the ground that the legal assent of the stockholders to the execution of the mortgage had not been proved. Should this decision be sustained on appeal it leaves the bondholders in a somewhat difficult position, as it is a question whether proceedings in equity will establish their lien on the property. A very similar case came up in a railroad foreclosure case nearly 20 years ago, in which the assent of the stockholders to the execution of a mortgage was defective. In that case the lower Court held that the bondholders had a lien on the property, but must come in, on proof of the amount of money furnished by them, with the unsecured creditors of the company. The case was appealed, but the appeal never came to trial, a compromise having been made by which the bondholders were allowed to join in a reorganization of the company.

THE increased production of petroleum from the Baku wells and the evident determination of the Russian producers to extend the use of their oil in all possible directions, will result in a sharper competition for the markets of China, Japan and India than has yet been the case. The Baku oil is already a factor of considerable importance in these countries, which are large consumers of petroleum, and every opportunity is seized to secure a further extension of the trade. Recently some shipments have been made in tank steamers through the Suez Canal from Batoum, and this line seems to be proving quite a successful one. How important the trade is expected to be is shown by the fact that the Russians are seriously discussing the construction of a pipe line to some point

on the Persian Gulf, which will very much shorten the sea voyage and reduce the cost of transportation. It is evident that the American petroleum trade with the East will be done hereafter under different conditions from those which have prevailed for a number of years, and it may soon become an important question whether it can be profitably carried on at all.

THE manufacture of steel by the Thomas process, which began with 20 tons in 1878, has steadily increased, and last year a production of 3,202,640 metric tons was reported. It is in Germany that this process has found its greatest development. Introduced in 1879, it was found peculiarly suited to some German irons, and the output has increased each year, reaching 2,013,481 tons last year. France and Austria are nearly equal, the former showing last year 287,528 and the latter 288,122 tons—both a considerable increase over 1891. In England the production has been more variable, reaching a maximum of 593,400 tons in 1890 and falling off last year to 496,839 tons—a reduction of over 19 per cent. How much of this was due to an abandonment of the process and how much to the general falling off in the steel trade are not indicated by the returns. In the United States the use of the Thomas process is first reported in 1890, when 77,779 tons were made; the production increased to 110,116 tons in 1890, but fell off again to 91,729 tons last year. It is probable, however, that a considerable gain will be shown in the current year, and a further extension in the use of the process is to be expected.

ONE of the practical results of the working of the Pennsylvania Commission on Waste in Anthracite Coal Mining appears in a series of experiments undertaken by Mr. ECKLEY B. COXE, one of the members of the Commission, on the best form of furnace and grate for burning coal dust and the smaller sizes of coal. The first outcome of these experiments is the patenting by Mr. COXE of a furnace for this purpose. For locomotives the question has been solved, so far as combustion is concerned, by the Wootton boiler; but that boiler has the disadvantages of being costly to build and difficult to stay securely under the high pressures at which locomotive boilers are worked.

In view of the improvements which are being made in electrical transmission, the question may arise before long whether the best and most economical way of using the coal may not be found in establishing great power plants close to the mines, where the coal may be burned and from which the power and heat generated may be transmitted by wire to the points where they are needed. In this way the waste and loss incident to transportation of the coal would be avoided, and in working on a great scale a degree of economy in boiler and engine practice might be reached which is not attained under our present system. It is for the electrical engineers to say what can be done in this direction, which certainly opens a promising field for their future efforts; in which, however, they may have the assistance of the coal miners, but will certainly not receive any from the coal carriers.

THE American tin plate industry will suffer a serious handicap after July 1st through the provisions of Section 209 of the McKinley tariff law, which was presumably passed to protect the tin mining industry of Dakota and California, and according to which there shall be imposed, after July 1st, 1893, on cassiterite, or black oxide of tin, and upon bar, block and pig tin a duty of 4 cents per pound; but if the product of the mines of the United States shall have exceeded 5,000 tons of cassiterite and bar, block and pig tin in any one year prior to July 1st, 1895, then all imported cassiterite bar, block and pig tin shall after that date be admitted free of duty. Up to the present time the pig tin output of the United States has been, according to Mr. WM. BENEDICT, in "The Mineral Industry," about 150 tons, divided as follows: California, 134 tons; Dakota, 10 tons; and Virginia, 8 tons. As none of the mines are now being worked, it may be taken for granted that neither 5,000 tons nor, indeed, any considerable part of it will be produced before July 1st, 1895, and the duty will consequently cease on that date by limitation. It is, however, highly probable that long before that Congress will repeal the section and others similar to it and allow the free entrance of raw materials. Meanwhile importers and users of pig tin have made provision against the duty by laying in a big stock of metal, the imports for April being 7,146,086 lbs., worth \$1,467,234, against 4,893,618 lbs., worth \$940,508, during the corresponding month of 1892. The imports for the 10 months ending May 1st, 1893, amounted to 41,833,381 lbs., worth \$8,465,714, against 32,987,780 lbs., worth \$6,469,913, during the corresponding period of 1892. It is expected that the imports of May and June will show a still larger increase.

THE reorganization plan of the Philadelphia & Reading has failed, and will not be carried out. At the time set for the closing of the assets there were still 70,000 shares of stock and \$10,500,000 of the general mortgage bonds less than the amount required for the plan to become operative, assented to it. An effort was made to extend the time for receiving assents, but the syndicate of bankers which guaranteed the plan, and which had agreed to take the new collateral mortgage bonds and coupon certificates, would not agree to any such extension, and withdrew from their

guaranty. This failure is said to have resulted chiefly from the refusal of New York holders to come into the plan, most of the Philadelphia stock having been deposited. A day or two previously to the expiration of the time President HARRIS stated that the failure of the plan would make necessary a default on the July interest on the consolidated bonds, and there is little doubt that this interest will not be paid. What further action will be taken remains to be seen, as no one seems to be ready as yet with a new plan of reorganization. There is considerable talk among some of the bondholders, especially in New York, of a foreclosure and of proceedings to test the right of the company to pay dividends under lease agreements made subsequent to the date of the mortgage. Whether this will amount to anything more than talk also remains to be seen, but it is not unlikely that some applications of the kind will be made to the Court. Meantime, the request of the receivers for leave to issue certificates to meet pressing liabilities, including the SPEYER loan, which becomes due July 1st, has not been acted upon. This loan and others of considerable amount are secured by collateral, most of which consists of securities of controlled companies, the loss of which would be important. Just at present the future of the company seems to be entirely uncertain, and it is difficult to predict what the outcome will be further than to say that a foreclosure seems to be by no means impossible. The forfeiture of the Lehigh Valley lease and a discontinuance of the present system of coal purchases may also be among the possibilities, though, as we have already said, no predictions are safe just now.

IMPORTS OF GOLD.

Since the cessation of the outward movement there has been much hopeful discussion regarding the probability of imports of gold, this reaching its culminating point on Wednesday, June 21st, when it was announced that a prominent banking firm had ordered \$500,000 in gold in London. This calls renewed attention to our remarks on trade balances and movement of gold in our issue of May 27th. We then showed that our indebtedness to Europe on current account amounted to \$81,500,000, following which we said: "We look for no permanent amelioration until the Silver Purchase Act be repealed, when foreign confidence in our financial policy will be restored."

The statement of our annual indebtedness to Europe, which was given in that article, if brought up on the same basis to June 1st, would give a balance of \$89,822,000 due European current account. Of this sum a part has probably been permanently invested here, and a part has been loaned on call or time loans. In face of this statement are gold imports now possible? Or, to put the question in another form, will exchange drop to such a point that the importation of gold will be profitable? We think not. Sporadic importations may be made from time to time, but no inward movement of consequence can occur until the balance of merchandise trade turns in our favor, or confidence in our financial policy be fully restored by the repeal of the Sherman Silver Purchase Act. The importation of the \$500,000 above referred to we regard as entirely sporadic, an isolated case made probably on the spur of the moment at little profit for the sake of the honor of being the first importer of gold, and rendered possible by a temporary panic in the exchange market. To understand this it will be necessary to briefly review the condition of the money market.

During the last six months money has been getting more and more stringent owing to a number of causes, chief among which have been exportation of gold and consequent decrease of actual stock; the reduction in credit money as shown by decreased deposits and loans; increased need of money consequent upon increased imports of merchandise, and failures and forced liquidations caused by the disastrous break in industrial and other stocks, all of which were either the direct outcome of or were intensified by the ever-growing fear that the Government could not maintain gold payments. At the beginning of the month the want of confidence, which had been in large part confined to the East, had spread throughout the country; failures became numerous, and runs were made on a large number of banks. This resulted in a strong demand for currency to strengthen the reserves of Western and Southern banks, and \$25,000,000 have been withdrawn from New York for this purpose. The stringency caused by this demand, the break in wheat in Chicago, which stimulated exports, and the declaration of the President that an extra session of Congress would be held in September to consider the financial situation brought about a cessation of gold exports. Sterling exchange dropped, but not low enough to permit a return movement of gold.

Meanwhile the demand for currency for the West continued, and last week the New York Clearing House Committee decided, as a matter of precaution and in order to relieve the financial stringency, to issue clearing house certificates. At the beginning of the present week the situation was as follows: No bank had applied for certificates, and the belief was general that the weak banks which really needed this help were afraid to disclose their condition by taking out certificates; this in turn caused a belief that some were in a shaky condition. Confidence

was at a low ebb, and the exchange market rather than the stock market temporarily went to pieces. On Monday some grain and sterling loan bills were offered at low rates, actual transactions being done at \$4.84½ to \$4.85, but buyers were few. On Wednesday the situation reached its culminating point, the same class of bills breaking to \$4.83 simply because buyers were less eager to buy than sellers to sell.

This rate permits of the importation of gold at a profit, but as soon as it was announced that \$500,000 would be imported, exchange jumped 1 cent higher. At the same time money became easier in consequence of the report of taking out of clearing house certificates by the Bank of Commerce, the report that the Government would advance the July interest payment, and a decreased demand for currency for the West. To still further clinch the matter, the Bank of England raised its rate for bar gold to 77s. 10d. per oz. In other words, the opportunity was over, and it is not probable that it will occur again for some time.

While the firm of BARING, MCGOON & CO has the credit of being the first importer of gold during the season, it is highly probable that the firm would have made more money by keeping the bills of exchange bought for a few days and reselling them at an advanced rate. Since Wednesday morning, when the bills are supposed to have been purchased, exchange has advanced from \$4.83 to \$4.855, a gain of 2½ cents per £1, which, on \$500,000, or £103,132, would amount to a gross gain of \$2,578; or, subtracting interest for three days at 6 per cent., a net gain of \$2,333.

The profit on the gold imported was as follows: \$500,000 in standard gold coin weighs 26,875 oz., which at 76s. 9d. per oz., the quoted Bank of England rate, cost £103,132 16s., which, with exchange at \$4.83, is equal to \$498,131. To this should be added freight, insurance and incidentals, making the total cost \$499,253. The gross profit was accordingly \$747, but if interest be deducted the net profit is very small. It may be added that the Bank of England has raised its buying price for American gold coin to 76s. 6d., the selling price remaining 76s. 9d.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE IRON ORES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: WITH A NOTICE OF SOME OF THE IRON ORES OF SPAIN. By J. D. Kendall, F. G. S. London: England: Crosby, Lockwood & Son. Pages, 433; illustrated. Price (delivered in New York), \$8.

In this book the author has given a carefully written and detailed account of the occurrence and probable origin of the iron ores of Great Britain, bringing together in compact form a mass of information hitherto scattered through various publications and the papers of different technical associations, and adding to this much original matter from his own researches and observations. He has divided his book into four parts, the first being chiefly historical and giving an account of the early working of iron ores; the second treating of the geological position, form and nature of iron ore deposits; the third on the age and origin of these deposits; and the fourth on searching for iron ores, the various methods of working them, the working costs and selling prices and the terms and conditions of mineral leases. Some chapters on Spanish iron ores have been added on account of the importance of those ores to the British ironmaster. The author has evidently a practical knowledge of his subject, as well as an acquaintance with its literature and theory, and he has treated it carefully and thoroughly.

The very great importance of the iron ore deposits to the industrial interests of Great Britain ought to make the book a valuable one to the ironmasters and manufacturers of that country, as it is certainly more nearly complete than any work heretofore published. While its interest in this country is more remote, there are several chapters on the origin of iron ore deposits which will be of interest, while the account of the different methods of working and of working costs will also interest those who are engaged in similar operations. In his introduction Mr. Kendall has some very sensible remarks on the importance of geological study and knowledge, and the waste and loss which have been caused by the lack of them in many cases.

The illustrations would have been improved in many cases if they had been made on a somewhat larger scale, and their number might have been increased with benefit to the book. There are two excellent points, a thorough index and very complete reference to authorities cited, both valuable in a book which is likely to be an authority for some time to come.

THE QUESTION OF SILVER. By Louis R. Ehrlich. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons; 1892. Pages 115. Price, 75c.

This book is made up of two papers, one read before the Monday Evening Club of Colorado Springs, Colo.; the second a reply to a reply called forth by paper No. 1. Both papers were written in 1891, when the passage of a free coinage bill by Congress seemed imminent. It is popularly supposed that every one in Colorado is an advocate of the free coinage of silver, but against this measure Mr. Ehrlich speaks in no uncertain terms. On this point, after showing how the average annual output of silver increased 127% during the years from 1876 to 1890, he says: "It is now impossible for the United States, single-handed, with free and unlimited coinage, to bring silver to a parity with gold on any such basis as 16:1."

Mr. Ehrlich presents his arguments in a plain way that convinces the reader, unless already prejudiced in favor of the use of the white metal at any and all hazards. Attention is then called to the harm being done to the business interests of the country by the continued agitation of the silver question, and the demand is made that such shall cease. So far the book is worthy of commendation, and we cheerfully accord it. On the other hand, we fail to understand how Mr. Ehrlich arrives at many of his conclusions or beliefs from the data

given. For example, Mr. Ehrlich demonstrates that the fall in the value of silver is natural; that it is consequent upon an increased supply and decreased demand; that it began many years ago, before demonetization by Germany or the United States; that it "has been struck down, not by the act of 1873 nor any bill concocted by man, but by the irresistible hand of nature," and then proceeds to say that he would favor free silver coinage if the legal tender quality was not given to the coins; that he can see a basis of reason in the free coinage of American silver only, and, what appears as most surprising, that "in order to bring about European co-operation, it will be necessary to recoin our silver at a ratio of 15½:1."

We strongly suspect that Mr. Ehrlich jokes at times, as for example when he approves of free coinage without the legal tender quality, but we believe that the book would have carried greater influence without such statements.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

In sending books for notice, will publishers, for their own sake and for that of book buyers, give the retail price? These notices do not supersede review in another page of the Journal.

University of Colorado: *Summer Bulletin*, 1893. Boulder, Colo.: Published by the University.

Errors in School Books. By A. A. Pope, Boston, Mass.: Published by the author. Pamphlet, 40 pages.

Displacement and Renewal of Gold. By James P. Kimball, Washington; published by the author. Pamphlet, 24 pages.

Massachusetts State Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 47. Boston, Mass.: State Printers. Pamphlet, 16 pages.

Seventh Annual Catalogue of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. Austin, Tex.: State Printers. Pamphlet, 80 pages.

Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the Year 1892. Ottawa, Canada: Printed by order of Parliament. Pages 64.

Money: Its Origin, Its Internal and International Use and Development. By J. C. Leaver, London, England: Edinham, Wilson & Co. Pamphlet, 32 pages; price, in New York 40 cents.

Geological History of the Rawdon and Boothorpe Faults in the Leicestershire Coal Field. By W. S. Gresley, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England: Andrew Reid, Sons & Co. Pamphlet, 8 pages.

Proceedings of the Lake Superior Mining Institute, Including the Minutes of the Inaugural Meeting. F. W. Denton, Secretary, Houghton, Mich.: Published by the Institute. Pamphlet, 30 pages.

The Choice of Coarse and Fine Crushing Machinery and Processes of Ore Treatment. By A. G. Charlton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England: Andrew Reid, Sons & Co. Pamphlet, 102 pages.

The Bimetallic League: Report of the Annual Meeting in Manchester. Manchester and London, England: Published for the League. Pamphlet, 112 pages; price in New York, 10 cents.

Amonedaciones e Introducciones de Metales Preciosos a las Casas de Moneda, Ano Fiscal de 1891-92. Noticias formadas bajo la direccion de Javier Stavoli, Jefe de la Seccion 7. City of Mexico: National Printing Office.

Explosifs de Sureté: Grisoutites, Wetter-dynamites, Explosifs a Base d'Azotate d'Ammoniaque. Par A. Macquet, Ingenieur au Corps de Mines. Paris, France: Bandy & Cie. Pages 594; illustrated. Price, in New York, \$4.20.

CORRESPONDENCE.

We invite correspondence upon matters of interest to the industries of mining and metallurgy. Communications should invariably be accompanied with the name and address of the writer. Initials only will be published when so requested.

All letters should be addressed to the MANAGING EDITOR. We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed by correspondents.

The Dry Process for Treating Nickel Ores.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: Mr. R. M. Thompson's letter in your issue of June 17th will be read with great satisfaction by every person interested in the progress of "nickel winning" in this country, though it may not be completely relished by foreign producers. If Mr. Thompson's words, "Orford nickel produced by exclusively dry process from Canadian pyrrhotite ores, 99.23%," are to be read and understood literally, I think I voice the opinion of the whole scientific world when I say that the achievement thus recorded stamps Mr. Thompson and his colleagues as being the most eminent metallurgists of the day. I presume, therefore, that in the public interest you will permit me, through your columns, to ask the following questions:

1. Does the figure 99.23 represent nickel and cobalt together or pure elemental nickel alone?
2. Can any indication be given as to the constituent parts of the remaining 0.77%? In particular, what are the percentages of copper and arsenic?
3. Do the words "exclusively dry process" mean that at no stage of the process has any part of the nickel been in solution?

YOUNGWOOD, Pa., June 19, 1893.

STEPHEN H. EMMENS.

Variations in the Milling of Gold Ores.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: The sketch and description of an Australian gold mortar, or, as the author calls it, "coffer," with end and front discharges given by Mr. Rickard in the Journal for June 10th, is interesting, but it does not seem to me that he has proved its value. He says that mortars with end gratings are usually condemned because the end discharge is weak and irregular, defects which are cured at Harrierville by using end screens of larger mesh. The end screens have 175 round holes to the square inch and the front screens 240 holes, which correspond, I presume, to 1 millimetre and ¾ manholes.

The obvious criticism upon this statement is that the front discharge is choked off in order to force more pulp through the end screens. If

the ore will yield its gold well when crushed to 175 mesh, what reason is there for crushing it to 240 mesh? According to Mr. Rickard's explanation, the end discharge in the Harrierville mortar would probably become "weak and irregular" if screens of 175 mesh were replaced in front. That is true, and it shows at once where the natural and proper discharge of a mortar is. Mr. Rickard speaks of the single screen, front discharge mortar as a "dull uniformity." My experience is that it represents the uniformity of success. I have no doubt that such a mortar with screens of 175 mesh would crush more than 1½ tons per 24 hours with 700-lb. stamps with 8-in. drop, and falling 70 to the minute, as at Harrierville.

The facts given about amalgamation show that the ore is decidedly "free," and it would be interesting to know whether the amalgamating surface has not passed its limit of usefulness. Plates 6×12 ft. are 50% larger than those in common use in this country; but has this extra surface any value in working an ore that yields one-third of its amalgam in the mortar, though the mortar contains no copper plates? I often find millmen who believe that a plate 8 ft. long would do all that a plate of any length can do, and I would like to know what your readers think on that subject. A plate 6×8 ft. might be better than one 4×12 ft., and if so would not be either difficult or costly to build mills to suit them.

Other departures from American practice are readily perceived; for instance, the extreme thinness of the mortar bottom and the excessive weight of stamp shoe, which is 172 lbs. in a 700-lb. stamp. With us an 850-lb. stamp usually has a shoe of about 125 lbs. The Australian proportion must give a very light stem, probably 2½ or 2¾ in., or an extremely light tappet and boss, particulars in which the heavier American practice has been controlled entirely by the results of experience.

NEW YORK, June 8, 1893.

JOHN A. CHURCH.

The Persistence of Ores in Lodes in Depth.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: Owing to absence from London I have only now seen Mr. T. A. Rickard's rejoinder to my letter on this subject. His objections to my figures seems to rest on the following points: 1. That I only deal with the richness and not the quantity of ore produced; and 2, that they are confined to the mines on the Highburrow lode. As to the first point, I confess that I supposed that the facts as to production were sufficiently well known, or at any rate easily ascertainable. The Government statistics give the following figures of average yearly production of 15 of the principal producers in the Carn Brea district for each of four decades past, in tons of "black tin": 1853-62, 1,883; 1863-72, 3,735; 1873-82, 6,899; 1883-91, 8,502. The Dolcoath mine especially shows for the last decade an average yearly output of 2,236 tons, against 640 in the first decade given.

With respect to the second point, I stated previously that reliable figures of yield (i. e., richness) from the other mines were not easily obtainable. Some—as East Pool and South Condurrow—have lately shown a considerable falling-off in this respect; but, on the other hand others—notably Wheal Grenville—have improved. I think it would be generally admitted that, on the whole, the yield from the mines on the Great Flat Lode has been fairly uniform.

It is true that Cornwall, like all old mining regions, is "dotted over with silent engine houses;" but the greater portion of these belong to abandoned copper and lead mines; abandoned, not because of any general falling-off in productiveness with depth, but because they could not produce these metals remuneratively in competition with the larger and cheaper worked deposits in the United States and elsewhere. As to the abandoned tin mines, I need hardly point out that the fact of a number of abandoned mines having accumulated over a long period of time does not prove that they became poor in depth. Most of them, doubtless, never paid at all; and of the rest, the majority stopped working at some period of temporary poorness, shortness of funds, low prices, or from some of the hundred other causes which constantly bring mining enterprises to grief, apart from their intrinsic merits. Taking Cornish tin mines as a whole, the number has decreased; but, subject to fluctuation, the aggregate production remains fairly constant. It is simply a result of the general law that under modern conditions big mines can pay when small ones cannot. Moreover, in the special district under consideration, not only has the production greatly increased, but the number of mines working is not much less.

The argument that, because certain mines have stopped work, therefore the lodes have become poorer in depth, is, as shown above, entirely inconclusive. But, apart from this, I must point out that, of the mines to which Mr. Rickard refers as having stopped operations in 1892, only one (Violet Seton) is situated anywhere near the Carn Brea district, and that one is not a tin mine at all! This in itself affords a somewhat striking illustration of the difficulty of conducting a discussion as to the actual condition of mining in any particular district from the distance of some few trifling thousands of miles.

LONDON, England, May 13, 1893.

GEORGE E. COLLINS.

"The Mineral Industry" for 1892.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: I take pleasure in acknowledging receipt of a copy of your "Mineral Industry." It is a wonderful encyclopaedia of mineralogical economics.

BESSEMER, Mich., June 6, 1893.

C. M. BOSS, Inspector of Mines.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: In the "Mineral Industry" you have produced a compendium of information of great value. There was need for just such a reference book, and in furnishing it you have done excellent work that will be appreciated by all interested in the industries of which it treats.

E. F. EURICH,

Chicago and Aurora Smelting and Refining Co.

AURORA, Ill., June 7, 1893.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: "The Mineral Industry," like all other publications undertaken by yourself, is a marked success, and will be referred to as highest authority. The technological chapters are of great value to the metallurgist and chemist, as they bring the subjects treated up to date. It is my opinion that it contains more information of value to the mining fraternity than there is in any other single volume.

FRANK W. GIBB,

Mining Engineer, Assayer and Chemist.

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., June 3, 1893.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: The mining and smelting industries of the country are certainly under great obligations to you for publishing thus early such complete and reliable information regarding the quantity and cost of the mineral products. The great value of your work to the practical man lies in its timeliness. Needed information is afforded before it gets so old as to lose the greater part of its value.

GEORGE FAUNCE,

Superintendent Pennsylvania Lead Co.

PITTSBURG, Pa., June 2, 1893.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: We congratulate you heartily on the issue of your lately completed work, "The Mineral Industry"; it fills the gap heretofore existing in technical literature in a most desirable manner. We thank you sincerely for the handsome book, which has become an ornament of our library. The work will be reviewed on its merits in our publication, and we beg to express the wish that it may find that acceptance to which its contents justly entitle it.

F. VON GRUBER,

President Austrian Engineers' and Architects' Society.

VIENNA, May 26, 1893.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: If an expression of opinion regarding "The Mineral Industry" (as you have so aptly named the "Engineering and Mining Journal" supplement for 1892) from one who was not entirely disinterested in its preparation will be acceptable to you, I take much pleasure in saying I have had occasion to refer to it many times with satisfaction to myself and, I trust, for the good of others. The comprehensiveness of its statistics and technological details makes it a volume that certainly is very valuable to the mining profession, and also to business men generally. It is a great credit to you and the "Journal," and you may well be proud of it.

W. DE L. BENEDICT,

Mining Engineer and Metallurgist.

NEW YORK, June 5, 1893.

Mining in Siberia.—The Russian Government has ordered the establishment of a school of mines at Irkutsk for the special purpose of training mining engineers for service in Siberia.

The Hodgkins Prizes.—Prof. S. P. Langley, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, announces that in accordance with the terms of the donation made by Mr. Thomas George Hodgkins, of Setauket, N. Y., the Institution now offers the following prizes, to be awarded on or after July 1, 1894, should satisfactory papers be offered in competition:

1. A prize of \$10,000 for a treatise embodying some new and important discovery in regard to the nature or properties of atmospheric air. These properties may be considered in their bearing upon any or all of the sciences, e. g., not only in regard to meteorology, but in connection with hygiene, or with any department whatever of biological or physical knowledge.

2. A prize of \$2,000 for the most satisfactory essay upon: (a) The known properties of atmospheric air considered in their relationship to research in every department of natural science, and the importance of a study of the atmosphere considered in view of these relationships; (b) the proper direction in future to search in connection with the imperfections of our knowledge of atmospheric air, and of the connections of that knowledge with other sciences. The essay, as a whole, should tend to indicate the path best calculated to lead to worthy results in connection with the future administration of the Hodgkins foundation.

3. A prize of \$1,000 for the best popular treatise upon atmospheric air, its properties and relationships (including those to hygiene, physical and mental). This essay need not exceed 20,000 words in length; it should be written in simple language and be suitable for publication for popular instruction.

4. A medal will be established, under the name of the "Hodgkins Medal of the Smithsonian Institution," which will be awarded annually or biennially for important contributions to our knowledge of the nature and properties of atmospheric air, or for practical applications of our existing knowledge of them to the welfare of mankind. This medal will be of gold, and will be accompanied by a duplicate impression in silver or bronze.

The treatise may be written in English, French, German or Italian, and should be sent to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, before July 1, 1894, except those in competition for the first prize, the sending of which may be delayed until December 31, 1894.

The papers will be examined and prizes awarded by a committee to be appointed, as follows: One member by the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, one member by the President of the National Academy of Sciences, one by the President pro tempore of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and this committee will act together with the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution as member ex-officio. The right is reserved to award no prize if, in the judgment of the committee, no contribution is offered of sufficient merit to warrant an award. An advisory committee of not more than three European men of science may be added at the discretion of the Committee of Award.

MINING AT THE COLOMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Specially Reported for the Engineering and Mining Journal.

THE COLORADO STATE EXHIBIT.

Colorado displays her mineral resources attractively near the main entrance to the Mines Building. Numerous cases filled with ores line the two closed sides of the pavilion. Along the aisles great masses of gold and silver ores form an effectual barrier. Numerous beautifully polished columns of building stones ornament the interior, while above all of these a massive coal column raises its head. Displayed attractively in the center of the pavilion is \$16,000 worth of pure gold. The gold is in glass cases, and arranged so advantageously that it is a source of constant admiration from all. The accompanying cut shows how generally the State is represented. As a whole, it compares most favorably with the States that can be called its competitors, and the amount of ores in weight and value undoubtedly surpasses all others. The exhibits are arranged by counties, each county having a separate space.

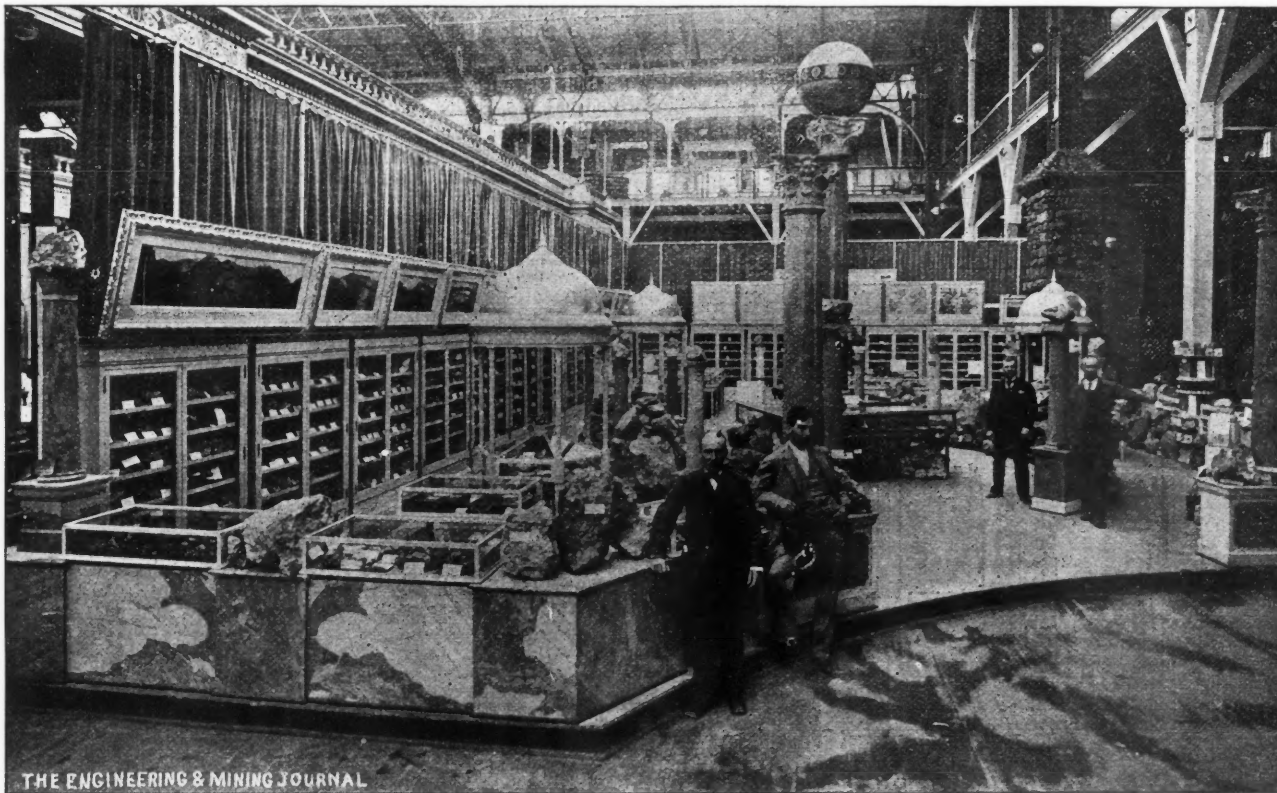
To the general public the reputation of Colorado as a gold and silver producer has overshadowed its other mineral resources, so that few appreciate how great they are. It is true that the value of the gold output last year reached about \$5,540,000 and the silver \$31,480,000; but a reference to the columns of the "Mineral Industry," where all the mineral production of the State is given in detail, shows that in coal the output has risen gradually and steadily from the small beginning of 4,500 tons in 1870 to 3,771,234 tons in 1892; coke, which

the gallery has a magnificent trophy in the form of a silver barge and various metallurgical products.

From the Leadville district the Chrysolite mine sends fine high-grade specimens containing embolite or bromo-chloride of silver.

The A. Y. & Minnie mine sends galenas assaying 59 oz. silver and 80% of lead; the Forest City mine, hard carbonates rich in chloride of silver, some assays reaching 2,500 oz. to the ton. This is an exceptional and interesting exhibit. The Lion silver mine sends rare specimens of carbonate ores assaying 175 oz. to 1,166 oz. silver and 68% of lead. The Wolfstone, the Dunkin, the Emmett, the Mike & Starr, the Catalpa & Crescent and others have silver ores of high grade. Gunnison County has the Hawkeye, Fairview, Indiana, Stanley, Little Nell, May, Eureka, Jack Whacker and others with galena and sulphide of silver and gold-bearing ores, the Fairview sending an especially attractive display of rich silver ores. Clear Creek County is represented by the Salisbury mine, and many others with specimens of peacock and other sulphide ores containing gold and silver. Cripple Creek representations are numerous. Among them are Blue Bird mine, with specimens of telluride or gold in fluor spar averaging \$100 to \$1,200 per ton.

The Zenobia mine sends free-milling gold quartz; the Free Coinage gold quartz valued at \$700 per ton. The Elkton mine has ores showing free gold, one specimen valued at \$7,264 per ton. The Fremont mine displays free milling gold quartz; the Anaconda fine ores showing free gold; the Fort Worth mine gold ores averaging \$1,100 per ton, and the Pharmacist mine free gold specimens and ores averaging from \$25 up.



THE ENGINEERING & MINING JOURNAL

THE COLORADO STATE EXHIBIT.

was not made in the State before 1880, showed a production of 452,750 tons, an increase of 50% in two years; and the blast furnaces turned out 32,441 tons of pig iron. The production of copper was 7,250,000 lbs., the largest ever reported in one year. The only important mineral product showing a decrease last year was lead, of which the output for four years has been 69,000 tons in 1889, 54,500 in 1890, 64,000 in 1891 and 61,500 in 1892.

The coal industry, one of the most important in the State, is shown by the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, the chief coal carrier. This company has erected a column or trophy of coal 8 ft. square at the base and 24 ft. in height; this, when completed, will be the largest trophy in the building, with the possible exception of that of Pennsylvania's anthracite. A granite column presented by Mr. McGilvray, of Denver, occupies the centre of the pavilion. It is surmounted by a globe 3½ ft. in diameter, bearing the name of the State. The column is 17 ft. high. At a convenient distance from this shaft 11 stone columns are arranged so as to form a circle about it. These smaller columns are also of Colorado building stone, and are the contributions of various quarry owners. At the main entrance stand two handsome columns, over 12 ft. high. They are composed of the Platte Canon granite, and are the gifts of Geddes & Seerie. The variety and beauty of its building stone are not the least of the advantages of which the State can boast. Its resources also include, as the "Mineral Industry" shows, asphaltum and other valuable minerals not yet worked in large quantities.

Naturally the gold and silver exhibit is the most generally attractive. From Aspen the Mollie Gibson mine sends specimens of high-grade native silver ores averaging from 68 oz. to 25,000 oz. per ton silver. The Aspen mine likewise sends high-grade native silver ores, and in

Creede camp sends from the Amethyst silver ores which run 150 oz. to the ton. The Last Chance, the Ridge, Nancy Hanks, Yellow Jacket and others have silver ores. The San Miguel mine, San Miguel district, displays a mineral piece of ore assaying \$7 to \$8 gold per ton. The Ben Butler sends petzite or telluride of gold and silver averaging—tellurium, 32½%; silver, 42½%; gold, 25½%.

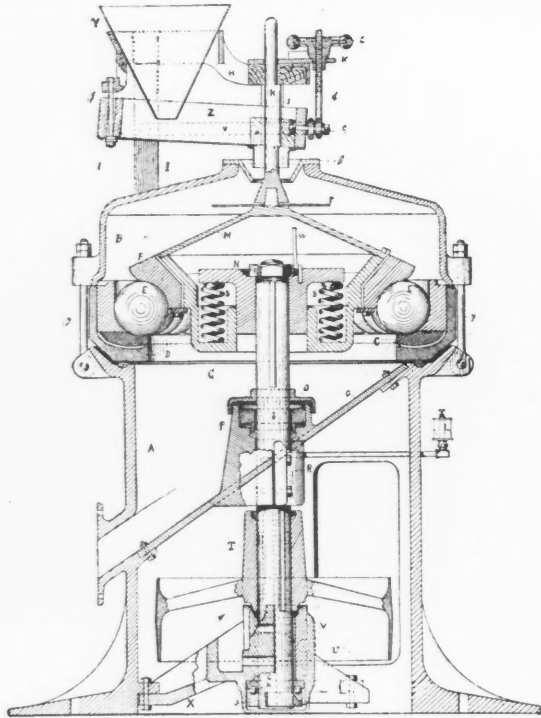
The display of gold from Breckenridge is superb; gold to the value of \$16,000 is displayed in cases set out in the center of the pavilion; wire gold, placer gold, nuggets and other forms of gold fill the bottom of the cases. All the specimens are of a beautiful bright color. H. E. Wood, of Denver, Colo., exhibits several pretty silver and gold roses. The owners of these gold specimens are Messrs. E. J. Collingwood, C. A. Finding, P. L. Cummings, R. Foote, Geo. Crow and Hiram Johnson, all of Breckenridge.

The Blue Gem mine, of Villa Grove, displays pretty specimens of turquoise. William Shaw Ward, D. Sc., of Denver, is chief of the Colorado Mining Department in the Exposition. Mr. Ward's experience as Colorado commissioner to the Paris Exposition of 1889 has served him well, and the State exhibit shows the results of energy and method in its collection and arrangement.

SOME MACHINERY EXHIBITS.

One of the best machinery exhibits in the Mines Building is that of the American Mining and Milling Machinery Company, of Cleveland, O., a general view of which is shown in the accompanying cut. The general arrangement, it will be seen, is attractive, and the machinery is well placed. The first of the smaller engravings shows in section this company's American rockbreaker and ore crusher, made under the Morris patent. This machine is a crusher with oval work-

ing jaw and concave back, giving the mouth of the crusher a crescent shape. In place of the side plates in common use, the upper wearing die is extended down each side of the lower or working jaw, making a discharge space along the sides of this jaw as well as across the lower end. The upper end of the working jaw is of simple construction, fastened to the box of the eccentric. The central part of the jaw rests upon a toggle. This gives the jaw a double motion—a sort of rocking or cradle motion—which adds greatly to the efficiency and accelerates the discharge of crushed material. This construction also gives the same motion to the lower end of the jaw that it does to the upper end, which not only increases the capacity, but has a tendency to make the surface of the dies wear more evenly. The support given near its middle part by the toggle adds to the strength of the working jaw, and the round or oval form gives the frame the greatest possible strength for its weight. The crusher is adjusted to coarse or fine work by means of a wedge located beneath or back of the working jaw, which is raised or lowered by means of a threaded bolt, turned by a socket wrench provided for the purpose. Raising or lowering the wedge raises or lowers the working jaw and produces a fine or coarse product at will. The adjustment of the jaws is also a ready means of taking up the wear of the dies at all points, and adapts the crusher to all kinds of work. The wearing parts consist of three fixed crushing plates on stationary jaws or frame and one crushing plate or die on working jaw, all simply and securely fastened in place. These plates or dies are plain castings, made of hard iron or steel or a mixture of the two materials. When set for crushing, the machine will deliver, at the rate of from two to four tons per hour, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. product, about one-half of which will pass through a 10-mesh screen.



THE AMERICAN BALL PULVERIZER.

When set for coarser work, such as is preferred by stamp mill men, the quantity of product will be greatly increased.

The American ball pulverizer, which is also shown in section, is made in four sizes, and is capable of handling from 3 to 100 tons of ore per day, depending on the hardness of the ore and the fineness required. It is an anti-friction, ball-bearing granulator adapted to either dry or wet grinding; no screens are required for ordinary ore. The company claims for this mill that it will accomplish a greater amount of work with less power than any machine of its class. It is the only machine of its kind in which the outlet is equal in superficial area to its opening or inlet. Ores are crushed to the fineness of corn with a small amount of power, owing to the three distinct motions given to the ore at the same instant. Wear is reduced, and by the use of a steel screw the jaw is adjusted to deliver any size required. Its wearing parts are composed of an upper track, lower track circle of three balls, all easily and cheaply replaced. The balls wear perfectly round, two motions being given, one around the track and one on the apex of the balls, and this is very important. There is no slipping, sliding or pounding. The wear and tear is a minimum. A capacity of one ton per hour is had with the No. 2 machine. The No. 3 is good for 50 tons per day, and the No. 4 for 100 tons.

In the general view is also seen the high drill derrick of the M. C. Bullock Company, and some of that company's marketable and business-like exhibit, to which we shall refer on another occasion.

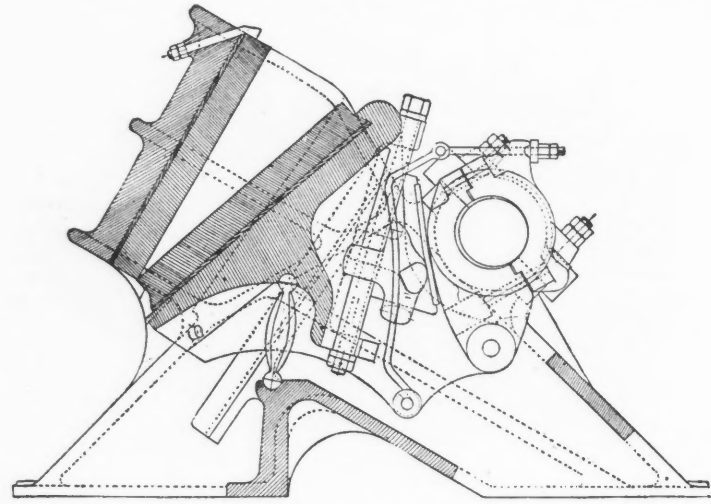
The Joseph Dixon Crucible Company is the only concern in the world which manufactures every article of which graphite is a component part. With the invention by Joseph Dixon in 1827 of the plumbago crucible, the crucible business was revolutionized. At that date began also the manufacture of Dixon's stove polish, foundry facings and the development of an industry now grown to enormous proportions. This company has two exhibits at the Fair. One is of Dixon's American graphite pencils in the northeast gallery of the

Manufactures Building, and the other, covering all the other articles manufactured by them, in the northeast gallery of the Mines and Mining Building. The pencil exhibit occupies a space 10×14 ft. In the centre of this space stands a low mahogany table surmounted by a pyramid of velvet, which is covered with pencils, arranged in graceful and beautiful designs by an artist employed specially for that purpose. Over this pyramid stands a rosewood and plate glass case. Two ornamental facades of turned and carved mahogany front the space, which is separated from neighboring spaces by means of Japanese bead curtains, suspended from carved grills.

The company's exhibit of general and special graphite products in the Mines and Mining Building occupies a space 25×28 ft. A very handsome cherry facade fronts the space, while the sides are hung with tastefully arranged portieres. Crucibles, retorts, ladles, stopper-heads and nozzles, graphite boxes, phosphorus chargers, resistance rods and devices, incandescent filament forms and other special goods made of graphite are shown in upright cabinets. In another case is shown the development of an electrotype plate, in which process the use of graphite is an essential. In still another case are shown over 50 varieties of graphite, for as many different uses and under as many different names, such as graphite for lubricating, stove polish, foundry facings for green, dry or loam castings; core wash, ingot mold wash, shot and powder glazing, electrotypers', gilders' use, hat-ter's use, rubber packings, piano and organ actions, potleading yachts, for crucibles, lead pencils, paint pigment, lubricants, etc. There are also shown samples of graphite from all the principal sources from which that article is obtained. One very fine sample from the island of Ceylon weighs nearly 300 lbs.

The Dixon company was the first to complete the exhibit, and their promptness brought forth a very complimentary letter from the Chief of the Department.

English Patents.—During 1892 applications were made for 24,171 British patents, 19,269 single designs and 258 sets of designs, and 9,101 trade marks. The gross receipts in 1892 were £199,859, against an expenditure of £96,822, both amounts being a good deal smaller than in 1891. While the number of applications for patents continues to increase, the percentage of patents granted is shown to be gradually diminishing. "This," says the recent report of the Comptroller-General,



THE AMERICAN ROCK BREAKER.

"is doubtless in some measure owing to the advantage taken by inventors of the provisions of section 4 of the Amendment Act of 1885, which prescribed that abandoned applications should at no time be open to public inspection or be published by the Comptroller. Consequently inventors who may be unable to proceed with their applications within the term first allowed by law are now in a position to renew their applications from time to time without risk of losing their rights, which would have taken place under the law as it stood before the amendment above mentioned. However, notwithstanding the diminished proportion of applications which obtain patents, the total number of patents issued annually has considerably decreased since 1885."

Hematite and Martite Iron Ores in Mexico.—The existence of this class of iron ores in Durango was known as long ago as 1882, the Cerro Mercado, or Iron Mountain, having been described by Professor Silliman and Mr. John Birkinbine. A second deposit has now been described by Mr. T. Hill as existing near Monclova in Coahuila. The ore is interesting on account of its peculiar mineralogical condition, martite being a pseudomorph of hematite after magnetite. Of the Coahuila deposit Mr. Hill says: "Where the interior of the vein is exposed by blasting its mass consists of bright specular hematite, but this would not be inferred from a surface examination, for everywhere the mass has the appearance of black magnetite, and close examination shows it studded with minute octahedral crystals of martite."

The ore occurs along the line of contact of limestone and diorite, but frequently masses of ore are found wholly inclosed in either the limestone or diorite. The ore bodies cannot be called lenses nor are they true bed, and they have evidently been formed by replacement of limestone at its contact with the diorite, or by replacement of limestone masses originally inclosed within the diorite. The ore, chemically speaking, is quite pure, containing no sulphur, manganese lime, magnesia or titanium.

THE SPRING VALLEY MORTGAGE CASE.

The case of William Alvord and others against the Spring Valley Gold Company, of Butte County, Cal., and others, recently decided by Judge J. E. Prewett, of the Superior Court of Butte County, is of unusual interest and importance to all interested in mining; and especially to stock and bondholders in mining corporations in the State of California. The questions involved are besides important in themselves as abstract legal propositions. The prominence of the parties to the action, Hon. William Alvord, of California; H. B. Laidlaw, the New York banker; Charles Waldeyer, the Spring Valley Gold Company of Butte County, Cal., and others, has, no doubt, materially added to the general attention that the case has attracted. The facts are that the Spring Valley Hydraulic Gold Company, the predecessor of the defendant company, in 1881, found itself in debt about \$465,000, without means to pay the same, and in that year issued \$200,000 in bonds, secured by mortgage upon the property of the company in Butte County, Cal. The mortgage, which embraced "all and singular the real estate and water rights belonging to the company," and attempted to cover all property which it might acquire in the future—was executed and delivered to the plaintiffs. William Alvord, H. B. Laidlaw and another resident of California, as trustees for the bondholders. Subsequently the property of the original company was transferred to a new company, the Spring Valley Gold Company, the defendant, by the deed of the former company, subject, as it seems to have been presumed, to the mortgage; but in the deed to the new company the trust mortgage was not more specifically described and set forth than to recite the existence of a "mortgage upon its property in Butte County, Cal." It was not stated that the conveyance to the defendant company was subject to this mortgage; nor, when, to whom, nor for

gage, which they formally did. Then, of course, the completion of the transaction—the delivery of the mortgage—was in, and of, California, and subject to its laws; and, therefore, the action was not barred by them. This brings us to what the court deemed the controlling question in the case, which was whether the execution of the mortgage was ratified by the requisite number of stockholders, as required by the statute of California of 1880.

The plaintiffs contended that the execution of the mortgage was duly ratified in California by a meeting of the stockholders held for that express purpose; and by the filing of the assent of the trustees to accept the trust created by the mortgage in the office of the county clerk of Butte County and other concurrent acts. Counsel for defendant most strenuously and with much force contended to the contrary.

The court did not take plaintiffs' view as to this, but deemed the ratification of the execution of the mortgage defective, and while intimating that a valid ratification of the execution of the trust mortgage could be effected in other ways than by a strict compliance with the statute of 1880 the court found that there was no proof to show that the requisite number of stockholders had signed the assent filed, nor had ratified the execution of the trust mortgage.

The court cites from the evidence that while the minutes of the meeting to ratify shows that 160,223 shares were voted upon, that much of this was by proxies, and no authority of the proxies to vote the shares was shown, while some proof was offered to show that the assents signed to the execution of the mortgage were defective.

The court held that enough had been shown to prove that the assent purporting to be signed by the stockholders to the execution of the mortgage would not meet the requirements of New York, nor those of the statutes of California of 1880. The court says: "If it is necessary at all to show that a certain amount of stock was



EXHIBIT OF THE AMERICAN MINING AND MILLING MACHINERY COMPANY.

what purpose it was given. Many of the stockholders in the former company were stockholders in the new. The new company declined to recognize the mortgage as valid against it, and the trustees named therein were put to their action to foreclose. The Spring Valley Gold Company (the new company) and Charles Waldeyer and others, who had subsequently acquired some interest in the property, strenuously opposed the foreclosure suit. At the trial there were few controverted questions of fact as the facts above stated were generally agreed to by both sides.

The questions of law presented to the court, it seems, were most minutely and fully presented by both sides, upward of two weeks having been occupied in their argument. The questions deemed of importance as applicable to the case were:

First. Was the meeting of the directors that authorized the president and secretary to sign the mortgage regular and legal? The defendants contending that it was not. If this meeting had not been regular the court would not need to look further; that would have concluded the case in favor of defendants. The signature of the officers and what purported to be the corporate seal were attached to the mortgage, from which the court rightfully presumed that the right to execute it existed. In view of other questions in the case, which the court deemed controlling, it was not thought necessary to ask for further proof.

Second. A further question, deemed of much importance, was, whether the signing, in New York, by Laidlaw, of the certificate, accepting the trust, made the execution of the mortgage, as done in the State of New York, instead of California. If it did, which defendants contended, the statute of limitations of California, where the action was brought, would run against the mortgage, and it would be barred and could not be prosecuted in that State, and plaintiffs would fail in their case. But it seems that it was the intention that the execution of the mortgage should not be deemed complete until the trustees residing in California had signed the certificate accepting the trust created by the mort-

gaged or represented it is necessary that it was represented by the owners or their authorized agents, otherwise the whole purpose of the law might be defeated by scheming directors, who would cause the books to show that the stock was represented without any detailed statement as to who represented it, and the discovery of the cheat would be very difficult."

Upon these considerations the court rendered its decision in favor of defendants. The execution for costs against plaintiffs was stayed for 60 days pending the perfecting of an appeal if plaintiffs are so advised.

As the matter now stands the holders of the \$200,000 of bonds are out the amount paid for them. By the rule of the common law and the California statute of 1880 the ruling of the court may be unassailable; but if the bondholders are without a remedy by the common law or under the statute, it is a question if they have not a remedy in equity, to have a decree holding the mortgage an equitable mortgage and perpetuated as a lien upon the property of the defendant company. The outcome of the appeal or other proceedings that may be instituted by the defeated plaintiffs will be watched for with much interest.

Persia.—As regards the mineral wealth of the country, Persia may be divided into five zones. The first, Azerbaidjan, is particularly rich in iron, lead, copper, saltpetre and coal; in the second, which extends from Rudbar to Asterabad, there are mines of iron, lead, copper and coal. The third zone comprises Khorassan, of which the mines near Nishapour are rich in turquoises, and those in the other parts of the province in copper, lead, coal, salt and silver. The fourth zone includes Kirman, Ispahan and Shiraz, and contains, in addition to copper, lead and silver-manganese, marble, mercury, antimony, cobalt, nickel and sulphur. The fifth zone, comprising the littoral of the Persian Gulf, is said to be rich in petroleum.

THE MINERAL PRODUCTION OF GERMANY IN 1892.

We give below, from advance sheets furnished by the Imperial Bureau of Statistics, the mineral and metal production of Germany for the year 1892. In this table the production is given in metric tons (2,204 lbs.) and in kilograms. The values are in dollars, the German mark being valued at 25 cents:

MINERAL PRODUCTION OF GERMANY IN 1892.					
Minerals.	Quantity.	Value.	Minerals.	Quantity.	Value.
Coal, tons.....	71,327,752	\$131,724,000	Pyrites, tons.....	113,461	\$210,359
Lignite, tons....	20,977,931	14,438,750	Other vitriol and alum ores, tons.	2,973	2,619
Graphite, tons....	4,036	63,240			
Asphaltum, tons.	53,279	104,750			
Petroleum, tons.	14,527	220,000			
Rock salt, tons....	659,322	703,000			
Kainit, tons.....	548,445	1,955,750			
Other potash salts, tons.....	802,630	2,528,500			
Epsomite, tons....	10,207	22,357			
Boracite, tons....	179	13,772			
Salt, tons.....	499,606	3,455,250			
Chloride of potash, tons.....	123,961	4,106,500			
Sulphate of potash, tons.....	26,267	1,072,000			
Sulphate of magnesia.....	23,879	84,000			
Sulphate of potash and magnesia, tons.....	11,593	223,250			
Sulphate of aluminum, tons.....	23,388	564,825			
Alum, tons.....	1,276	117,590			
Iron ore, tons....	11,539,235	10,319,852			
Zinc ore, tons....	800,167	5,305,324			
Lead ore, tons....	163,372	3,674,881			
Copper ore, tons.	567,630	5,128,221			
Silver and gold ores, tons.....	19,319	916,378			
Cobalt, nickel and bismuth ores, tons.....	3,185	199,537			
Tin ore, tons....	63	18,554			
Arsenic ore, tons.	2,148	19,491			
Manganese ore, tons.....	32,891	127,014			
Uranium and Wolfram ores, tons.....	48	11,057			
			Total.....	108,370,670	\$187,285,129
			Metals:		
			Pig iron, tons....	4,913,174	\$56,987,252
			Zinc, tons.....	139,938	13,765,510
			Lead (p'g), tons.	97,936	5,145,560
			Litharge, tons..	3,468	201,765
			Copper (pig), tons.....	24,778	6,188,432
			Copper, matte and black, tons.	625	24,630
			Silver, kilos.....	457,784	14,253,396
			Gold, kilos.....	2,877	2,001,379
			Cadmium, kilos.	3,000	2,830
			Tin, tons.....	684	309,974
			Nickel, bismuth and uranium, tons.....	1,238	1,713,581
			Antimony and manganese, tons.....	249	44,931
			Arsenic, tons....	1,667	109,177
			Sulphur, tons....	668	13,819
			Sulphuric acids, tons.....	436,389	3,410,120
			Sulphate of iron, tons.....	8,670	53,179
			Sulphate of copper, tons.....	4,001	279,410
			Sulphate of zinc, tons.....	4,390	65,369
			Tin salts, tons....	89	27,003
			Coloring earths, tons.....	2,629	68,316
			Total.....		\$104,668,703

For purposes of comparison we add the accompanying table from the "Mineral Industry" for 1892, giving the official figures for the production of Germany for the seven years 1885-1891. The complete tables in the book give the production from 1878. It will be seen that

WASTE IN ANTHRACITE COAL MINING.*

(Concluded from page 558.)

The commission especially calls attention to the great importance of the quantities of culm, bony coal and slate coal in the dirt banks and to the fact that this is being rapidly increased, although at the present time a much smaller proportion of the finer sizes of coal is thrown away than was the case in former years. In these banks there is a large amount of fuel which can be used to advantage; it is the opinion of the commission that not only is the culm available, but that a large percentage of the slate banks, if properly sized, could be used with economy and profit in making steam, provided it can be burned near the spot where it is and does not have to bear much expense for transportation. The firm of Coxe Brothers & Co., have already begun to investigate the subject with a view of building a furnace to determine how high the percentage of ash in bony and slate coal must be to prevent its use economically in large quantities. The great industrial establishments which have been built up around Scranton by the use of this cheap fuel may be given as an instance of what it is possible to do in this line. In an appendix to the report the commission gives a list of a large number of grates and other appliances for burning coal dust and small sizes of coal, and also a list, which is of considerable value, of the different literature upon the subject, including papers presented before scientific societies, articles in technical and other journals and the like. This appendix is very valuable for reference for any one desirous of studying up the subject.

Another valuable appendix prepared for the commission shows the amount of coal which has been taken from the coalbeds of the various anthracite regions and the amount still remaining in the ground, which can be removed under profitable commercial conditions. This estimate, while of course in part based upon conjecture, has for its foundation the careful examination of a large number of existing workings, and the surveys and examinations made at different times of the coalbeds. At the same time an attempt has been made to establish some average as to the amount of coal which has been wasted and lost either in mining or preparation. This, however is a very difficult matter, owing to the great differences in local conditions and to losses which it is impossible to estimate; as, for instance, the damage to upper coal beds by breaking and settling of the strata where the lower beds are first worked; the coal left unmined along the outcrops to keep out surface wash, the amount destroyed by mine fires, and the coal left in pillars. A careful consideration of the subject and a study of the data obtained and its probable value as relating to the past output lead to the conclusion that since the

MINERAL PRODUCTION OF GERMANY.—Continued.

Metric ton = 2,204 lbs. 4 marks = \$1.

MINERAL.	1885.		1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.	
	Metric Tons.	Dollars.	Metric Tons.	Dollars.	Metric Tons.	Dollars.	Metric Tons.	Dollars.	Metric Tons.	Dollars.	Metric Tons.	Dollars.	Metric Tons.	Dollars.
Coal.....	58,920,398	75,735,539	58,056,598	75,181,924	60,383,984	77,769,327	65,386,120	85,265,892	67,342,171	96,269,970	70,237,808	194,511,033	73,715,653	147,379,551
Lignite.....	15,355,117	10,094,458	15,625,986	10,055,566	15,898,631	10,050,345	16,573,903	10,224,096	17,631,059	11,087,328	19,053,026	12,442,209	20,536,625	13,541,457
Graphite.....	3,359	40,128	2,906	30,425	2,960	46,585	3,353	46,925	3,377	43,122	4,355	73,921	3,821	73,540
Asphaltum.....	45,412	64,037	42,894	54,018	31,483	46,531	41,524	63,812	43,496	81,311	51,144	94,497	49,150	93,628
Petroleum.....	5,815	117,654	10,385	240,386	10,444	233,280	11,920	256,973	9,591	220,290	15,225	310,508	15,315	298,259
Rock salt.....	377,491	488,806	414,307	537,664	405,420	465,516	414,557	453,937	544,591	563,704	557,060	618,301	666,793	734,754
Kainit.....	242,281	929,641	240,421	880,753	239,412	852,254	318,576	1,166,666	324,477	1,181,655	361,827	1,299,939	472,256	1,701,640
Other Potash Salts.....	678,662	1,852,766	704,849	1,938,058	840,691	2,359,260	916,759	2,561,931	861,273	2,601,592	913,030	2,826,199	898,993	2,771,494
Epsomite.....	4,207	9,409	13,850	28,301	33,255	44,565	13,269	26,198	10,931	21,237	8,030	17,449	7,454	16,314
Boracite.....	140	16,782	144	13,043	153	15,397	180	14,367	121	9,059	182	13,710	177	12,660
Iron ore.....	9,157,869	8,478,355	8,485,758	7,410,833	9,351,106	8,501,318	10,664,308	9,940,280	11,002,188	11,617,129	11,406,132	11,957,255	10,657,521	9,852,076
Zinc ore.....	683,654	1,911,852	703,177	1,330,502	900,712	2,505,524	667,761	3,436,753	708,829	4,422,495	759,437	5,833,938	792,544	6,238,384
Lead ore.....	157,820	3,773,304	158,505	3,979,656	157,570	3,980,810	161,777	4,170,963	169,569	4,432,581	168,231	4,524,880	159,215	4,163,988
Copper ore.....	621,381	4,813,628	495,756	3,603,835	507,587	3,637,928	530,956	4,379,758	573,290	4,549,752	596,100	5,041,683	587,626	5,216,192
Silver and Gold ore.....	24,561	1,070,469	21,230	1,119,095	25,726	1,044,430	20,390	1,017,150	22,264	1,010,433	21,360	1,146,000	22,569	1,151,723
Tin ore.....	196	47,419	131	41,662	126	41,260	152	45,700	120	32,817	102	29,267	75	22,839
Quicksilver ore.....														
Cobalt, Nickel, and Bismuth ore.....	617	134,092	344	121,385	319	135,868	339	145,269	793	125,059	976	159,338	1,074	159,328
Antimony ore.....	5	393	2	176	2	170	2	110	1	62	1	75	1	41
Arsenic ore.....	1,814	28,996	1,140	16,513	323	4,972	1,521	20,484	2,668	30,855	2,655	32,658	3,124	32,563
Manganese ore.....	16,628	104,757	27,050	203,837	38,395	255,731	28,710	167,037	45,167	236,738	41,841	196,379	40,335	202,445
Uranium and Wolfram ore.....	31	9,877	48	22,002	33	16,549	42	9,345	45	13,618	42	9,274	47	10,564
Iron Pyrites.....	116,212	239,660	113,656	224,736	101,136	192,824	109,516	212,129	117,306	222,653	122,372	251,939	128,288	239,468
Other Vitriol and Alum ores.....	7,207	4,889	2,523	1,876	550	1,156	515	1,181	696	1,496	1,379	1,921	2,406	1,517
Totals.....	85,817,986	109,968,914	85,153,750	107,636,835	88,872,991	112,201,460	95,866,230	123,676,896	99,414,053	138,775,011	104,322,319	181,411,533	108,762,065	198,925,125
METALLURGICAL:														
Pig-iron.....	3,687,434	40,356,629	3,528,658	35,566,527	4,023,953	41,610,652	4,337,121	47,830,067	4,524,558	54,342,633	4,658,451	66,894,961	4,631,218	58,107,003
Zinc.....	129,098	8,465,042	130,854	8,630,291	130,494	9,149,352	133,224	10,905,920	135,974	12,333,655	139,266	15,598,177	139,353	15,639,337
Pig-lead.....	93,134	4,853,097	92,520	5,525,180	94,921	5,233,797	96,995	6,211,947	100,601	6,372,531	101,781	6,407,359	95,615	5,816,587
Litharge.....	4,186	214,775	3,876	223,954	4,446	260,897	4,571	290,721	3,924	255,307	3,972	264,071	3,124	197,317
Copper (pig).....	20,628	5,309,638	20,021	4,326,517	20,848	4,542,999	21,569	7,881,699	24,597	7,027,161	24,455	7,228,966	24,302	7,011,268
Copper (matte & black).....	342	22,339	423	27,005	416	43,228	1,010	88,550	263	25,267	793	66,026	596	46,139
Silver, kilos.....	309,418	11,034,448	319,598	10,676,867	367,633	12,039,502	406,608	12,869,059	408,037	12,709,162	402,945	14,037,716	444,852	14,749,420
Gold, kilos.....	1,378	963,728	1,065	743,584	2,251	1,570,370	1,738	1,250,953	1,958	1,306,477	1,855	1,290,417	3,077	2,141,966
Tin.....	107	48,681	79	42,877	66	26,905	84	46,680	63	30,096	64	30,887	27	131,181
Sulphuric Acid.....	343,235	3,397,051	352,723	3,166,579	382,894	3,181,430	398,797	3,368,392	429,739	3,531,244	464,044	3,828,918	467,633	4,018,746
Copper Sulphate.....	5,410	471,566	4,712	337,189	4,797	318,716	4,416	357,604	4,818	504,698	5,854	624,757	3,502	288,938
Unenumerated.....	14,609	1,229,480	15,075	1,316,330	16,423	1,447,801	19,086	1,349,919	19,535	1,670,522	19,839	1,816,790	21,805	2,088,133
Total tons.....	4,298,244	76,116,474	4,118,911	70,612,929	4,679,258	79,825,649	5,016,873	92,454,511	5,244,072	100,162,733	5,418,519	118,069,015	5,317,435	110,236,017
Total kilos.....	310,796		3,91,663		369,884		408,396		404,995		404,800		447,929	

while the total value of product in 1892 varies but little from 1891, there were several changes worthy of note. In iron ore and pig iron

and since 1868 by Mr. John H. Jones, show the shipments to January 1st, 1893, and the production for the same period, adding 10% for consumption at mines, to have been:

	Shipments. Tons.	Production. Tons.
Wyoming region	382,991,423	421,000,000
Lehigh region.....	147,652,656	162,500,000
Schuylkill region.....	289,719,916	318,500,000
Total.....	820,362,995	902,000,000

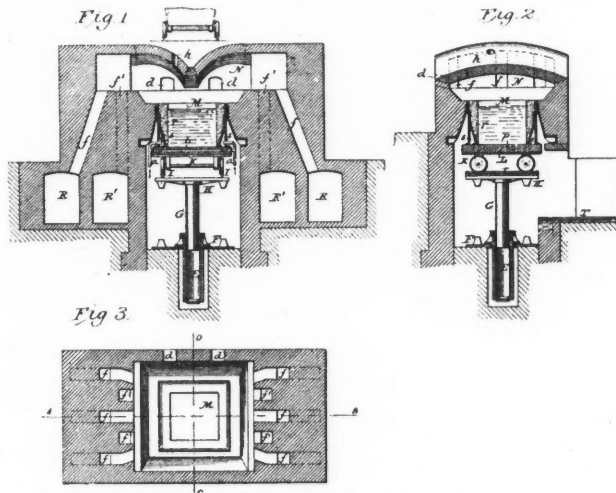
Basing the estimate on the supposition that for every ton produced 1½ additional tons are lost, the following table would show the probable amount of coal still contained in the ground:

Region.	Estimated original contents. Tons.	Amount used up 2½ times production. Tons.	Estimated contents remaining. Tons.
Wyoming.....	5,700,000,000	1,052,500,000	4,647,500,000
Lehigh.....	1,500,000,000	406,250,000	1,193,750,000
Schuylkill.....	12,290,000,000	796,250,000	11,493,750,000
Total.....	19,500,000,000	2,255,000,000	17,245,000,000

This estimate shows 17,245,000,000 tons of marketable coal still in the ground; what per cent. of this will be won, the future alone can determine. It is to be doubted whether the total coal won when the field shall be abandoned will exceed 40% of the total contents. An estimate on that basis would show the available marketable coal still now in the ground to be as follows:

Wyoming region.....	1,859,000,000 tons.
Lehigh region.....	477,500,000 "
Schuylkill region.....	4,561,500,000 "
In all.....	6,898,000,000 tons.

The amount of coal won at the modern colliery due to improvements in mining methods, the appliances for handling the coal, and in the utilization of the small sizes shows a decided advance over the earlier years of mining; a still further advance will undoubtedly be made in these directions, and the mining of the small beds, where a larger per cent. can be won, will all tend to increase the total. Future estimates for a long time will in all probability show an advance in the total per cent. won.



NAU'S METHOD OF CASTING STEEL INGOTS.

In considering the estimates given above it must be remembered that the difficulty and cost of mining must continue to increase on account of the greater depth at which the coal must be reached, and the increased amount of water to be pumped. A point must be reached in the case of every mine where the amount of coal required for hoisting and pumping engines would exceed the amount which could be marketed from the mine, when, of course, the results would cease to be profitable.

What proportion of coal taken from the mines now remains in the culm banks it would be impossible to determine without a survey of all the banks in the region. Some careful tests made by Mr. Heber S. Thompson at the Hammond colliery, have already been published in the "Engineering and Mining Journal" for April 29th, page 394. Other estimates have been made at different collieries, including some of the oldest in the anthracite region, and some of those more recently opened, and the conclusion reached by the commission is as follows: "Taking into consideration that the proportion of coal now sent to the dirt bank is much less than formerly and the annual production greatly increased, it perhaps, would not be unfair to estimate that since the commencement of mining the coal and coal dirt sent to the culm banks has been 35% of the total production, or say 315,700,000 tons."

The report of the commission is accompanied by a geological map of the anthracite region, and by a number of carefully prepared tables of much value for reference.

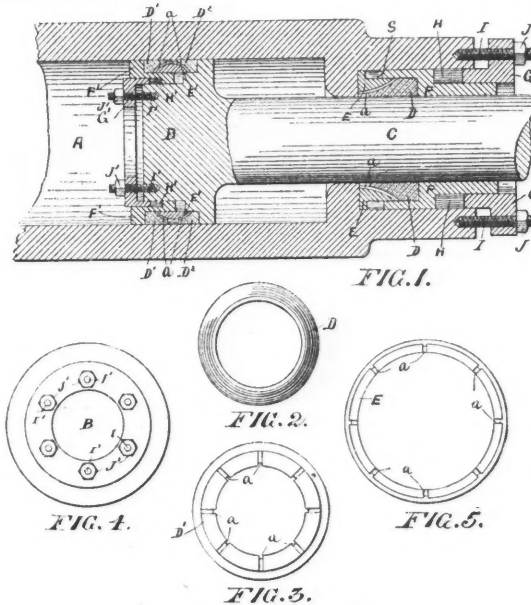
THE NAU METHOD OF MAKING STEEL PLATES.

A method of casting steel ingots has recently been devised and patented by J. B. Nau, of Allegheny, Pa., the object of which is to secure a gradual cooling from the bottom so as to avoid the formation of blow-holes and hollow spaces in the center. The accompanying illustration shows the general arrangement. Instead of teeming the steel, as is done in the ordinary practice, into molds, the steel ladle with its contents is brought over a heating furnace of which the bottom is left out entirely, and in its place has a mold of sufficient capacity to receive all the steel contained in the ladle. This mold is mounted on a car, which

can be raised or lowered by means of hydraulic machinery located in the foundation of the furnace. It is lined inside with refractory material of sufficient thickness to prevent a too rapid cooling of its contents. The outer iron casing of which the mold is made presents at its lower part a double shell, which is largest at the base and decreases to nothing at its upper point. The bottom of the mold, which may be lined also with refractory material, is a cast-iron plate with a coil of pipes inside. This coil, as well as the double shell at the lower part of the mold, is arranged to admit of the circulation of water to cool the lower part of the ingot.

The operation is as follows: The mold, after having been raised in the furnace, is heated up to a suitable temperature. The metal is then cast through a hole in the roof of the furnace. The temperature inside is kept high during the casting as well as afterward, in order to keep the upper regions of the ingot liquid, while its lower part is made to solidify by means of the circulation of cold water. If found necessary, the mold can be lowered gradually in order to increase the cooling effect at the bottom, while the upper surface remains exposed to the intense temperature of the furnace. By these means it will be made possible to obtain the solidification of the ingot in an ascending way and to avoid the formation of a hollow space in the upper region. A sound ingot will be the result. Of course these means of casting can only be used when heavy ingots are required, as in the manufacture of armor plate, for instance.

The solidification can be obtained in two different ways. The metal can be made to cool rapidly upward, and segregation of the non-metallic elements will be avoided to the same extent as it is obtained in the ordinary manner of teeming. Or the mass can be made to solidify slowly in an ascending way, and segregation of the non-metallic elements will be fostered. An ingot of heterogeneous character, containing more carbon in the upper than in the lower region, will be obtained. This will be of great importance in the manufacture of armor plates, because it will admit of producing an ingot with more carbon on one than on the other side.



THE LOSS HYDRAULIC PACKING.

Another advantage, however, that may be derived from this method is the facility with which ingots with different physical characters and different chemical compositions on the opposite ends can be obtained. When the ingot has been solidified to a certain height, and before the upper region has passed from the liquid to the solid state, a new addition of different composition and different nature can be made on top. The block thus obtained, transformed later by means of hammering or rolling into a plate, will furnish a finished compound product, while the particular method of casting will largely contribute to avoid the blow-holes and eliminate the danger of a hollow space.

THE LOSS HYDRAULIC PACKING.

The accompanying illustration shows a new form of hydraulic packing, invented and patented by H. V. Loss, of Philadelphia, in which the inventor has endeavored to combine the adjustability of the hemp packing with the self-packing feature of the U-ring. As applied to the piston rod it consists of a ring of some elastic material, having a hole through its center for the passage of the piston rod and having preferably a wedge-shaped cross-section. E is a ring or backing which surrounds the piston rod and is seated within the cylinder casting. The interior of the ring is conical in form, and the packing D enters at the larger end. If preferred, this ring may be turned from and form part of the cylinder A. F is a sleeve, the forward end of which surrounds the piston, and the rear end of which passes over and secures the forward ends of the packing D and backing E. G is a gland and H a packing of any suitable material—hemp, for instance—which is interposed between the gland G and a shoulder on the sleeve F; a are grooves upon the interior of the backing E, through which the water from the cylinder, after passing along the piston rod, finds its way to the top of the packing D, and exerts its pressure to close this packing tightly against the piston rod. There may be as many of these grooves as may be found necessary, but six or eight have been found to be sufficient.

In putting the packing into place the ring E is first passed into the seat S, which is formed in the front end of the cylinder casting; the packing D is next passed over the piston rod, its rear end projecting well into the larger end of the backing ring, as shown; the sleeve F is next put into place and surrounds the top of the backing and bears also against the forward end of the packing D, while its sides bear against the cylinder and piston rod. The hemp packing H, which prevents any escape of water between the sleeve F and the cylinder A, is then put in place, and finally the gland G is put in place and forced in as tightly as necessary by means of the bolts I and nuts J. The packing D operates to maintain a tight joint around the piston rod by the pressure of water upon its back. When this packing wears, causing any leak around the piston rod, the gland is forced in farther by the bolts and nuts and drives in the sleeve F, which forces the packing D farther into the conical backing ring E, and this packing is thereby forced more tightly against the piston rod. In applying the packing to the piston it is necessary to have the periphery of the packing instead of its interior bear against the joint to be packed; it is also necessary to use two packings for this purpose, one to pack upon the forward stroke of the piston and the other on the backward stroke. The construction adopted in order to achieve these objects will be understood from the drawing, which shows the piston and packing in section.

Hydraulic packing of the design illustrated has been used on a ram 21 in. in diameter at the Pencoyd Iron Works for several months past, the pressure ranging from 1,300 to 3,000 lbs. per square inch, according to the work done. At the same works a bloom shear of the same diameter has been running with water generally so hot that it is barely possible to put the hand on the pipes, and with pressures ranging all the way up to 2,500 lbs. On a hydraulic bridge riveter of 10 in. diameter, averaging from 3,000 to 4,000 rivets in 24 hours, the life of this packing has proved to be six to eight months, under pressures from 1,600 to 2,100 lbs. per square inch. The drawing shows both an internal and external packing, but in the cases above cited only the outside packing was used—that is, where the piston rod formed an extension of the piston and was of the same diameter.

THE WYTHE LEAD AND ZINC MINES, VIRGINIA

Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by C. B. Boyd.

(Concluded from page 562.)

The ores of these mines were originally sulphides of zinc, lead and iron, occurring in the undecomposed vein matter in a dolomitic gangue, generally 120 to 100 ft. below the surface or crest of the mine hill, the inclosing rocks being the Knox dolomites of No. II., (2), of Rogers' Pennsylvania and Virginia nomenclature. The whole seam, for a length of three miles on the property, is from 15 to 20 ft. between walls of dolomite, in carbonates, silicates and oxides occurring as surface ores over a width of a quarter of a mile by the above length, but more plentifully as you approach Lead Mine Hill from either direction; that is, on the outcrop of the main or Long Hole vein, or, rather, the double outcrop of the folded bed holding the great vein, the northern limb of which only has been mined by underground drifting.

The surface or silico-carbonate ores of zinc are now being mined in distinct masses, along with the brown iron ores, but separated before those iron ores are carried to the two new buddles. These zinc ores are really silicates and carbonates combined and oxides, graduating from pure carbonates on the one hand to pure silicates on the other, with occasional bunches of pure incrustated oxide. Generally they are quite free from lead, which seems to have formed in carbonate and oxide of lead, after its first decomposition, so distinct in form as to be readily detected and removed by the experienced miner. The sulphides of zinc and lead, so abundant below the zone of decomposition, are of course won by the extensive series of long tunnels, drifts and deep shafts on the property. A percentage of blue lead ore is, however, taken in the open cuts which are being driven for all carbonates, silicates and oxides, including iron ore as well as lead and zinc ore.

These open cuts, as well as the tunnels and drifts, are extensive; they represent probably nearly 1,500,000 cubic yards of material removed, which, taken at 5,000 lbs. to the cubic yard, would make nearly 3,375,000 long tons each of rock, earth and ore moved since the beginning of mining operations. The underground work has never been driven more than 40 to 50 ft. below water level of the river close by, and that only for short lengths, where the seam, evidently the northerly fold of the great vein, was 50 to 40 ft. between walls of dolomite. Nearly all the mining now being conducted is open work, is near the crest of the Mine Hill, 250 to 300 ft. above the river, and has been latterly conducted over a width of a quarter of a mile on the outcrops of the north and south folds of the great seam, which has a general direction almost exactly northeast and southwest. The heavier mineralizations appear to show now in about one mile's length of the veins, on the crest of Mine Hill, at no point more than one mile south from New River, on this property; while the whole length of the seam is fully three miles on the property, the river bends approaching them at each end, but preserving the same general elevation above the river. Thus the outcrops are within a mile, except for curvature in locating roads, of the works of the company, which are situated on the south bank of New River, and include motive power and reducing works, in which are dynamos generating electricity for the electric railroad. Here also are the buddles, jigs, pumps, lead furnaces, shops, magnetic ore separators, roasters, zinc reduction works, shothouse, electric railroad and the office, storehouses and other buildings of the company, the shot tower already having been described as a shaft in Mine Hill 241 ft. deep. This space also includes the station (Austinville) and the various tracks of the Norfolk & Western Railway. The general location of the works and mining operations are shown in the map published on page 561.

The open work referred to and some mining by shaft is now in iron and zinc ore principally, no underground work in hard rock for lead

ore being conducted at this time, as the price of lead is down. Zinc ore—carbonate and silico-carbonate—is separated as much as possible in the open cut from the iron ore, and then again at the buddles. The zinc ores which must be crushed are run to the crushers at the river; these are a No. 3 Blake, which will crush 9x13 in.; one pair of Cornish rolls 30 in. diameter and 14 in. face, and one pair of 18 in. diameter and 12 in. face; near them is a log washer for washing both zinc and lead ores after crushing. These ores then pass through three sizing screens, No. 6, No. 3 and No. 2 mm., besides which after crushing there is a ½-in. mesh, all run by a 52-in. Leffel turbine wheel with 6 ft. head of water. There are also at the river works 20 Hart's patent plunger jigs, capacity 80 to 100 tons of ore per day, separating zinc ore from lead ore and gangue, and called on at times to jig sulphides, carbonates and silicates. These jigs and the pump which supplies them with water, a blower, a grist mill, planer and circular saw, derive their motive power from two Leffel turbine wheels respectively 30½ and 52 ins., under 6 ft. head of water.

The zinc ore after this treatment is run by tramway one-fourth mile to sheds adjoining the zinc reducing works. There all zinc ores containing iron are roasted by a patented method, and, after cooling, elevated by a belt and buckets to the magnetic separator which removes the iron ore. The same kind of belting is employed to carry the cleaned zinc ore to bins ready for use in the retorts. By changing a belt the magnetized iron ore, which forms at the rate of three tons per day, is elevated and thrown out, on a level with the track of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, where it is loaded on cars at about \$2.25 per ton, f. o. b.

The fourth of a mile between the jigs and dynamos at the water power and the magnetic concentrator is the length of wire between the dynamo (sending a 20-HP. current) and the magnetic separator and its attendant machinery. This separator was made by C. Q. Payne, New York.

This ingenious arrangement was planned by members of the company, and the whole was erected and put in operation by the active mine manager of the company, Mr. Guy Brawley. The zinc ores are reduced in one block, two furnaces of seven tiers each, containing 140 retorts each, the output being 3,700 to 4,000 lbs. per day, the furnace being heated with Pocahontas coal.

The pug mill for mixing clays and the retort machine in the pot-house are run by a 15-H. P. electric motor, having a capacity of 125 to 100 retorts per day, made by W. W. Woolley, Connorsville, Ind. For condensers, the company finds its own clay on its land ¼ miles to the south of the zinc works.

The company derives a revenue from its brown iron ores, which are now being mined in extensive open cuts on Lead Mine Hill, and cleaned ready for shipment by two large new buddles recently erected on Mine Hill, one of which, 450 ft. south of zinc works and half a mile from the river, is run by electricity; the other, farther south, by steam. The water used in these buddles is pumped to a 200,000-gallon reservoir on Mine Hill, 250 ft. above river level, through a 6-in. cast pipe extending south from the river works one mile in length. The power of the latter is a 66-in. Leffel wheel acting upon a Dean pump, which sends the water at the rate of 400 gallons per minute. The buddle is a 30-ft. double log buddle run by a 35 H. P. Thomson-Houston electric motor, and has a capacity of 60 to 75 tons per day. The second is a steam power buddle, double log, 30 ft., with about the same capacity as the first just mentioned. This iron ore product of 150 to 120 tons per day is sold to the Pulaski Iron Company, Pulaski, Va., at \$2.25 per long ton.

The lead furnaces are three in number, located at the old lead works on the river—the same which were twice destroyed by Federal cavalry in 1864 and 1865. One is a reverberatory for roasting ore; one is an open hearth with 2 tons daily capacity; the third is an open hearth with 3 tons daily capacity. The two latter burn wood and charcoal; the first coal.

The mine transportation is now by means of an electric system constructed by the General Electric Company, under charge of Mr. Geo. R. Mair. The whole arrangement of mine and works is modern and complete.

Petroleum in Java.—The report of United States Consul Ralrden at Batavia says that the Dortsche Petroleum Company commenced operations about the middle of 1888 with a capital of 350,000 florins (\$140,700), and is reputed to have paid last year a dividend of 80%. At Wonokromo, 5½ miles from Sourabaya, it has erected a large refinery, employing some 200 men. The oil is procured at present from wells at a village called Djabakkoto, four miles from Wonokromo, being conveyed to the refinery by pipes. At Djabakkoto there are 27 wells varying in depth from 100 to 800 ft. The density of the oil is 23° to 42°. At another village (Gogor) there are six wells, the deepest being 1,850 ft. There is also a gas well at Gogor with a pressure of 438 lbs. The gas is utilized for stoking purposes. The area of the Dortsche Petroleum Company's concessions in different parts of Java is about 150,000 bahoes (a bahoe is 1¼ acres). Much of the oil is packed in old American cases and sold as American oil.

There is another concession for petroleum—the Goenoeng Sarie—granted by the Government to a Chinese family, the Twan Lok, with a registered capital of 300,000 florins; but they are reputed to have formed a Chinese company with 4,000,000 florins capital. At present this company has an area of 250 bahoes, upon which there are three wells of from 75 to 350 ft. deep. The well of 75 ft. depth discharges 396,000 liters in 24 hours, the oil having a density of 17°. This company has been working for only a few months, and anticipates putting in a plant of sufficient capacity to deliver 100,000 liters per month. Labor is cheap. The labor cost per foot for sinking the wells averages 1 florin for the first 150 ft. Twelve wells are being put down near Pasverolan, Kedirie, Toebang, Rembang and Banjoewangie, concessions having been granted and companies formed for petroleum. There is a good field for American oil machinery, of which nothing is known.

SOME ALABAMA IRON NOTES.

Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by Dr. W. B. Phillips.

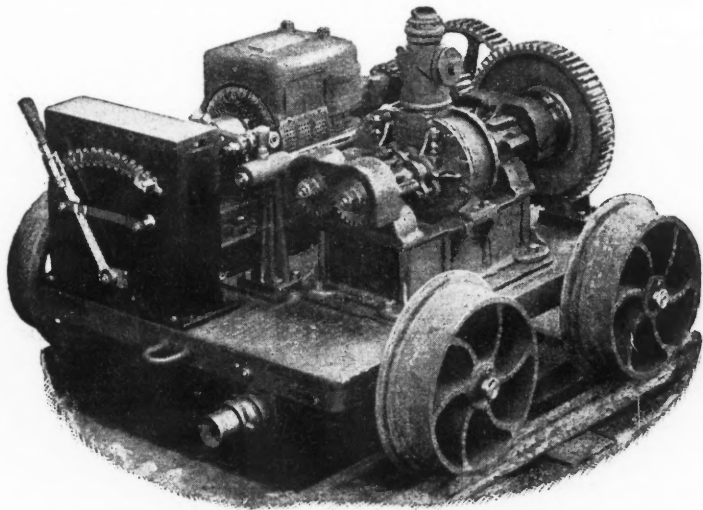
There is more or less said about the depression in the iron trade, but the furnaces now idle here are two Alice, one Oxmoor, Mary Pratt, Vanderbilt, two Bessemer, one Ensley and Williamson. In blast are four Sloss, two Woodward, one Oxmoor, four Bessemer (and another to go in shortly), two Pioneer (Thomas) and three Ensley. One does not risk too much in saying that iron is now made in the Birmingham district for \$2 per ton less than it cost in 1890-1891, and that a further reduction could be made without closing any furnace now in blast.

Southern iron men have been blamed for reducing the price of iron unnecessarily, and it has been said that they are now suffering the effect of their own hasty and ill-advised course. All this may be true, but the fact remains that they have a fair share of the trade and are in no worse plight than their competitors. It is quite possible that they can stand reductions that would close other furnaces not so well situated.

What Southern iron men are doing is to inquire closely into every proposition looking toward a reduction in the cost of production and an increase in the quality of the iron. By more careful mining of the coal, by washing the coal before it is coked, by disintegrating the coal, by using larger proportions of brown ore, by critical inquiry into the possibilities of concentrating or otherwise improving the iron ores which are the great mainstay of the enterprise, the red fossil ores, they are striving to brighten the future.

AN ELECTRIC MINE PUMP.

The illustration herewith represents a special mine pump operated by electric power and manufactured by the Jeffrey Manufacturing Company of Columbus, O. In the equipment of mines with the Jeffrey



THE JEFFREY ELECTRIC MINE PUMP.

electric machinery this pump has been found very efficient, and is especially desirable for pumping water in and about mines having dipping entries or rooms. The pump and motor are mounted on a truck which enables it to be moved around the mines with ease. The pump is of a rotary type and is connected with motor by proper gears. The motor is encased, so that it is well protected and is usually wound for 220 volts, but can be wound to suit parties ordering. The suction in the illustration is shown at the base of the truck, while the discharge at the head of the pump. The whole forms a very neat and convenient arrangement.

RECENT DECISIONS AFFECTING THE MINING INDUSTRY.

Supreme Court of Florida.

Ownership of Deposits of Phosphate in State.

Where the statutes relating to the phosphate interests of the State assert an absolute right of property upon the part of the State in the phosphates lying in the beds of her navigable waters, and the exclusive dominion of the State over the same, the theory and policy are inconsistent with a property right or ownership therein by others, either under the riparian act or otherwise.—Peruvian Phosphate Company versus Board of Phosphate Commissioners, April 18th, 1893. 12 South. Rep., 913.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit.

Ejectment to Recover Mining Grounds.

In an action of ejectment, a reviewing court cannot consider or make computations upon a map which is merely introduced by counsel in argument, but is not made a part of the record. In an action of ejectment to recover certain grounds, as between the owners of adjoining claims, one of the issues made by the pleadings was as to the point at which the vein passed out of the side line of one claim and into the other, but at the trial this issue was not pressed, and the court, with the acquiescence of counsel, charged the jury that plaintiff claimed 600 ft. along the vein, and that the parties had apparently submitted that the case should be determined upon the point whether there was not

one broad vein, having an outcrop in both locations. A recovery was had of the 600 ft. Defendant was estopped from claiming on writ of error that the recovery was for more than was warranted by the evidence relating to the exact point at which the vein crossed the boundary line between the claims. It appeared in such case that the vein in its dip passed through the side lines of plaintiff's claim into defendant's claim; the fact that the jury failed to find the exact depth at which the vein crossed the line was no ground for reversal, since the question of ownership and possession, which was the only one in issue, depended entirely upon the location and width of the apex of the vein. When the apex of a vein passes out of the side line of a claim into an adjoining claim, the latter, though junior in date, gives to the owner the right to follow the vein in its dip underneath the senior claim.

Colorado Central Consolidated Mining Company vs. Turch, 54 Fed. Rep. 262.

United States Circuit Court, Southern District of California.
Right to Follow Dip in Mining Claim.

The patentee, and even the mere possessor of a mining claim, under license from the Government, has a right to all minerals lying vertically beneath the surface of his claim, subject only to the right of the lawful possessor of a neighboring claim having parallel end lines to follow any lode, the apex of which lies within his claim, on its dip within the limits of infinite planes projected through such end lines. An unlawful possessor has no such right to follow the dip. Where the end lines of a surface location of mining lands, as fixed and declared in the Government patent, are parallel, the patentee's right to follow the dip beyond his side lines cannot be defeated by showing that in the original location of the claim the end lines were not parallel. The patent while unrevoked is conclusive on this point. The patentee's right to follow the dip exists by virtue of the statutes whether the express grant of such right is contained in the patent or not.—Doe versus Waterloo Mining Company, March 27th, 1893. 54 Fed. Rep., 935.

Priority of Conflicting Claims in Mines.

Where one discovered a metal-bearing lode, and on the same day erected a monument and posted a notice stating that he had "this day located and claimed" for mining purposes 1,000 ft. northwesterly and 500 ft. southeasterly therefrom, with 300 ft. on each side, and claiming 20 days within which to complete his boundary monuments, eleven days thereafter other prospectors located and set up the boundary monuments of a conflicting claim, and in so doing saw the notice at a distance of 150 ft., but did not take the trouble to go and read it. Subsequently, but before the expiration of the 20 days, transferees of part of the interest of the first claimant (who was prevented from doing so himself by sickness) set up the boundary monuments of his claim. In the absence of State statutes or mining rules fixing the time within which the exterior boundaries should be marked, 20 days was a reasonable time, and that he was entitled to a patent as against the subsequent locators.—Doe versus Waterloo Mining Company, April 3d, 1893. 55 Fed. Rep., 11.

Petroleum in Peru.—The most successful wells are those at Zorritos, which is about 20 miles south of the Tumbes River. There are between 30 and 40 at this point, and at least twenty of these yield oil. Mr. Piaggio has a refinery there with three stills, condensers, tin shop, barrel sheds and all the machinery and apparatus necessary for refining the crude petroleum. Sailing vessels carry away the product, which is sold along the whole west coast, and the oil is accounted much better and commands a higher price than that from the wells at Talara. The petroleum is without paraffine, carries benzine in great abundance, and yields but about 30% of kerosene or illuminating oil.

PATENTS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The following is a list of the patents published by the British Patent Office on subjects connected with mining and metallurgy:

WEEK ENDING JUNE 10TH, 1893.

- 10,037 of 1892. Coal Washing and Sizing Plant. A. Kesson, D. Campbell, S. Potts and W. Reid, Hamilton, Scotland.
- 11,440 of 1892. Miners' Safety Lamps. T. Morris, Birmingham.
- 12,977 of 1892. Electrolytic Soda and Bleach. Dr. C. A. Burghardt, Manchester.
- 12,983 of 1892. Manufacture of Ferric Chloride. J. H. Kidd, Manchester.
- 13,103 of 1892. Apparatus for Evaporating Chemical Solutions. F. W. Scott and F. W. Scott, Jr., London, and G. G. Scott, Liverpool.
- 13,121 of 1892. Recovering Zinc from Residues. E. H. Cook and A. E. Petter, Bristol.
- 13,838 of 1892. Coal Cutting Machines. A. Greenwood, Leeds.
- 17,827 of 1892. Classing Pulverized Ores by Air Currents. G. Henoch, Gotha, Germany, and E. M. C. Exelmans, Paris.
- 5,214 of 1893. Safety Lock for Miners' Lamps. O. Hawkins, Treharris, S. Wales.

PATENTS GRANTED BY THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

The following is a list of the patents relating to mining, metallurgy and kindred subjects issued by the United States Patent Office:

TUESDAY, JUNE 20TH, 1893.

- 499,705. Grinding Machine for Metals. William Bright, Sheffield, England.
- 499,713. Flexible Tubing. Gotthard Commichan, Magdeburg-Sudenburg, Germany.
- 499,715. Process of Burring Fuel. Eckley B. Coxe, Drifton, Pa.
- 499,716. Furnace. Eckley B. Coxe, Drifton, Pa.
- 499,720. Hydrocarbon Burner. Joseph Darby, Springfield, O., Assignor of one-fourth to Eliab F. Darby, same place.
- 499,732. Metal Bending and Twisting Machine. John C. Herman, St. Louis, Mo., Assignor to the American Nutlock Company, same place.
- 499,739. Method of Testing Rolled or Forged Metals. Alfred E. Hunt, Pittsburg, Pa.
- 499,816. Steam Generator. Harry L. Wilson, Erie, Pa.
- 499,915. Separator. John M. Finch, Marysville, Cal.
- 499,919. Adjustable Wrench. Willard H. Griffin and Elmer P. Nichols, Henniker, N. H.
- 499,964. Electric Bath Metal-Heating Apparatus and Process. George D. Burton, Boston, and Edwin E. Angell, Somerville, Mass., Assignors to the Electrical Forging Company, of Maine.
- 499,968. Hydrocarbon Burner. William H. Clarke, Brooklyn, Assignor of one-half to Gustavus Isaacs, New York, N. Y.
- 500,022. Electric Road Vehicle. Jehn W. Moakler, Denver, Colo. Assignor of one-half to Horace E. Henwood, Kansas City, Mo.
- 500,108. Wire Rolling Mill. Henry A. Williams, Taunton, Mass.

PERSONALS.

Prof. Arthur Lakes, of the Colorado School of Mines, is in New York, and sails June 24th for England, where he intends to spend part of his vacation.

Mr. Victor M. Clement, formerly superintendent of the Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining Company, has accepted a professional engagement in South Africa, for which country he will leave early in July.

Mr. Chas. Wade Stickney, mining engineer, late of Butte, Mont., has been appointed general manager of the Phi Kappa Mining Company, Limited, of London. His headquarters will be temporarily at Ketchum, Idaho.

Dr. E. D. Peters, Jr., the well known mining engineer, who has been examining the copper mines of Tasmania, will leave that country about July 15th. He will return by way of Italy, Spain, France and England, spending some time in each of those countries.

Mr. A. L. Walker has resigned his position as superintendent of the Old Dominion Copper Company, at Globe, Ariz., and has been appointed general manager of the Baltimore Electric Refining Company, Baltimore, Md. He will also act as consulting engineer of the Old Dominion Company.

The Governor of Pennsylvania has appointed Bernard Callaghan, of West Leisenring, in Westmoreland County, and Roger Hampson, of Harrod, in Elk County, mine inspectors for the ninth and tenth districts, respectively, of the bituminous coal region. These are new appointments, the number of inspectors having been increased from eight to ten, by an act of the last legislature.

Mr. Reese, who some time ago resigned the superintendency of the Susquehanna Coal Company, at Nanticoke, Pa., to assume charge of the Stevens colliery, in West Pittston, Pa., has tendered his resignation to the latter company to take effect July 1st. Mr. Reese will return to Nanticoke to assume the position of inside superintendent of the Susquehanna Coal Company's mines, a position which he filled before going to Pittston.

OBITUARY.

Prof. M. H. Calkins, formerly of the School of Mines at Rapid City, South Dakota, died in Cripple Creek, Colo., June 14th.

George T. Utley, who died in Hartford, Conn., June 19th, aged 48 years, had been for 20 years secretary to the State Railroad Commission. Few men knew more of Connecticut railroads.

Josiah Robbins, who died at Sharpsville, Pa., June 14th, was one of the best known ironmen of Western Pennsylvania. For some years past he had been superintendent of the Claire Furnace Company, at Sharpsville.

Joseph Wertin, Sr., who died in Hancock, Mich., June 11th, aged 75 years, was one of the pioneers of the Lake Superior region, having settled in Hancock in 1861 and established a general mercantile business there. He was one of the promoters and chief stockholders of the Grand Portage Mining Company.

James Parks, the "father of the Pan Handle," died at Stenbenville, O., on June 19th, aged 87 years. He was one of the promoters of the special act of the General Assembly in 1848, chartering the Stenbenville & Indiana Railroad, which passed through different organizations into what to-day is the connecting link of the Pittsburg, Cincinnati & St. Louis Railroad Company. He was a Pan Handle director for 34 years, and for 15 years was the only living original director, retiring a poor man.

Patrick J. Flynn, who died in Los Angeles, Cal., June 1st, had been actively engaged in the profession for 35 years. He spent eight years in India, and for 14 years was connected with city engineering works in San Francisco, and later in Los Angeles. He was the author of a book on irrigation, to which branch of engineering he had devoted special attention; this book is one of the best published on the subject. He was a member of the Technical Society of the Pacific Coast and of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Walter McQueen, who died in Schenectady, N. Y., June 16th, was for over 30 years superintendent of the Schenectady Locomotive Works. He was the last survivor of the group of able mechanics—Baldwin, Hudson, Norris, Swinburne, Thomas Rogers and William Mason—who made the American locomotive what it is to-day, and none of them, with the possible exception of William Mason, surpassed Mr. McQueen in ability as a designer or readiness in adaptation. He retired from active service several years ago in consequence of age and failing health, but retained a considerable interest in the works.

Leland Stanford, who died at Palo Alto, Cal., June 21st, aged 69 years, had served as Governor of his State and United States Senator, and was the first president of the Central Pacific Railroad Company. He was born near Albany, N. Y., and studied law, but in 1852 went to California and

entered into business. For some time past he has been in failing health, and it is possible that his mind has been affected, a supposition which would explain his advocacy in the senate of some extraordinary financial vagaries, the fallacy of which must have been apparent at once to a clear-headed business man such as he had shown himself to be. Senator Stanford left a very large fortune, variously estimated at \$30,000,000 to \$50,000,000, a large part of which will go to the University which he founded in memory of his only son.

SOCIETIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Association of Engineers of Virginia.—The summer meeting will be held June 30th and July 1st, at the Hotel Rockledge, on Mill Mountain, 2½ miles from Roanoke, Va.

Colorado School of Mines.—Prof. M. C. Hilseng, of this school, at Golden, Colo., accompanied by a party of 20 students, has been visiting the copper mines of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. They inspected the mines and mills about Hancock and Calumet last week.

University of Illinois.—This university has provided in its engineering college a special course of mining engineering, which has already attracted a number of students. Especial attention is given to mine surveying, the principles of mine ventilation and similar work having especial bearing on the management of the coal mines which are the chief mineral resource of the State.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.—The forty-second meeting will be held in Madison, Wis., beginning with a meeting of the council on August 16th. The first general session will be held on Thursday, August 17th, and the meeting is expected to continue until August 23d. Meetings of the affiliated societies, including the Geological Society of America, will be held at the same time. Members who wish to attend the meeting are requested, for all matters relating to local arrangements, hotels, railway rates and certificates, to address Prof. C. R. Barnes, local secretary, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Engineers' Club of Cincinnati.—At the last regular meeting Mr. W. B. Ruggles read a paper on "Building Stones of the Vicinity of Cincinnati," which contained much of interest and value in information and statistics in reference to the quality and characteristics of the stones found in the quarries within a radius of 100 miles or more from Cincinnati, and of the various uses to which they had been put and were adopted. Mr. J. H. Lawton, who had been connected with the work, gave an interesting account of the construction of the Niagara Falls tunnel, which was built as a part of the plant of the Niagara Falls Power Company and the Cataract Construction Company, for the utilization of the Falls for the development of hydraulic power for industrial purposes.

American Boiler Manufacturers' Association.—The annual meeting was held in Chicago, June 13th to 16th. At the opening session the president, Col. Philip Rohan, of St. Louis, made an address congratulating the members present on the prosperity of the association. Routine business occupied the remainder of the morning. In the afternoon, the regular business was suspended and several papers were read on the advisability of urging legislative action in regard to securing a more uniform system of boiler inspection. Also to obtain if possible the approval of the United States Government of the brand of steel plate known as "A. B. M. A." steel. A resolution was carried after some discussion to the effect that all members should endeavor to influence every purchaser of a new boiler to consent to the use of A. B. M. A. steel plate and report on the results of his efforts at the next annual meeting which will be held at Boston, Mass., July, 1893. A portion of the time was devoted to a discussion of hours and wages of boiler makers; this session was held with closed doors, when several representatives from the boiler-makers' union addressed the association on behalf of the men. A banquet was tendered the visiting members of the association, and on Wednesday evening, June 14th, some 170 partook of an excellent menu in Corinthian Hall. A visit to the Worlds' Fair was made.

The election of officers for the ensuing year resulted in the selection of John Mohs, Chicago, president; H. S. Robinson, vice-president; S. D. Meier, St. Louis, secretary; R. Hammond, Buffalo, treasurer. The retiring president, Col. Phil. Rohan, was presented with a handsome gold-headed cane.

Montana Society of Civil Engineers.—The regular monthly meeting was held at the office of Messrs. Sizer & Keerl, in Helena, June 10th. Henry C. Relf was elected to membership. Messrs. Cumming, McRae and Foss were appointed a committee to see if any arrangements could be made with the heirs of Col. W. W. DeLacey, late president of the Society, by which his library of engineering works could be secured by the Society. The Society then proceeded to discuss the question of manufacturing industries in Montana. Mr. Cumming stated that the barley straw raised in the Gallatin Valley was particularly adapted to the manufacture of paper, and it was understood that a paper mill was soon to be erected at Manhattan. At present most of the straw raised by the Manhattan company is burned. Mr. Foss inquired if

flax had ever been raised in the Gallatin Valley, and Mr. Cumming stated that it had and that it grew wild in some portions of the valley. He could see no reason why a linseed oil factory could not be made a commercial success. The manufacture of sugar from the sugar beet was also mentioned as a probable industry of the future. Mr. Herron stated that large deposits of iron ore existed in the vicinity of Great Falls, and other deposits were mentioned by different members. Mr. McNeil said that he understood the chief difficulty to be encountered in manufacturing pig iron in Montana was the quality of coal required for furnace use. If Montana coal could be successfully used in blast furnaces there was no reason why Montana should not produce iron and numerous allied industries be established. Mr. Cumming thought that lead pipe and shot should be manufactured here. The smelting works produce large quantities of silver lead bullion; there seems to be no good reason why the bullion should not be refined here and the lead used in some manufactory. After a further discussion on the electrical transmission of power, and a need of a further development of the agricultural resources of the state, the Society adjourned.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES

Pulaski Furnace at Pulaski, Va., went into blast again June 12th.

It is reported that the Cherokee Iron Company has sold its furnace at Cedartown, Ga., and that it will soon be started up.

The Bosworth Machinery Company has been incorporated at Cleveland, O., to manufacture and deal in machinery of all kinds.

The machinery of the New Albany, Ind., rail mill is being removed to the new mills at Alexandria, Ind., and erected there.

The American Steel Wheel Co. has completed its plant at Garwood, N. J., and is now ready to fill orders for wheels and steel castings.

The Robinson-Rea Manufacturing Company, Pittsburg, Pa., is building a new foundry 200 x 143 ft., to replace one recently destroyed by fire.

The Pottsville Iron and Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa., is building a new hammer shop for the Baldwin Locomotive Works, in Philadelphia. The building is 50 x 200 ft., entirely of iron.

The Lunkenheimer Company, of Cincinnati, issued a handsome card with a view of Machinery Hall, at Chicago, and directions to the visitor to the exhibit, which is in Section 25, Column O-24.

The Leisenring Manufacturing Company, of Scranton, Pa., has been incorporated, with the capital stock placed at \$12,000, for the manufacture of iron, steel, etc. W. H. Watson, of Erie, Pa., is one of the incorporators.

The Pittsburg Architectural Iron Works was granted a charter last week. The capital stock is \$150,000, and is held by John A. Butz, G. C. Delenbach, William Eberhardt, of Allegheny; William B. Neal, Pittsburg, and H. P. Butz, Uniontown.

The Appalachian Steel and Iron Company, at Big Stone Gap, Va., has made an assignment. The capital stock is \$150,000. The company owns two blast furnaces, each 75 ft. high and 18 ft. bosh, with a capacity of 60,000 tons of pig iron yearly.

The Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O., shows in its new catalogue a great variety of power transmission machinery, including pulleys, hangers and bearings of different styles, couplings, pillow blocks and similar devices. The catalogue is handsomely illustrated.

At a recent meeting of the directors of the Sheffield (Ala.) Land, Iron and Coal Company, the following officers were elected: Charles Sykes, president; W. S. Settle, vice-president; W. H. Mitchell, secretary and treasurer. This company owns valuable property in and around Sheffield, Ala., and is free from debt.

The business heretofore carried on at Erie, Pa., under the name of the Erie Engine Works, Cleveland & Hardwick, proprietors, has been incorporated under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, taking effect June 2d, 1893, and will hereafter be known as Erie Engine Works. William Hardwick, president; F. F. Cleveland, secretary and treasurer.

In a letter published on page 460 of our issue for May 20th, it was stated that the Grusonwerk, of Magdeburg-Buckau, Germany, had the sole right to manufacture the Bilharz percussion tables. Mr. O. M. Bilharz, son of Oberberggrath Bilharz, the inventor, informs us that while this statement is correct so far as it relates to European countries, Mexico and the Transvaal, the right to manufacture these machines in the United States is owned by the Chicago Iron Works.

An assignment has been declared by the General Engineering Company, of Harvey, Ill., and the American Loan and Trust Bank has been appointed receiver of the concern. The stringent condition of the money market is given as the cause of the failure. The attorneys say that the liabilities, mostly claims of Wheeling, W. Va., banks, are in the neighborhood of \$75,000. The assets, as re-

ported by John M. Sweeney, president of the concern amount to \$225,000.

The C. W. Hunt Company, New York, have issued, in connection with their exhibit at Chicago, a pamphlet giving a list of the articles shown in their space in the Transportation Building, and also a handsomely illustrated pamphlet descriptive of their system of industrial railroads, with a list of a number of prominent manufacturers and others who use that system. The advantages claimed for this are sufficiently well known to require little further description, but it may be said that the pamphlet gives all of the information required.

The latest catalogue of the Link-Belt Machinery Company shows the different forms of the Ewart detachable link belting, the wheels for carrying it and a number of forms of special chains for transferring machinery and other purposes. The company has also issued a handsome album, containing photographs of machinery erected on its plans, which are selected from a large number in its possession. The views include a locomotive coaling station, inclined conveyors, several coal storage plants, barrel elevators of two or three different designs, barrel conveyors, horizontal and inclined box conveyors, conveyors both horizontal and inclined for general freight and for ice, coal unloading and re-loading plants and finally rope power transmissions for dynamos and other purposes. One of the photographs shows the coal storage plant of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company, at Rondout, which has a capacity of 120,000 tons and is one of the largest plants of the kind in existence. It may be added that the photographs are of unusual excellence.

The Sturtevant Mill Company, of Boston, Mass., has made a decided advance in the art of grinding by the use of stones. This improvement consists in substituting for the stones in ordinary use grinders made from rock emery, which is peculiarly adapted to this purpose. In hardness it is only excelled by the diamond, and its cutting power is unexcelled. An emery face is always sharp, it never glazes or polishes, and cuts with an unexampled rapidity every substance known. It is not a common mineral, being found in but few countries. The best comes from Greece, but the large importations are from Turkey. Millstones made of rock emery are now an accomplished fact, and a long step has thus been taken toward a cheaper pulverization of hard substances that heretofore have only been reduced at much expense of wear and tear, by slow and tedious processes. They can reduce all materials to any degree of fineness, and are rapidly coming into general use. The ability of these stones to run cool is a valuable feature developed, and they are as much more durable than other millstones as they surpass them in hardness. The face of a rock emery millstone never needs dressing, as a little work on the furrows and eye (made of softer material) is all the sharpening they require. They are made to take the place of all other millstones without any changes in the mills. Wherever other stones are used the rock emery millstones will do better work, at less expense, and last much longer. They grind hard materials that would destroy all other stones. These millstones are sold at a moderate price, and are now running successfully in many places.

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES WANTED.

If any one wanting machinery or supplies of any kind will notify the Engineering and Mining Journal of what he needs, he will be put in communication with the best manufacturers of the same.

We also offer our services to foreign correspondents who desire to purchase American goods, and shall be pleased to furnish them information concerning goods of any kind, and forward them catalogues and discounts of manufacturers in each line.

All these services are rendered gratuitously in the interest of our subscribers and advertisers; the proprietors of the Engineering and Mining Journal are not brokers or exporters, nor have they any pecuniary interest in buying or selling goods of any kind.

GENERAL MINING NEWS.

ALABAMA.

It is stated that the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad has made contracts for 50,000 tons of Alabama coal annually, and local dealers in Galveston, Tex., have ordered nearly 20,000 tons more. The coal will be mined near Birmingham, and shipped to Galveston by way of Mobile in barges. This will necessitate the construction of a steam elevator, and parties have been dispatched from Galveston to New York to purchase a plant.

ALASKA.

Alaska Treadwell Mining Company.—This company has declared an extra dividend of 37½¢ per share, aggregating \$75,000, which was payable on the 12th inst. This was in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of the same amount.

ARIZONA.

Yavapai County.

Castle Creek Mining District.—Free gold ores are being found in this district. The veins are fissure veins with oxidized quartz ores. The water level is found at 250 ft. Arrastres and stamp mills are used for reduction. One of the drawbacks of mining in this region is the scarcity of

timber. Wood is now sold for \$6 per cord, as the supply is limited.

CALIFORNIA.

The rumor that a large quantity of Japanese coal had been contracted for, to be delivered in San Francisco, is contradicted by San Francisco coal merchants, who state that the large tonnage, amounting to 100,000 tons for the first year and 300,000 tons for the succeeding years, cannot be furnished by Japanese mines. But as some of the Japanese coal mines are constantly increasing their production we see no reason why this amount of coal could not be supplied from Japan. Of course, the main question is the cost of freight and the original value of the coal as compared with New South Wales, British Columbia or Washington.

Amador County.

Woodbridge.—This property near Clinton is said to be looking well. The tunnel has been run on the ledge for about 58 ft., exposing 4 ft. of good grade ore.

Boulder County.

Magnolia Mining and Milling Company.—In the main tunnel from the shaft at a distance of 300 ft. the Tybo vein was cut, 15 ft. wide. At 250 ft. 3½ ft. of smelting ore was cut. It is thought that a mill will be erected before long.

Chaffee County.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

Little work is going on at the present time owing to the condition of the roads; the Pat Murphy Mining Company now working under a lease has a pay streak of 6 ft. of medium grade ore. The lessees are opening up new ground for stoping. Many prospectors are at work in the camp, and now that the Chalk Creek Valley has facilities for concentrating low grade ore there are likely to be some good mines opened up. Mills with a capacity of 200 tons daily are now in this region and with the large showing in the mines it is reasonable to think that the season will be a successful one.

Nevada County.

Brunswick Consolidated Gold Mining Company.—The superintendent of this company writes as follows under date of June 14th: Work has been going on steadily in the mine for the past week. In the 700 level we have a formation of 18-in. stringers of quartz and cab. Some of the stringers show gold and from the way they look should soon make a solid ledge. The 600 raise shows gold and sulphurets, but the gold is very fine.

South Idaho.—Some rich ore has been struck in this property recently.

Sierra County.

The property belonging to the following mining companies is advertised for sale, owing to the delinquent taxes: Golden Era Mining Company, Indian Queen Mining Company, Mt. Diablo Mining Company, Suffolk Drift Mining Company, Wadlington Mining Company, Eclipse Gold Mining Company, Oriental Gold Placer Mining Company, American Hill Hydraulic Mining Company, Bunker Hill Gold Mining Company, General Grant Quartz Mining Company, Mascot Gold Mining Company, Nichols Mining Company, Red Chief Mining Company, Comet Mining Company, Ships Mining Company, Garabaldi Quartz Mining Company, Gold Clips Mining Company, Gold Lake Mining Company, Mountaineer Gold Mining Company, Mining Investment Company, Phoenix Gold Quartz Mining Company, Young America Consolidated Mining Company. Of these companies the Mascot, Red Chief, Gold Lake Mining and Investment, Phoenix Gold Quartz and Young America Consolidated Mining companies have mills.

Comet Consolidated.—Development work on this property will be commenced in a short time.

Excelsior Drift Gravel.—Gravel from this property is paying \$4.50 a car load. It is thought to be on the upper portion of the Howland Flat Channel.

Tnolunne County.

Martha Washington Placer Mining Company.—This company, which is owned by Oakland ladies, has 700 acres of placer ground near Chinese Camp. A 75 ft. bank of gravel is now being hydraulicked, and a Bennett amalgamator has been secured which the company will operate in addition. A tunnel 1,000 ft. long has been driven to tap the old mountain channel; this has cut gravel prospecting well.

Yuba County.

Forlorn Hope.—An attempt is being made to place this old mine in San Francisco. It has not been worked for many years.

COLORADO.

El Paso County.

It is said that the success of the cyanide process on the ores at Cripple Creek has been impaired by the difficulty in leaching, they being impervious to the solution.

Victor Gold Mining Company.—Mr. W. H. Cone, a well known mining man of Colorado, writes as follows concerning this company's property: There is a good, strong vein in the bottom of the shaft 3 ft. wide which runs about 20 oz. per ton in gold (or \$400), and there is no question when you drift on that ground you will have as good ore as above, and more of it. I think the vein in lower levels is straightening up very much. Things around the mine are in good shape, and the ore is carefully taken down. Mr. William Trovorrow,

superintendent of the mine, writes June 11th, as follows: 'We have our new hoisting works up; got it to work Friday. We have connected levels Nos. 1 and 2 west by an upraise which gives us good ventilation in that part of the mine. On No. 3 west we supply air until upraise is through from No. 3 to 2. The shaft is now down 90 ft. below third level and will be down 100 ft. by the last of the week. The vein in the bottom of the shaft is looking well. The East drift is also looking first rate. The last 42 car loads shipped to the smelter averaged \$196.11 per ton, the last two car loads run \$205.86 per ton in gold. This is over and above freight and smelter charges, the net amount that the smelter pays for the ore.'

Gilpin County.

California Mining and Milling Company.—This company is a reorganization of the New California Mining Company, Limited, an English syndicate having purchased the property of that company, including the 75-stamp mill. Mr. Alfred Rickard will be retained as manager.

Rawlings Gold and Silver Mining Company.—This company has been purchased by a syndicate on a basis of \$400,000, \$50,000 down and the balance within two years. Development work will be begun under the direction of Mr. Philip Ardall.

Running Lode.—Ten stamps are kept continuously running on this property and 60 tons of smelting ore are shipped monthly. This smelting ore averages \$80 a ton. The vein varies from 15 in. to 2 ft. wide.

Lake County.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

El Paso.—These people are still pumping, but within two weeks expect to have their shaft drained when sinking will at once be resumed on this ground, which has been leased by the Union Mining and Leasing Company. In order to prevent future water trouble another pump capable of handling 10,000 gallons of water per minute is now on the ground.

Gazelle.—Work on a new shaft has been commenced and a first-class plant is to be placed on the property.

Holden Smelter.—There are three stacks now in operation and 700 tons of slag and ore can be handled daily. These people have a contract lease on the old La Plata dump, where there are nearly 300,000 tons of slag to handle.

Huckleberry.—The main tunnel is in 300 ft. from the incline and right at this point a fine body of ore was unexpectedly met with. This is good milling stuff, running well in silver and will be handled by the new Huckleberry mill.

Maid and Henrietta.—The water in the Maid shaft is now held at the 750-ft. level, which means a rise of 170 ft. It was while cutting the big station in the bottom of the shaft that this new water course was encountered, and it rose with great rapidity. A new pump is being placed in position.

Pawncos.—The main drift is being pushed ahead rapidly. It is the intention also to follow up the rich streak of ore encountered some time ago in an upraise and which gave some very rich assays.

Bison.—This is an entirely new working which has just been started. This shaft is to catch the second contact ore chute below the Penderly fault.

Treatment of Sulphides.—A great deal of discussion has taken place here among mining and smelting men as to the best method for treating sulphides produced by lixiviation processes. It has been the general custom to sell the sulphides to the large general refineries, where they were melted satisfactory. The latest process for the treatment of lixiviation sulphides is one owned by an Eastern company, and adopted at some of the lixiviation works in Utah. This process has been carefully looked into by a number of Leadville mining men, and the question is now being discussed as to the feasibility of its introduction here.

San Miguel County.

Silver Bell Mining Company.—This property is said to be looking in good condition. The ore is richer than previously and large bodies are being developed. Some ore has already been shipped and preparations are being made to export large quantities.

FLORIDA.

Suwannee County.

Ocala & Blue River Phosphate Company.—The improvements in the plant are nearly finished, and the company will soon start up with a capacity of 150 tons a day. To this will shortly be added eight new log washers.

GEORGIA.

Lumpkin County.

Chestatee Gold Mining Company.—Mr. John M. Brooksher has been appointed receiver on suit of the Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Company, holding a judgment for \$6,000 for machinery furnished. Other judgments to the amount of \$4,000 have been filed.

IDAHO.

Alturas County.

Red Cloud.—This mine has been drained of water and both sinking and stoping of ore will be resumed. Mr. Orin Porter has sold his interest in this property to Mr. Lyttleton Price, the superintendent.

Owyhee County.

Chariot Group.—It is stated that an organization of this with the South Sinker tunnel and mill site will be effected. These properties have not been worked for a long time but they are supposed to have a considerable quantity of low grade ore in them.

Foreman Mines, Limited.—The Oso tunnel is now in 1,700 ft. and is being run on the vein as rapidly as possible; the face of the Bonanza Shoot of ore which has been opened up at the 150 ft., showing from 1 to 3 ft. of high grade ore.

KANSAS.

A conference between the coal operators and the striking coal miners held at Pittsburg, Kan., June 22d, failed to result in any agreement. The strike of the coal miners will continue and there are threats of extending it to western Missouri and the Indian Territory. The further stoppage of the output of coal will embarrass the zinc and lead mines of western Missouri and Kansas to a considerable extent.

MINNESOTA.

Iron—Mesaba Range.

Several of the mines on this range have been surrounded by forest fires and the mining towns destroyed. According to press dispatches the latest reports from the burned towns of the range indicate a much greater financial loss than was believed. At Virginia the loss will foot up nearly \$1,000,000 and other places, including mining camps and machinery, towns and bridges, fully \$500,000. The loss to standing timber cannot now be estimated as the fires are still burning, but it is feared that it will amount to another \$1,000,000 or more. The mining camps in the vicinity of Virginia are inaccessible on account of the surrounding fires, and it is believed that the camps of the Mesaba Mountain mine, Great Northern, Moose, Commodore and one or two others are destroyed, together with mining machinery. This will delay ore shipments considerably. The bridges on the Duluth & Iron Range, between Ely and Tower, have been burned, thus considerably curtailing the output of the Vermilion range.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The Ohio Ore Company, operating the Ohio mine in 58, 17, will begin shipping in July, and state that they will be prepared to deliver to the railway 150,000 tons of Bessemer ore this year.

It is not probable that the immense new docks of the Duluth, Missabe & Northern road will be ready to handle ore much before August 1st.

Biwabic Ore Company.—This company, operating the Biwabic mine in 58, 16, shipped its first ore last week. This was a notable event, for it was, so far as known, the first time iron ore had ever been raised, in the Lake Superior district, at least from its original bed with a steam shovel, without previous blasting or loosening. Some 500 tons were sent out and the ore was handled by the shovels easier than the gravel above it. This company has spent \$100,000 in stripping the surface and mixed ore off the ore body.

Hale.—This mine in 58, 16, has been equipped with overhead cable conveyors and is ready to ship. Its superintendent claims to be able to load 300 tons daily with an average force of 30 men, after the stripping is completed and a central cut is made through the exposed ore body.

Mahoning Ore Company.—Officers of the Mahoning Valley Iron Company, the Andrews Brothers Furnace Company, and the Andrews-Hitchcock Iron Company have organized the Mahoning Ore Company to operate tracts in 58, 17, on which ore has been discovered. These lands are owned by Wright & Davis, heavy Duluth lumbermen.

Minnewas.—This mine, owned and operated by the Biwabic company, shipped its first cargo east the same week, 3,000 tons. It is an underground mine and is equipped to handle 250 to 300 tons daily.

Standard Ore Company.—This company, operating the Cincinnati mine in 3, 58, 16, has made another proposition for a reduction of royalty, asking that the net royalty paid the Cincinnati be made 20 cents a ton. It is now 25 to 30 cents on different portions of the mine. The Cincinnati pays 25 and 30, also to the owners of the fee, but they have already agreed to a reduction of 5 cents. It is probable that the proposed reduction will be granted for a time.

Iron—Vermilion Range.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Minnesota Iron Company.—This company held its annual meeting in Duluth, June 12th, and the old directors were re-elected. It is understood the company will declare 6% in dividends on the year's operations. It has so far paid \$2,100,000 in dividends.

MONTANA.

Deer Lodge County.

Puritan Mining Company.—The good showing on the 300-ft. level has determined this company to sink 200 ft. further. Meantime, development on the 300 level will still go on.

Jefferson County.

Elkhorn Mining Company.—The monthly return shows that in May the mill worked 28 days and crushed 1,018 tons. The receipts were: Bullion produced, \$29,825; smelting ore sold, 377 tons, \$19,700; total, \$49,525. The expenses were \$24,800,

leaving the profit for the month \$24,725. An interim dividend of 1s. 6d. per share, for the three months ending May 31st, has been declared.

Silver Bow County.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")
Anaconda Mining Company.—A 400-ft. cross-cut has cut the vein disclosing a large body of ore; at the St. Lawrence sinking from the 900 to the 1,100-ft. levels is in progress.

Butte & Boston Mining Company.—A vein 12-ft. wide of good ore has been cut in the Gray Rock mine on the 1,100-ft. level.

Colorado Smelting and Mining Company.—At the Gagnon mine large quantities of ore are being stoped on the 1,000-ft. level. The shaft is down to the 1,100-ft. level, where a station is being cut; ultimately the shaft will be sunk to the 1,200.

The foregoing are some of the deepest copper mines in Butte, and the statement that the ore bodies are of good grade and good size at this depth is interesting. The Henry mine, where it was thought copper ore had been discovered a half mile further west than any copper mine worked at present, is now shut down. The shaft was sunk 200 ft. by leasers who expected to find ore; however, nothing but black tale was struck. There is a possible extension of the copper-bearing area to the east as far as Park Canyon, two miles east of the Tolusa and Silver Bow mines, Missoula Gulch, however, seems to be the limit of copper ore on the west. The operations of F. A. Heinze on the Sullivan mine, in Park Canyon, will do much to prove the presence or absence of copper ore in that vicinity.

NEVADA.

Eureka County.

The Eureka & Palisade Railroad Company received during the month of May 2,113 tons of ore from the mines of Eureka district for shipment to Salt Lake City, as follows: From the Diamond mine, 1,144 tons; Eureka Consolidated mine, 381 tons; Jackson mine, 174 tons; Richmond mine, 134 tons; Hamburg mine, 110 tons; Phenix mine, 61 tons; Dunderberg mine, 31 tons; Bullwacker mine, 15 tons; Williamsburg mine, 15 tons; Delaware mine, 13 tons; R. J. & Co., 13 tons; Ethel mine, 11 tons, and Resene mine, 11 tons. From Hamilton, White Pine County, from C. A. Mathewson, 18 tons; Tom Cornell, 45 tons, and Zorani Brothers, 50 tons. Total from White Pine, 113 tons.

Lincoln County.

Yuba.—A good body of ore has been opened on the 1,225-ft. level west. The ore is galena and carbonate; it assayed 96 to 222 oz. to the ton. A drift is being run from the 13th level to connect with the old Mazepa shaft, for the purpose of ventilation.

Storey County.

Consolidated California & Virginia Mining Company.—According to the last official weekly report, about 175 tons were extracted from the mines, the average assay of which was \$29.48 per ton.

Kentuck Consolidated Mining Company.—On the 1,100 level the south drift is in milling ore and the raise near the north line and the joint east cross-cut on the Yellow Jacket south line are in ore of fair grade. All work has been stoped on the 160 level and the men are employed on the 1,100.

Occidental Consolidated Mining Company.—Some ore of fair value is being stoped on the 650 level.

Potosi Mining Company.—The south drift, 200 ft. east of the Potosi winze, on the 930 level, shows 5 ft. of fair milling ore in the face. The north drift opposite this shows 5 ft. of good ore, and there is 3 ft. of fair grade ore on the top of the raise from this drift. In the north raise above the 1,000 level 7 ft. of good ore is exposed. During the past week 709 tons was stoped from the 550, 930, 1,000 and 1,150 levels; 620 tons was milled with an average battery assay of \$28.14, and a car sample assay of \$31.24. During the month of May 2,300 tons of ore were worked, producing bullion with a net value of \$26,947.88, exclusive of milling costs, amounting to \$13,800. The average assay value of the ore per ton was \$24. Gross value of the bullion per ton, \$17.75; net value of bullion per ton, \$11.71. The mill yielded 73% of the assay value.

Storey County—Comstock Lode.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The following is the weekly tabulated statement of ore extracted from Comstock mines and milled, with the car and battery assays, bullion shipments, etc.:

Mines.	Tons M'ld	Av Car Sample Assay.	Tons M'ld	Av. Battery Assay.	Bullion for Week.	Bullion shipped.
C. C. & Va.	175	98.49	.....	.....	.....	.....
Justice	70	20.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Potosi	709	31.24	620	28.14	.....	.....
Savage	169	32.54	.....	.....	.....	1354 1/2

¹ Crude bullion shipped to Carson Mint. ² Cars.

Consolidated California & Virginia Mining Company.—All expenses for May have been paid, the company has a cash balance in hand of \$62,169. The work in the mine is not of a particularly interesting character just now. It is reported that Mr. Mackay will arrive on the lode during the current month when, undoubtedly, affairs would

brighten. The reports of this long delayed visit have been so persistently contradicted by the fact that it is really uncertain when he will arrive.

Justice Silver Mining Company.—The vein in the south drift, 822 level, is 4 ft. wide and the car samples are averaging from \$15 to \$25 per ton. The ore now being extracted is from the north and south stopes on the same level.

White Pine County.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

Lucky Deposit Mine.—This group, consisting of six claims, is in Silver Canyon district, on the eastern slope of Schell Creek Mountain. The mine is in the foothills, and is little troubled by snow. This property was discovered seven years ago, but little work has been done on it. Several hundred tons of red oxide of iron ore averaging \$5 oz. silver, 7% lead and a few dollars gold per ton, have been shipped. Eight openings have been made on the vein, all of which are in ore; the vein in these shows from 1 to 5 ft. wide, and as they are several hundred feet apart it would indicate that the vein is continuous. None of these openings are more than 50 ft. deep; 500 tons are now on the dump, and there is about 700 tons in sight. Occasionally samples of the vein run as high as 1,000 oz. silver. Recently the property was purchased by Salt Lake capitalists for developing it without offering their stock for sale, however. This mine has been favorably reported on by several experts, and the ore considered a very desirable one by smelters, as it contains 40% iron and brings its full gold, silver and lead values.

NEW MEXICO.

Alabama Belle Gold Mining Company.—At the annual meeting in Birmingham, Ala., June 16th, the directors elected were: G. C. Arrington, D. D. Kennelrew, F. D. Young, Dr. W. H. Johnston, M. S. Blank, Morris Kleinhauser, T. Smith, S. Heule, E. Wald. The officers were G. C. Arrington, president; Dr. W. H. Johnston, vice-president; D. D. Kennelrew, treasurer; F. D. Young, secretary. Arrangements were made to go on with the work of developing the mine.

Socorro County.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

Graphic.—This group of mines in the Magdalena district, near Kelley, has been sold to Terre Haute and Philadelphia parties for \$90,000. The ores are lead carbonate carrying silver, and a very excellent hematite, also argenteiferous; the company is organized under the laws of Indiana with the title of the Graphic Carbonate Mining Company, with its principal office at Terre Haute. The ores are sold usually to the Rio Grande Smelter at Socorro. The following are the officers of the company: John R. White, Philadelphia, president; Preston Hussey, treasurer; Dr. J. P. Worrell, secretary, and A. D. Fitch, general manager, the last three gentlemen being from Terre Haute.

OREGON.

Baker County.

Mabel.—The shaft is down 40 ft. on this property and during this development work it is estimated that \$60,000 of ore has been sacked. The ore on the dump is said to run \$100 a ton. Many of the specimens in the mine show free gold in large quantities.

Douglas County.

Canyonville Mining and Water Company.—This company, operating hydraulic mines, desires to purchase some 200 tons of sheet iron during the coming fall, for the purpose of manufacturing hydraulic water pipe.

Josephine County.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

A 6-ft. gold-bearing quartz ledge has been struck a few miles from Korbly by Geo. H. Briggs. Work has been started and the find will be developed to its full capacity. Milling facilities are convenient.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Anthracoite Coal.

Susquehanna Coal Company.—A severe explosion of gas occurred June 22d in the old No. 1 shaft of this company's colliery, at Nanticoke. Five men were instantly killed and four more were badly injured. The men were working in one of the lower gangways and it is supposed that a door was left open through carelessness, causing the air to be shut off and the gas to accumulate. The gas was probably fired by the lighted lamp of one of the men.

Bituminous Coal.

An important sale of coal lands is to be held July 3d, when about 6,000 acres in Armstrong County will be sold under foreclosure of mortgages given by the Brady's Bend Iron Company. The property is to be sold in one parcel and without reserve.

Under the amendment to the mining law passed by the legislature at its last session the number of inspection districts in the bituminous region has been increased from eight to ten, and two new districts have been formed. The ninth district will include all the mines on the east side of the Monongahela, from McKeesport to Lock No. 3, and all the mines on the Youghiogheny from McKeesport to Connellsville and those extending north of the latter place to the Westmoreland County line. This district is mostly taken out of the old fifth, which had grown

too large for one inspector. The new tenth district will include the counties of Fulton, Bedford, Huntington, Blair, with parts of Cambria, Jefferson and Clearfield.

Northampton County.

Allan Cement Company.—This company has completed a new plant for making Portland cement near its quarries, at Siegfried's Bridge. Heretofore only ordinary cement has been made. Some of the company's quarries are now worked to a depth of 100 ft. The new plant was designed by Superintendent A. B. Bonneville.

TENNESSEE.

Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company.—This company's statement for the month of May shows net earnings for the month \$67,100, an increase of \$12,600 or 23% over May, 1892. The fixed charges for the month were \$60,300, leaving a surplus of \$6,800.

UTAH.

Plute County.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")
The rock formations in the Mount Baldy range are quartzite lime, trachyte, granite and slate. The ores are gold, silver, lead and antimony with some selenide of mercury.

From Mr. John S. Ferris, who will be remembered as the original discoverer of the Leeds and other mines, in Silver Leaf, Utah, we derive the following information concerning the Mount Baldy mining district, in which he has been located since 1877: The Mount Baldy range is a gold region with many good prospects. It contains as well some silver mines. A number of incorporations have been made in Salt Lake City to work the mines of Marysvale, the most noted of which is the Bully Boy and Webster. This is a good property. The Dalton Mining Company has shipped gold ore which is sampled by the carload over \$400 per ton. The Deseret Mining and Milling Company has 30 ft. of ore in the ledge. On the Branch mine, belonging to this company, a tunnel was run over 350 ft. to cut the vein 300 ft. below the croppings; at the point where the vein was cut it was found to be 34 ft. wide, the ore running well in gold, silver and carbonate of lead. It is the intention of this company to erect a mill during this summer. The John Lincoln claim, of the Ferris Gold and Silver Mining Company, has a tunnel now in 200 ft. on the vein; the ledge is about 50 ft. wide and assays as high as \$152 a ton have been obtained from the pay streak. Good assays have been obtained from the Storm King, although but little development work has been done. On Indian Creek, on the west side of Mount Baldy, there are a number of good gold properties, including the Rob Roy. The Sevier mine is said to have large quantities of ore on the surface that will average \$20 a ton. The Grasshopper group, near the Sevier, is said to be a good property. According to our correspondents this district offers good opportunities for capitalists.

Alma Mining Company.—This property is an extension of the Deer Trail mine. The tunnel is now in 600 ft. and will soon cut the lead 500 ft. below the outcrop. The ore is chiefly carbonate of lead and gray copper; the lead assays run from 10 to 80% lead with from 3 to 800 oz. of silver, and from a trace to \$250 a ton gold. The company is organized with a capital of \$1,000,000 of 500,000 shares at the par value of \$2 each, 100,000 of which have been placed in the treasury. No ore has been shipped from the property, as it is 200 miles to Salt Lake City, the nearest reduction point. The company was organized by the discoverer, Mr. D. A. Giles.

The Deer Trail mine is at present lying idle. The Lucky Boy, in the croppings of which selenide of mercury was found, is also idle. The mill on the Bully Boy and Webster, belonging principally to R. C. Chambers, has just started operations. The Huntington mill, on the Dalton group, will soon start on the rich gold ore of this property. This mine is said to have excellent prospects. The Rob Roy mine, which was bonded recently for \$125,000, is working actively. The Gold Belt mine, which adjoins the Dalton, is said to be an excellent prospect. The owners of the Branch mine will erect a mill during the summer. For the above information we are indebted to Mr. D. A. Giles, of the Alma Mining Company.

VIRGINIA.

Tazewell County.

Roanoke Coal and Coke Company.—At the annual meeting in Roanoke, Va., June 14th, the following officers were elected: Wm. Booth, president; W. C. Brooks, vice-president; A. D. Rice, secretary and treasurer, and Wm. Booth, W. C. Brooks, W. S. Cowell, M. Fackenthal, D. I. Backman, J. B. Stephenson and Delos Thomas, directors. W. S. Cowell was elected general manager. The company's property is located on the north fork of the Elkhorn. It has 100 coke ovens in course of erection and is already producing a fine quality of Pocahontas coal.

WASHINGTON.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The mine near Everett, upon which such great expectations have been built, seems to be fulfilling the anticipations formed. The ore contains gold and silver but carries a percentage of baser metals, and averages per assay over \$200 per ton. A ship-

ment of 560 tons of ore has been made to the Selby Smelting Works, Port Coster, Cal., which purchased the ore for a lump sum of \$200,000, spot cash.

Lincoln County.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

Egypt Mining District.—For information concerning this district we are indebted to Mr. C. E. Richards, of Davenport. Veins varying from 6 in. to 16 ft. wide are found in the mountains here at an elevation from 1 to 3,000 ft.; these carry both gold and silver, and the formation is principally granite. However, on the east and west of the district one wall is usually granite with the other slate, shale or limestone. The ore also contains copper. Galena and pyrites are usually found near the surface. As yet they are not prospected to any depth. In the John L. mine a tunnel 100 ft. long has been run cutting the ledge at a depth of 50 ft., exposing a good body of ore, several car loads from which yielded \$60 a ton above all expenses, when shipped to Montana. The Egypt mine has a tunnel 95 ft. long and a shaft 75 ft. deep; the ledge was cut at a depth of 35 ft. where it is 12 ft. wide. A shaft 40 ft. deep is on the Silver Queen property, from which a drift 30 ft. long was run and then a winze was sunk 10 ft. deep. A ledge 4 ft. wide was cut 60 ft. below the surface. There are two streaks of ore in this vein; one about 14 in. wide, the other about 6 in. The last assay from this property was copper \$64.12; lead, \$19.44; silver, \$31.29. No ore has been shipped from the last mentioned claim. The ore in this district is said to improve in quality as it is sunk upon and the veins are said to widen. The ore must be worked by concentration. As yet no free milling ore has been found. Free gold float was found, however, a few days ago and placer ground is being worked by Chinamen.

Stevens County.

Kitty B.—There has been nearly 200 ft. of development work done on this property, which is near Colville; 5 ft. of ore is in the face of the tunnel, which is said to assay from 60 to 125 oz. silver per ton.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

Old Dominion Mining Company.—In the second tunnel on this property, at a depth of 300 ft., 5 ft. of lead carbonate has been struck, between a hanging wall of lime and foot wall of granite. The ore assays 20 ounces of silver and 30% lead. The Reeves mine adjoining this on the south and west has developed 6 ft. of gray copper ore. The Bonanza mine which was drowned out last February is being drained and work will be resumed about July 1st. If the Colville smelter starts operations two car loads a day from the Bonanza will be shipped to that works. Lead carbonate ore assaying 80 oz. of silver is being found in the Daisy property west of Colville. The main shaft on the Dead Medicine mine is down 80 ft.—two drifts 50 ft. long are all in ore and the concentrator is running. The Columbia mine, 20 miles north of Colville, has been bonded to Denver parties for \$25,000; little development work has been done on this property, but a 4-ft. ledge between lime and a slate running 40% lead and 30 to 40 ozs. of silver has been disclosed. Five feet of Galena ore is shown in the Sugar Loaf mine in the 40-ft. shaft, a 3-ft. ledge of peacock copper, running 7% copper and 33 oz. silver and \$10 gold, has been discovered by Thomas Haller who estimates that he can produce 10 tons a day.

WEST VIRGINIA.

West Virginia Freehold Land Development, Mining and Railway Company, Limited.—This company recently offered in London £200,000 of its £250 capital stock, in £2 shares. According to the prospectus issued the company has an option on the timber and mineral rights on 114,393 acres of land in Wyoming, McDowell, Logan and Webster counties. Besides these rights it is proposed to buy about 60,000 acres of the land for sites for the necessary works, for town sites and other purposes. The company proposes to develop these lands, cutting and marketing the timber and mining coal, and also to build railroads to connect its property with the Norfolk & Western or other railroads. The purchase price is given at £175,000, and it is to be noted that the vendors will retain the fee of about half the lands, on which they sell only the timber and mineral rights. The land has a certain value for timber, though now somewhat remote from markets; its value for coal or for agricultural purposes remains to be tested. It is also stated that there are deposits of iron ore and limestone on the tract.

WISCONSIN.

Pierce County.

Eagle Iron Company.—The mine of this company at Spring Valley is on a deposit of brown hematite ore, containing about 55% iron. The company has just completed a blast furnace using charcoal as fuel; it is about 1½ miles from the mines, and the ore is carried by a gravity railroad. The furnace is 65 ft. high and 13 ft. in diameter at the bosh. It is equipped with two blowing engines, capable of delivering 15,000 cu. ft. of air per minute, the air being heated to a temperature of 1,000° before entering the furnace by two iron hot-blast stoves. Six boilers, 30 ft. long and 54 in. in diameter, with two 18-in. flues, furnish the necessary steam. Connected with the furnace are a casting-house, stockhouse, engine-house, boiler-house, blacksmith shop and a machine shop, all of which

are equipped with separate power. The buildings are constructed wholly of brick and iron. The annual capacity of the furnace is about 25,000 gross tons. Employment is given to 55 men. The company owns 75 acres of land, on which it has erected 11 dwelling houses for the use of its employees, and has arranged for the erection of 15 additional ones. The officers of the company are: President, S. Frank Eagle, Chicago, Ill.; vice-president, F. S. Wright, Newark, O.; treasurer, Wm. S. Eagle, Spring Valley, Wis.; secretary, H. C. Truesdale, Minneapolis, Minn.

WYOMING.

Fremont County.

A rich gold discovery has been made in the neighborhood of the Miner's Delight. Gravel and cement gravel have both been worked, showing excellent results.

FOREIGN MINING NEWS.

BOHEMIA.

Nearly 10,000 men employed in the coal and iron mines near Kladno are on strike, and it is feared that all the miners of Bohemia will join. The strikers have had several encounters with the police.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kootenai.

Billion.—Two thousand feet of development work will be done during the summer on this property, near Yale.

Lexington.—This group of mines has been bonded to James M. Kellie for \$60,000. They are situated 12 miles from Lardeau.

CHILI.

It is stated that all the nitrate companies are now earning good profits. The output for 1893 is estimated at 19,000,000 quintals, against 17,000,000 in 1892.

San Donato Nitrate Company.—The profit and loss account for the year of 1892, after deducting £1,111 for depreciation, shows a net balance of £9,882, which added to the balance of last year makes a total of £15,193. It is proposed to take £6,000 to the reserve fund, and to carry forward the balance. During the year the mine was worked for only six months, being restricted to that time by the combination.

San Jorge Nitrate Company.—In 1892 this company showed a profit of \$308,000 for six months, against \$725,000 in 1891 for seven months' work. The output was 749,000 quintals in 1892, against 690,000 in 1891.

Santa Rita Nitrate Company.—This company had a net balance of £3,832 at the end of 1892, having worked but six months. An interim dividend of £2,800 was paid in December, leaving a present balance of £8,000, out of which it is proposed to pay a further dividend.

EAST AFRICA.

Nyassa.

The Nyassa company has been organized in England to develop the mineral resources of the district lying between Lake Nyassa and the coast at Pemba. The intention of the company is to build a railroad between those two points. Exploration of the country has shown an extensive coalfield, and the coal taken from the outcroppings is of excellent quality and suitable for steamship use. The coast region is exceedingly unhealthy, being almost fatal to whites, but it is said that the high regions of the interior where the coal mines are situated is healthful.

GERMANY.

Hercynia Copper Company.—This company was formed in July, 1891, to acquire and work 30 copper and silver mining concessions at Rottelbrode, near Naudhassen, in the Hartz Mountains. The nominal capital was £165,000. Owing to want of sufficient working capital and to the alleged failure of a former director to provide the same according to agreement the company got into difficulties, and in January last a winding-up order was made on a creditor's petition. The creditor side of the accounts shows total liabilities £22,641, of which £21,750 are fully secured. The contributory deficiency amounts to £112,772. At a recent meeting of the creditors and shareholders the chairman stated that a reconstruction scheme had been formed for winding up the present company by selling the whole of its shares to a new company, to be formed in England, with a capital of £50,000 and debentures for £25,000, bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum. Nothing was done, however.

INDIA.

Nerbudda Coal and Iron Company.—The report of the directors for the year ended 31st December last states that the output of coal amounted to 16,271 tons, of which 12,436 tons were sales, 2,129 tons colliery consumption, the balance being stock on hand. The revenue account shows a profit of £1,359, which, after debiting exchange in respect to remittances with £380, leaves a balance to be carried to profit and loss account of £1,020. After charging profit and loss account with income tax, £73, and the sum of £1,500 from buildings, there remains a surplus to be carried forward of £210. The manager's efforts to prove the extension of the new coal field to the west of the existing workings have been successful. By means of boreholes, four seams of

coal of good quality have been proved, extending over a large area. The government has granted to the company mining rights over this new coal field, together with the option of taking up other plots of adjoining land. The manager estimates that it will be necessary to expend in the current year a sum of £5,000 or £7,000 in completing the prospecting, sinking one pit, driving levels, providing pumps, winding engine, etc. Of this sum about £3,500 would form part of the permanent expenditure to be incurred in the second and following years before the coal field would be completely developed. The directors propose to raise this money by means of debentures, leaving for future consideration the question of how the further expenditure should be provided for, whether by calls on the existing shares or in some other manner.

MEXICO.

Durango.

Valardena.—The main shaft of this mine has reached a depth of 350 ft.; 1,000 tons of ore shipped monthly to the Omaha Graut Smelting Company. The new smelter will be completed in about three months, it will have four stacks and a capacity of about 200 tons daily.

Puebla.

Zacatlan Iron Works Company.—The iron deposits owned by this company, an English corporation, have been examined by Mr. John Birkinbine. It is said that an average of 200 analyses gave 54% metallic iron, with 0.5% phosphorus. The company will put up a small blast furnace, a foundry and machine shops, and, it is said, at a later date rolling mills will be erected. The mines are said to be well situated so far as proximity to water power, limestone, manganese, and wood for charcoal. Iron now sells in the City of Mexico for \$73 per ton, and it is expected that this company will be able to lay it down for \$50. The mines are 173 miles from Mexico and 74 miles from Puebla. The company will build 50 miles of railway, which will cross the Mexican Railway and connect with the Inter-oceanic. The capital of the company is £350,000.

Souora.

New Imuris Mines, Limited.—At a meeting of this company recently held at Shanghai, China, the chairman of the company stated that he had received advices from London to the effect that the feeling in that city was, in the face of Mr. John Hays Hammond's adverse report, that there was no alternative but to wind up the company. However it was thought that the Chinese stockholders should be given an opportunity to express their opinion. It seems that Mr. Whyte, the manager of the mine, reported that there was 60,000 tons of ore in sight in one mine alone, and the prospects of continuing since that were excellent. He estimated that a profit of \$10 a ton could be made, which, estimating the daily treatment of 100 tons, would make an annual profit of over \$300,000. Mr. Whyte's report was made April 10th, 1892. Ten months later Mr. Hammond made an examination of the property for the benefit of the stockholders and summed up his report as follows: "First, there is no mineral at present exposed on the company's property that can be worked with a profit; and second, that the indications are most unfavorable for the discovery of valuable ore bodies by further exploration." The original company under the title of the Imuris Mines Limited was registered in London September 27th, 1883, with a capital of £175,000. The company paid for the property £125,000, £67,000 of which was in cash and £58,000 in fully paid shares. The operations of this company proving unsuccessful it went into liquidation and the new company, under the title of the New Imuris Mines Limited, was organized with a capital of £200,000 in 200,000 shares of £1 each; of these 62,000 shares were held in Shanghai, 10,000 being in the names of Chinese.

Zimapan.

According to the "Mexican Trader" the mines of Zimapan in former days were worked quite extensively for gold, and the district still offers favorable chances for prospecting.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Memramcook Gold Mining Company.—This company has bought a 10-stamp mill and will soon have it in operation. Meantime, ore is being taken from the outcroppings for trial in the mill.

Queen's County.

Grand Lake.—A small commencement has been made, according to the Fredericton "Herald," in developing these mines in the vicinity of the Newcastle River. At this point there is a vein of coal varying from 20 to 30 in. in thickness and from 20 to 40 ft. below the surface. At several points drifts have been run into the side of the hill and the coal mined without any attempt at scientific working. About 6,000 tons were taken out in this way last year and it has now been decided to work the vein more systematically. The owners have put in engines with hoisting machinery and pumps and have commenced to sink a shaft upon the veins.

NEW GUINEA.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Joseph McCaulay, who returned to the United States some months ago after being very successful in the goldfields of this island, left San Francisco May 24th with a party of miners, who propose exploiting the new placer grounds in a systematic manner. The party took with them a complete hy-

draulic plant, and upon their arrival at Sydney, N. S. W., will have two other hydraulic machines made. They will outfit at Cooktown, Queensland, and sail from there direct to New Guinea. McCaulay alleges that the new ground is wonderfully rich, but the very few miners who have found their way to the fields have worked only with pick and pan.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Ballarat.

The mining returns from the Ballarat central division for the quarter ended March 31st show that 50,946 tons of quartz were crushed which yielded 20,018 oz. of gold. The pyrites treated amounted to 328½ tons, yielding 762 oz., while the yield from alluvial during the term has been 764 oz. During the quarter the sum of £22,944 has been paid in dividends, the Star of the East Company heading the list.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Boston & Nova Scotia Coal Co.—This company was fully organized recently at a meeting held in Halifax, when the following officers were elected: President, J. W. Candler, Boston; vice-president, John McKeen, Mahou; treasurer, W. J. Fraser, Halifax; secretary, A. C. Ross, North Sydney; directors, David S. Baker, jr., Providence, R. I.; John C. Cobb, Boston; R. P. Fraser, Pictou.

Columbia Mining and Milling Company.—This company's mines are now being worked under contract. A recent return from the mill gave 58 oz. of gold from 225 tons crushed.

Gay's River.—The large stamp mill put up here two years ago, which has never been used, has been sold for \$5,000 to a company which intends to operate at Memramcook, New Brunswick. The mill and buildings are to be removed.

Truro Gold Mining Company.—This company recently struck a pocket of very rich ore in its mine at Caribou. The ore is quartz containing free gold, and 110 oz. of gold was obtained from four tons of selected ore.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

New Egerton Company.—The Egerton Company, composed of New Glasgow, N. S., adventurers, purchased in 1877 a number of mining areas in the Fifteen-mile stream gold mining district. A 10-stamp crushing mill had been erected previous to the purchase. This company operated the mine until December 31, 1889. During that time they mined 4,871 tons of quartz, from which they obtained 2,320 oz. of gold, value \$44,085. They then sold out to another company of New Glasgow men, who styled themselves the New Egerton Company. These men put in a new 15-stamp mill, and new hoisting and pumping gear. For the year 1890 they mined and crushed 2,476 tons of 2,000 lbs. quartz, which yielded 2,184 oz. gold; in 1891, 4,263 tons quartz yielded 2,446 oz. gold, and for 1892, 2,460 tons quartz, which yielded 1,285 oz. gold. Total for those three years 9,199 tons quartz, gold 5,915 oz., value \$112,373.

For the total period worked by the Egerton and New Egerton companies the number of tons quartz raised was 14,070, and the yield of gold 8,235 oz.; value \$156,470. The profits were something in excess of \$40,000.

Last winter an amalgamation was completed with the Stanley Company owning adjoining property, and work was resumed in May, after stopping through the winter, the management being in the hands of the New Egerton Company. The mine is now free from water, and mining and crushing has begun on a limited scale. The mine is equipped with two crushing mills—one, the Stanley, being driven by water—good hoisting gear, pumping apparatus, air compressor, and air drills and such other machinery as is necessary for free milling ore.

The district is situated in Halifax County, some miles north of the Dufferin mine, famous for gold and lawsuits.

ONTARIO.

The annual meeting of the Kingston & Pembroke Mining Company was held in Kingston, May 23d, when the following directors were elected: H. Seibert, J. D. Flower, J. H. Hollister, New York; W. G. Pollock, Cleveland, Ohio; M. H. Folger, B. W. Folger, F. A. Folger, J. Bowden and C. F. Gilder-sleeve, Kingston.

Sudbury Nickel Mine Co.—At the annual meeting in Berlin, Ont., recently the old board of directors were re-elected as follows: J. G. Reiner, Wellesley, president; Jas. Livingston, Baden, vice-president; C. H. Ahrens, Berlin, secretary-treasurer; F. Walter, Hamburg; C. Kritzinger, Heidleburg; Dr. W. Morton, Wellesley; F. B. Puddicombe, Haysville; Geo. Fleishaur, Tavistock; J. D. Moore, M. P. P., Galt. A motion was carried authorizing the board of directors to make arrangements to work the mine to the best interests of the stockholders.

Lake of the Woods District.

(Reported for the "Engineering and Mining Journal.")

Black Jack.—An important new find is reported from this property. Specimens have been brought in which compare well with the best produced in this country. Two shafts are being sunk on the property, both of which will be equipped at once with hoisting machinery. It is reported that the Crawford mills at the Black Jack are a failure.

El Diver.—A disastrous fire on June 1st destroyed the mill at this mine. Good results are reported from the Crawford mill, which has had a trial run

of about six weeks. The shaft at 100 ft. is in good ore.

Northern Gold Company.—This company is operating the Gold Hill mine, at which a new find was reported recently. A large mill employing the Leede process has been completed, and will be started on the completion of the tramway connecting mine and mill.

Norway.—This is a new project situated close to the Treasure. Surface work has exposed a vein averaging 4 ft. in width of good free milling ore.

Rajah.—This property is operated by an English company named the Rajah Gold Mine Limited. Two shafts are being sunk in neither of which pay ore has yet been encountered.

Rat Portage.—An American syndicate has purchased the reduction works at this point, and will at once equip them with the best modern machinery.

Sultana.—The 10-stamp mill on this property has been closed temporarily for want of ore. A shaft is being sunk which is said to be in fairly good ore. The new buildings for the cyanide process have been commenced.

Treasure.—This mine as well as El Diver is owned by Mr. J. H. Webster, of Cleveland. Two shafts have been sunk on this property, both of which are in pay ore.

PERU.

(From an Occasional Correspondent.)

Cacachara Mines.—These mines are owned by a company formed in Chile which acquired the rights of Gen. J. M. Echevique. They are situated in the department of Puno at about 24 leagues distance from the town of that name and terminus of the Southern Railway of Peru. "El Peruano," official journal of the Peruvian Government, in November, 1878, stated that the district was discovered in 1760, and competing in production with the famous mines of Caylloma Laicacota the mines were worked until 1780, when the Indian insurgents under the renowned Tupac Amaru sacked the place, killing all the Spaniards and half-breeds and destroying and filling up the most important workings. Don Modesto Basadre, a celebrated traveler and authority on the history of Peru, nearly the whole of which he has visited at various times, in a paper contributed to the Geographical Society of Iowa, in December, 1891, stated that the district of Cacachara is the richest in the whole of Peru, and that in the whole cordillera of Peru, Bolivia and Chili which he has traversed there is no such a powerful body of ore to be found.

Mr. Franz German, M. E., in a report upon the district, published in 1890, refers to the avidity with which the possession of Cacachara was disputed by the caciques, curas and all the principal miners of Puno, and says that in 1779 they were worked by the Spanish Alcalde Real of mines. With the wars of the Independence the mines, in common with all the rest in Peru and Bolivia, were abandoned and later on became the property of the late General Ruforo Echevique, at that time president of Peru. In 1854 the mines were examined and reported upon for the General by an English engineer named Wild; in 1873 by a Cuban, Senor Fernandez de Castro; in 1890 by the Austrian Mr. Franz German; in 1891 by the Chilean Senor Gustavo Gabler; in the same year by the official engineer of the Peruvian government, Don Carlos Postits, and finally last year by Senor San Roman. The five last reports have been published in pamphlet form. According to the last report of the directors: Without taking into consideration the reconnoitering work, nor the unburying and propping, etc., which it would be impossible to detail, the present company has actually run 3,489 meters of permanent work, with 1,751 meters of rails. Fourteen frontones have been opened up, which are all in ore, the width of the vein in each of them averaging from 40 to 80 centimeters; the average assay of the ore gives nearly 100 oz. per ton, with from 40 to 50% of lead and about ½ oz. of gold.

TASMANIA.

Gold Mines.—The following gold mine returns are made for the month of April: New Golden Gate, Mathinna, crushed 1,420 tons of ore; average yield, 17 dwt. per ton. Volunteer, Lefroy, crushed 230 tons; average yield, 3.8 oz. per ton. New Pinafore, Lefroy, crushed 1,200 tons; average, 10 dwt. per ton. Derby mine, Derby, crushed 375 tons; average, 15 dwt. per ton. Reunion, Mangana, crushed 23 tons; average, 19 dwt. per ton.

Mount Lyell.—A test parcel of 100 tons of copper ore from these mines was recently treated at the Argenton smelter, under the supervision of Dr. Peters. The ore contained about 7% copper. The product of the smelter was a 50% copper matte carrying about 100 oz. silver and 2 oz. gold to the ton. The matte will be sent away to be refined.

Roy's Hill Proprietary Company, Limited.—The report for March says: The shafts are numbered 1 to 4. The number of known lodes is eight; two have been prospected, one, marked near Roy's Lea Creek, found good tin stone on surface. There are several formations between the lodes we are sinking and Roy's Lea, where the surface tin is found. No. 2 lode is proved 245 ft. along its course. No. 1 shaft (south) is 6 ft. by 4 ft., and 16 ft. deep; the lode is 4 ft. thick, strong and well defined; 7 tons of tin stone raised from this shaft contains 4% to 5% tin. No. 2 shaft is 7 ft. by 4 ft., and has been sunk 25 ft.; the country is broken; there is some good tin at this

depth, but nothing defined; 8 tons of stone have been taken from this shaft, worth from 30% to 40% of tin. No. 4 shaft is 7 ft. by 4 ft., and has been sunk 11 ft.; there is 4 ft. of ore; 10 tons of stone on surface contains from 12% to 15% of tin.

COLOBADO ORE MARKET.

Denver. June 17.
(From our Special Correspondent.)

For the two weeks ending June 17th the receipts of ore in this market, offered for competitive bid by the three public sampling works, amounted to 749 tons. Good prices prevail for the various characters, and extra good prices were paid for heavy iron (sulphide) ores and concentrates carrying copper. There was, however, a notable falling off in the fancy prices paid two weeks ago for low, medium and heavy grade lead ores and concentrates. For the very heavy leads from 50 to 57 cents per unit was paid, which, with the low price of lead in New York, might be considered a fancy figure.

No. 1. Of straight silicious ores, carrying no lead, there was sold 273 tons, which stood a treatment charge of from \$10 to \$15, the charge varying with the per cent. of silica.

No. 2. Of silicious lead ores carrying from 5 to 13% lead there was sold 160 tons, which brought from 25 to 35 cents per unit for the lead and stood a treatment charge of from \$8 to \$11 per ton.

No. 3. Of heavy lead ores carrying from 20 to 74% there was sold 197 tons, which sold at from nothing off for smelting up to \$7 per ton, and the lead brought from 45 to 57 cents per unit.

No. 4. Of copper ores and concentrates running heavy in iron there was sold 69 tons, which stood a treatment charge of from \$4 to \$10 per ton, the treatment being reduced in proportion to the per cent. of iron carried, and the copper being paid for at the rate of 80 cents per unit.

No. 5. Of heavy iron ores and concentrates (sulphides) there was sold 69 tons, which stood a treatment charge of from \$6 to \$9 per ton, varying with the per cent. of iron.

MINING STOCKS.

[For complete quotations of shares listed in New York, Boston, San Francisco, Aspen, Colo.; Baltimore, Pittsburg, Deadwood, S. Dak.; St. Louis, Helena, Mont.; London and Paris, see pages 593, 594 and 600.]

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, June 23.

There has been no feature of interest in the mining stock market during the past week. There has been a fair inquiry for two or three of the stocks, but few actual sales have resulted.

The Comstocks have been quiet and closed somewhat lower in price. Consolidated California & Virginia declined from \$1.95@1.70; total sales were 400 shares. Comstock Tunnel shows transactions of 700 shares at 6@7c. Of Mexican, 200 shares were sold at \$1.05@1.10. Other sales were 125 shares of Best & Belcher at \$1, and 150 shares of Ophir at \$1.60.

Of the California stocks, Standard Consolidated was in fair inquiry; the total sales amounted to 150 at \$1.25. The company has declared dividend No. 82 of 10c. per share, payable July 25th. There was a solitary transaction of 100 shares of Bodie Consolidated at 37c.

The superintendent of the Albany Gold Mining Company telegraphed as follows from Jackson, Cal., under date of June 22d: The Littlefield tunnel is now cutting ore that is producing high assays. The outlook is very encouraging.

The Colorado stocks were quiet this week. Leadville Consolidated shows sales of 987 shares at 15@17c. Of Lacrosse, 1,700 shares changed hands at 4@5c.

A letter from the Victor Gold Mining Company, of Cripple Creek, Colo., dated June 19th, says: The last ear of ore settled for by the Omaha & Grant smelter netted over \$3,500, or about \$400 per ton. The mine is in good shape.

During the week there was a fair inquiry for Moulton and Alice. Actual sales, however, amounted to but 1,000 shares of Moulton. Closing quotations were 30@31c.

Ontario was traded in to the extent of 33 shares at \$15 50@16.

Kingston & Pembroke, which has not been traded in for a long time, this week shows a sale of 100 shares at 15c.

Boston. June 22

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The market the past week has shown a much better feeling among the dealers in copper stocks, and there is more disposition to buy the good stocks and less desire to sell. There is some short interest in the market and the stronger outlook for the future of copper with a slight advance on both sides of the water, has created a covering movement and prices have advanced in consequence.

Boston & Montana advanced from \$20 1/4 to \$22 on moderate sales and lost only a fraction on the reaction. At a special meeting of the company held yesterday it was voted to increase the capital by the issue of 25,000 shares, giving the stockholders the right to take one share at par (\$25) for each five now held.

Butte & Boston has ruled quite strong with a good buying demand, and advanced from \$6 3/4 to \$7 1/2, with later sales 1/4 less. The stock is said to be booked for higher prices.

Calumet & Hecla was weak in the early dealings and sold at \$280, rallied to \$284, but lost the advance and sold again at \$280. To-day \$285 was bid for it and \$289 asked.

Tamarack advanced from \$140 to \$143 subsequently declined to \$140 1/4 for a lot of 25 shares. Quiney declined from \$112 to \$105 with no great disposition to buy it even at this figure. Osceola has been exceptionally strong throughout the week, selling at \$26 1/2 and at \$27, with a good demand at the latter figure. Franklin holds steady at \$12 1/2 to \$12 3/4.

Atlantic sold at \$7 1/4, an advance of the fraction. Centennial lost one quarter, selling at \$6 1/4. Kearsarge declined from \$7 to \$6 1/4. Allouez sold at 40c. and Arnold at 20c.

Tamarack, Jr., sold at \$15.
3 p. m.—There was no special change after the noon hour. Butte & Boston was firm at \$7 1/2 and Tamarack declined to \$140 1/4.

San Francisco. June 16.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The fluctuations in the favorite mining stocks during the past week have afforded good opportunities to the "chippers," but the market generally remains to-day much in the same position as a week ago. Potosi, in the middle group of Comstocks, and Yellow Jacket in the Gold Hill group, have continued to lead the market, the latter being in more active demand recently than Potosi. The week has, however, been destitute of any important news from Virginia, City, and consequently the movements in prices have been uninfluenced from that quarter.

At the opening of the board this morning prices declined slightly along the entire line, the sales by bear operators being liberal. In the afternoon sessions a reaction took place, helped by buying orders on the Gold Hill line of stocks, and values recovered to a healthier tone. In the Consolidated California & Virginia mine they have started to sink in the lanches of ore on the 1,650 level, and if the showing made is at all good to-day's ruling rate of \$1.85 may be improved upon. Ophir sold today at \$1.75; Mexican at \$1.25; Sierra Nevada at \$1.00, and Union Consolidated at 85c.

In the middle Comstocks Potosi sold at one time to-day down to \$2.10, against \$2.35, yesterday's closing price. Later in the day it recovered to \$2.25, closing steady. Of the other middle stocks Best & Belcher sold for \$1.10; Chollar for 90c.; Gould & Curry for 85c.; Hall & Norcross for 75c., and Savage for 75c.

Of the Gold Hill and South End Comstocks, while Yellow Jacket has received most attention, the outlook in other mines of the group has been such as to warrant more notice than most of them have received for some time. The Kentuck crosscut continues to look well and the indications are said to be promising. On early call the stock sold for 30 cents, but advanced a point later in the day. The sales of Overman were large, the ruling price being 55 cents. Yellow Jacket was in strong demand at \$1.00, advancing to \$1.75, and closing steady at a point off these figures. While little is being said regarding Belcher, the stock is being bought readily to-day at \$1.40. Challenge sold for 40 cents; Consolidated New York for 15 cents; Confidence for \$1.15; Crown Point for 85 cents; Justice for 15 cents, and Bullion for 55 cents.

The outside stocks have sold in small lots only. Bodie sold for 40c., Mona for 20c., the remainder of the miscellaneous stocks being quoted as follows: Belle Isle, Navajo, Mona, Commonwealth and North Belle Isle each held for 10c.; Commonwealth for 5c.; 5c. bid for Grand Prize and Nevada Queen.

The Quijotoa group being loaded down with assessments can be gathered in for a nominal price. Crocker, Peer and Peerless are each being held for 5c.

SAN FRANCISCO, June 23 (By Telegraph).—The opening quotations to-day are as follows: Best & Belcher, 75c.; Bodie, 25c.; Belle Isle, 10c.; Bulwer, 10c.; Chollar, 45c.; Consolidated California & Virginia, \$1.55; Eureka Consolidated, \$1.00; Gould & Curry, 50c.; Hale & Norcross, 35c.; Mexican, 90c.; Mono, 10c.; Navajo, 10c.; Ophir, \$1.45; Savage, 45c.; Sierra Nevada, 65c.; Union Consolidated, 60c.; Yellow Jacket, \$1.10.

London. June 14.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The business on the Stock Exchange in American mining shares has been quiet and unexcited during the last week. The only approach to speculation has been in low-priced shares, among which Holcomb Valley Gold has had a prominent place. Since the decision of the New Eberhardt Company, announced in this column last week, of ceasing work at the Eberhardt mine and going to South Africa, there have been a good many buyers of this stock, though the price has not been materially affected.

There is no case reported this week of an improvement in the value of an American mining stock, while several have fallen, such as Golden Feather, Yankee Girl, Jay Hawk and Elkhorn, the last mentioned falling in price in spite of a good mining report. There appears to be a party of brokers attempting to squeeze these shares down, but the exact truth is difficult to ascertain.

The Mining and Financial Trust, London, which floated the Elkhorn and De Lamar companies, is about to float another company to work a gold mine in Arizona. Particulars of this property and of the company to be formed are not yet ready for publication.

A company has been registered called the Hall Mines, Limited, with a capital of £300,000, to purchase gold, silver and other mines in British Columbia, more specifically the mines known as the Silver King, Kootenai, Bonanza, American Flag, and Kohi-noor, situated on Toad Mountain, West Kootenai. No shares have been offered to the public nor any particulars made known.

At the first statutory meeting of the California Mining and Milling Company, held June 7th, it was announced that the report of Mr. J. H. Collins on the property was not yet ready, but that the unofficial preliminary report was very encouraging.

In accordance with the resolution passed at the last meeting of the Palmarejo Mining Company, Mr. William Frecheville, of London, is being sent out as a mining expert to examine and report on the mines and property of the company, and to determine whether the mines can be worked on a paying basis.

The report of the DeLamar Mining Company for the year ending March 31st, 1893, is very satisfactory. There is a credit balance of £175,300, of which £90,000 has been paid in dividends at the rate of 22 1/2%. A sum of £3,000 has been set aside out of revenue for renewals of machinery and £15,000 has been placed to the credit of capital account against the acquisition of adjoining claims. The production of gold was 19,023 oz. fine and of silver 487,137 oz.

The Mexican Gold and Silver Recovery Company, Limited, has been formed in London to acquire the McArthur-Forest cyanide process patent rights for Mexico and to carry on the process in Mexico. The capital of the company is £200,000, of which 125,000 shares of £1 each are being offered to the public. This company and its prospects will be referred to in another article, and nothing further need be said here.

DIVIDENDS.

Elkhorn Mining Company, dividend of thirty-seven and one-half cents per share, \$65.625, payable June 23d at the office of the company, No. 6 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C., England.

Horn Silver Mining Company, dividend of twelve and one-half cents per share, \$50,000, and an extra dividend of seven and one-half cents per share, \$30,000, payable June 30th, at the office of the company, No. 56 Broadway, New York City.

Iron Mountain Mining Company paid June 12th a dividend of three cents per share, \$15,000.

Napa Consolidated Quicksilver Mining Company, dividends Nos. 54 and 55, of ten cents each per share, aggregating \$40,000, payable July 1st at the office of the company, No. 70 Kilby street, Boston, Mass.

North Star Mining Company, dividend No. 9, of fifty cents per share, \$50,000, payable June 22d at the office of the company, 18 Wall street, New York City.

MEETINGS.

Montreal Mining and Smelting Company, at the office of the company, No. 116 Social Hall avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 28th, at 12 o'clock noon.

North Belle Isle Mining Company, at the office of the company, rooms 15 and 17, No. 310 Pine street, San Francisco, Cal., June 28th, at 12.30 p. m.

Oseola Gravel Mining Company, at the office of the company, No. 117 Southwest Temple street, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 28th, at 11 a. m.

West Consolidated Virginia & California Gold and Silver Mining and Milling Company, at the office of the company, No. 324 Pine street, room 8, San Francisco, Cal., June 28th, at 1 p. m.

METAL MARKET.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, June 23, 1893.

June.	St. Ex.	London Pence.	N. Y. Cts.	Value of sil. in \$.	June.	St. Ex.	London Pence.	N. Y. Cts.	Value of sil. in \$.
17	4 86 3/4	38 1/2	83	642	21	4 83 1/4	38 1/2	81 1/4	628
19	4 84	38 1/2	83 1/2	643	22	4 85 1/2	38	81 1/4	630
20	4 83 1/2	38 1/2	82 1/2	641	23	4 85	38	81 1/2	630

Silver has been unsettled, with downward tendency. Buyers awaiting report of the English government's special committee on silver question. Report promised in a few days.

The United States Assay Office at New York reports the total receipts of silver for the week to be 101,000 ounces.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports at New York, Week Ending June 17th, 1893, and for Years from January 1st, 1893, 1892.

Week....	Gold.		Silver.		Excess of Exports.
	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	
1893.....	\$14,517	\$111,746	\$807,815	\$70,679	\$640,237
1892.....	68,839,805	5,927,848	14,636,311	1,217,378	76,220,870
1892.....	34,416,692	6,168,015	10,873,731	706,195	38,416,213

The exports of gold were to the West Indies; the silver went to London. The imports were from South America and West Indies.

During the week ending June 23d, \$500,000 in American eagles was imported from London by

Baring, Magoun & Co. : small imports were also received from the West Indies and South America. The exports of gold were small and unimportant. The exports of silver showed a falling off from those of the previous week.

NOTES OF THE WEEK.

The most important events of the week have been the hurry in foreign exchange, the importation of \$500,000 in gold and the notice that the Treasury Department would pay on June 26th the interest on Government bonds due July 1st.

As we have elsewhere pointed out, the importation of gold from London was the direct result of a temporary panic in the exchange market; a number of grain bills and sterling loan bills drawn against bankers' credits being forced upon the market at a time when there were no buyers; exchange broke to 483, which permitted the importation of gold at a profit. An easier money market due to the sale of these bills, the announcement that several banks had taken out clearing-house certificates, thereby releasing an equal amount of currency, and the fact that the Government intended to anticipate payment of interest, caused a sudden rise in the rate of exchange and importations ceased immediately. This result was further brought about by the increase in the rate for fine bars, the increase being 3/4d., to 77s. 10d.; the rate for coin remaining at 76s. 9d.

The advance payment of interest ordered by Secretary Carlisle will release \$7,500,000, of which \$4,000,000 will probably be paid in New York. This action on the part of the Treasury will make the rates for money still easier, which will be of great advantage to borrowers, but at the same time will postpone the importation of gold. The demand of the middle West for currency has greatly fallen off, and it is more than likely that a return flow will start in before the next two weeks. There was, however, during the last half of the week, a sudden demand from California for a considerable amount. In fact, the indications at present are that no further importation of gold will take place for some time to come. In further proof of this we would call attention to the fact that during July a large amount of money, interest on Government bonds, railroad bonds and other securities, must be paid to Europe. This sum will probably aggregate \$7,000,000. There will also fall due interest on foreign capital loaned here on sterling loans and mortgage loans to the amount of about \$5,000,000. In all likelihood the sums so falling due will be loaned here on either short time or call and may even, in case the Sherman bill be rep-aled, find permanent investment, but such loans will prevent the importation of gold for the present.

The World's Congress Auxiliary Convention of Bankers and Financiers opened its session at the Art Palace, Chicago, June 20th. President Lyman A. Gage, of the First National Bank of Chicago, chairman of the convention, welcomed the delegates. In his opening speech he said: It is a most appropriate time for the present Congress to meet. Nature's all-powerful protest against the fallacious methods of finance have been manifested in the vast wave that has just swept over, not only this land, but the whole world, bringing ruin to many and anxiety to millions more. Following this the Hon. Charles Parsons, of St. Louis, was made permanent chairman.

On behalf of the local bankers the delegates were welcomed by President J. J. Odell of the Union National Bank. A special conference of bank examiners, both State and National, was held at 2:30 p. m., and at the same time the congress of Boards of Trade convened with William T. Baker in the chair. George F. Stone, secretary of the Chicago Board of Trade, gave the opening address. In the evening there was a general union meeting of the commerce and finance congresses in the Hall of Columbus. At this meeting the principal address was made by Mr. Horace White, of New York, the subject being "The Single Gold Standard." Mr. White was followed by Mr. E. W. Middaugh, general counsel of the Grand Trunk Railroad, on "Railway Strikes," and Dr. Charles C. Bobbough, of Maryland, who spoke of "Life Insurance Progress."

The Convention met again on the 21st with an increased attendance, notwithstanding the warm weather. Mr. P. F. Buller, of Idaho, spoke on the silver question, declaring himself to be thoroughly in favor of free coinage, and said that the recent panic was caused by the gold basis. He advocated the withdrawal of both gold and paper money (certificates) of less denomination than \$5 from circulation. Papers were read by Mr. T. C. Sherwood, of Michigan; Mr. P. W. Peoples, of Mississippi, and Mr. L. B. Stevens, of Missouri, on the conditions of the banking business in their States. Mr. J. W. Yates, of Omaha, Neb.; Mr. T. H. Wilson, of Ohio, and Mr. J. C. Post, of Oklahoma, also read papers. In the evening a union meeting was again held. Addresses were delivered on "The Commercial Need of a Sound System of Money and Banking," by Congressman J. H. Walker, of Massachusetts; "The Protection of Public Rights and Interests in Connection with Railway Operations," by Interstate Commerce Commissioner Veazey, and on "Life and Accident Insurance Combined," by J. G. Patterson, Connecticut.

At a meeting of June 22d Mr. S. Davis Page read a paper on the "Progress and Present condition of Banking in the Keystone State." Mr. Mayor Campbell, of Indiana, spoke on the "Functions of Banks," and Mr. H. S. Ballou, of Massachusetts, spoke on

"Measures of Municipal Credit." At the evening session addresses were delivered by: R. M. Widney, of Los Angeles, Cal., on "The Essential Elements of a Monetary System"; by John W. Cary, General Counsel of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, on "Governmental Regulation of Transportation and Its Practical Effects"; by William R. Tucker, Secretary of the Philadelphia Board of Trade on "Boards of Trade: Their History and Utility"; and by R. A. McCurdy, President of the New York Life Insurance Company, on "Legitimate Profit in Life Insurance."

At the evening session to-day, our Mr. Rothwell will read a paper on "An International Monetary Clearing-House."

During the week the Treasury Department has redeemed nearly \$6,000,000 worth of gold certificates; the amount now outstanding being about \$97,000,000. This has added considerably to the gold reserve, which is now about \$95,000,000. The cash surplus of the Treasury on June 22d, was \$120,592,450, of which \$12,050,000 was on deposit in national banks; \$11,663,101, consisted of subsidiary silver, and \$395,333 of minor coin and fractional paper. The receipts for the present fiscal year up to June 20th have been \$377,500,000 and expenditures \$386,000,000, which shows a deficit of about \$8,500,000. There is little reason to believe that this sum will be made up within the month and it consequently appears certain that for the first time in many years the Treasury statement will show a loss.

Mr. Preston, acting director of the Mint, has completed his purchases of silver for the month of June and fiscal year, and no more will be bought until Monday, July 3d. On Wednesday of this week purchases of 100,000 oz. were made at 82-40 cents, which is about the lowest price recorded.

On Thursday commercial bar silver dropped to 81 5 cents per oz., the lowest price on record. In London the nominal price was 38d. per ounce.

The weakness of the London silver bullion market is attributed to the forthcoming report of Lord Hershell's Indian Coinage Commission, which will be published simultaneously in England and India on Monday next. It is now thought that the report will advocate: The stoppage of silver coinage in India for private account; the imposition of a duty on silver imported into India, and the governmental regulation of rupee exchange.

A cable to Dow, Jones & Co. states that the Bank of England has advanced its nominal buying price for American gold to 76s. 6d. per ounce. The selling price remains at 76s. 9d. Bar gold is being taken at 77s. 10d. for the Continent.

Domestic and Foreign Coins.

The following are the latest market quotations for the leading foreign coins:

	Bid.	Asked.
Mexican dollars.....	\$61 1/4	\$65
Peruvian soles and Chilean pesos.....	58 1/2	59 1/2
Victoria sovereigns.....	4.85	4.88
Twenty francs.....	3.86	3.89
Twenty marks.....	4.71	4.78
Spanish 25 pesetas.....	4.80	4.85

Copper—Rather more business has been done this week than last, but the market is still exceedingly sensitive. The rather sharp advance in London affected the market here; and while a few days ago not more than 10-60 was bid for Lake, several transactions have now to be reported at 10 1/2, at which price there were sellers over. There were current some reports, originating in Boston, that large sales of Lake for export had been made at 11c., but unfortunately the facts do not bear this out nor the additional rumor that all 10 1/2c. copper had been cleared out of the market and none was to be had except at 11c. For electrolytic the market has been somewhat firmer and several sales have been consummated at 10-30@10-40c., but, at the time of writing, there are no buyers thereat. Casting copper is, relatively speaking, very firm, and this because of the scarcity of furnace material owing to the contracts that have been closed for such material for export; we have to advance the price to 10 1/4@1 1/4. Arizona pig copper is in very good demand, and while early in the week sales were made, first at 9-30 and then at 9%, the latter figure has now been refused, and 9-12 named as the lowest selling price. Exports of fine copper continue to be very large indeed.

A strong buying movement set in in London and prices quickly advanced to £45 for spot and £45 10s. for three months, most of the purchases being made by financially strong speculators. At the close there is a slight easing off, prices being from 5s. @ 7s. 6d. per ton lower than those herein named. In comparison with the large business done in Chili bars, there was but little done in refined and manufactured which we quote as below: English Tough, £47 10s. @ £48; Best selected, £49 @ £49 10s.; Strong Sheets £55 @ £56; India Sheets, £52 10s. @ 53; Yellow Metal, Sheets, £43 1/2. Statistics are cabled from abroad as showing a decrease, during the first half of the month of 900 tons.

The exports of copper from the port of New York during the past week were as follows:

To Rotterdam—	Copper.	Lbs.	
S. S. Maasdam (additional)	180 casks	235,000	\$21,570
" "	818 pkgs	112,193	12,341
" "	338 casks	43,500	55,238
S. S. Amsterdam.....	1,502 pigs	408,663	40,300
" "	1,433 bars	224,782	27,331

To Antwerp—	Copper.	Lbs.	
S. S. Lepanto.....	27 casks	33,750	\$3,700
To Havre—	Copper.	Lbs.	
S. S. Charles Martil.....	510 casks	674,500	\$77,632
To Swansea—	Copper matte.	Lbs.	
S. S. Monomoy.....	94 casks	135,775	\$6,000
To Liverpool—	Copper matte.	Lbs.	
S. S. Aurania.....	6,382 bags	611,311	\$25,200
" Britannia.....	1,219 bags	112,590	6,000
" ".....	172 casks	217,291	11,010
" ".....	3,009 sacks	523,946	12,000
" Arizona.....	4,215 bags	473,261	20,000
To Bristol—	Copper.	Lbs.	
S. S. Welis City.....	723 pigs	208,749	\$21,600
To Hamburg—	Copper.	Lbs.	
S. S. Wieland.....	41 casks	51,250	\$1,700
" Sneyia.....	567 bars	173,528	57,000
" ".....	25 casks	22,400	2,575
To Stettin—	Copper.	Lbs.	
S. S. Bohemia.....	495 bars	67,255	\$7,310
" ".....	351 plates	44,893	4,938

Tin has been rather firmer, and by the middle of the week up to 20-20 for spot had been paid. Then came a slight reaction with sales made at 20-10 for spot, 20-25@20-35 for July and 20-55 for August, the close being at 20 for spot, 20-15 for July and 20-50 for August.

As shipments from the other side have ceased, the quantities that are already here and those which have still to arrive will govern the market for some time to come.

In London spot has been firmly held, and 89 was paid for prompt delivery, 86 for three months prompt.

During this month, and perhaps next, shipments from the East will be very light.

Lead. The great stringency in the money market has further unfavorably affected lead, the price for which is now lower than for ten years past, as after touching 3-60 some sales were made at 3-55 and one even at 3-1/2, the lowest price recorded. The inquiry is now somewhat better and nothing is to be had at below 3-55@3-60, at which prices there are absolutely no buyers of forward deliveries. It certainly looks as if purchases made now would turn out well.

In the foreign market there has been a quite considerable improvement, and prices for Spanish have advanced to £9 10s., and for English to £9 12s. 6d., at which figures there have been large transactions.

St. Louis Lead Market.—The John Wahl Commission Company telegraph us as follows: Lead continues to decline; last sales are at 3-35c. Buyers are scarce and the majority of them still think lead too dear.

Spelter is dull and neglected. Several failures in the Pittsburg (Pa.) district have made the galvanizers careful to order only what they actually need in order that they may not be too much engaged. The Western coal miners' strikes are still unsettled, which probably accounts for the absence of pressure to sell; had there been any we would have to quote a lower closing figure than 4-20@4-25, New York.

In London good ordinaries are quoted at £17 12s. 6d., and specials at £17 15s.

Quicksilver.—This market continues quiet. Prices have advanced slightly and quotations to-day are: New York, \$40; London, 46 17s. 6d.

Antimony is rather dull; Cookson's at 10 1/2; L. X. at 10 1/4, and Hallett's at 9 1/2.

Nickel is unaltered.

IRON MARKET REVIEW.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, June 23, 1893.

Pig Iron Production.

Fuel used.	Week ending		From Jan., '92	From Jan., '93.
	June 23, 1892.	June 23, 1893.		
Anthracite.....	77	33,738	71	33,699
Coke.....	143	128,169	139	133,625
Charcoal.....	46	11,373	34	8,391
Totals.....	266	173,282	244	175,715

Pig Iron.—Great dullness prevails in the pig iron market; everything is as quiet as it can possibly be and orders of any consequence are the exception. Consumers are busy inventorying and arranging their affairs before July 1st, and this, in addition to the continued financial stringency, has helped to make trade even quieter than it was a fortnight ago. Reports from the Lake Superior iron range indicate curtailment of production. Fuller information on this point will be found in our mining news columns. With furnaces going out of blast and iron and steel mills shutting down, the prospects are for a reduced output.

A dispatch from Pittsburg says: The first conference of the Joint Committee of Amalgamated Workers and the manufacturers to fix a scale of wages for the ensuing year has resulted in a serious disagreement. Two long sessions, the second lasting until midnight, were held by the steel sheet manufacturers and their workmen on the 20th inst., and when there was a final adjournment it was without having reached a settlement, and without any arrangement for a further consideration of the matter.

In this market there are no new features to report. Prices are without change and we do not hear of any great disposition on the part of the furnace men to force their product on the market. We quote: Northern brands: No. 1, \$14.50@15.25; No. 2, \$13.75@14.50; Gray Forge, \$12.50@13.00; Southern: No. 1, \$14@15; No. 2 F., \$13@13.50; No. 1 soft F., \$13.25@14; Gray Forge, \$12@12.05

Statement of shipments of anthracite coal for month of May, 1893, compared with corresponding period last year, compiled from the returns furnished by the mine operators:

Regions.	May, 1893. Tons.	May, 1892. Tons.	Difference.
Wyoming region.....	2,111,143	2,031,042	Inc. 79,101
Lehigh region.....	617,739	518,243	Inc. 99,496
Schuylkill region.....	982,199	972,412	Inc. 9,787
Totals.....	3,707,081	3,524,777	Inc. 182,304
	For year.	For year.	Difference.
Wyoming region.....	9,528,507	8,488,879	Inc. 1,039,628
Lehigh region.....	2,673,257	2,269,870	Inc. 403,387
Schuylkill region.....	4,703,477	4,793,171	Dec. 89,694
Totals.....	16,905,241	15,551,920	Inc. 1,353,321

The stock of coal on hand at tidewater shipping points May 31st, 1893, was 877,014 tons; on April 30th, 1893, 970,888 tons; decrease, 93,874 tons.

PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL for week ending June 17th and year from January 1st:

Shipped East and North:	1893.		1892.
	Week.	Year.	Year.
Phila. & Erie R. R.	1,539	41,128	40,607
Cumberland, Md.	78,881	1,819,686	1,655,202
Berkey, Pa.	872	29,322	95,374
Broad Top, Pa.	11,285	336,967	272,962
Clearfield, Pa.	76,830	2,001,080	1,795,231
Allegheny, Pa.	21,602	615,252	566,469
Beach Creek, Pa.	24,781	764,774	1,186,156
Pocahontas Flat Top.	47,473	1,365,749	1,059,768
Kanawha, W. Va.	48,745	1,466,611	1,139,832
Total	311,747	8,473,692	7,892,531

Shipped West:	1893.		1892.
	Week.	Year.	Year.
Pittsburg, Pa.	25,879	611,945	646,686
Westmoreland, Pa.	37,857	959,330	737,110
Monongahela, Pa.	28,465	343,819	262,905
Totals	92,101	1,915,095	1,646,701
Grand totals.....	403,848	10,388,697	9,539,232

PRODUCTION OF COKE on line of Pennsylvania R. R. for the week ending June 17th, 1893, and year from January 1st, in tons of 2,000 lb.: Week, 87,666 tons; year, 2,551,098 tons; to corresponding date in 1892, 2,600,814 tons.

Anthracite.

The anthracite coal trade continues quiet in so far as new business is concerned. The reports of heavy shipments and deliveries which are making refer chiefly, if indeed not altogether, to old business and to orders booked in May at May prices. New orders and June prices are the exceptions and little buying is being done.

The only new feature of the week has been the talk of an advance in prices on July 1st, and on this subject opinions are divided. It is stated, and there seems to be some foundation for the statement, that the more prominent coal companies have practically agreed to an advance in the price of all-rail line shipments; the fact that these prices were left unchanged last month, when the June advance in tidewater prices took place, is adduced in support of the strong probabilities which exist that the rumored raise will really occur. On the other hand it is said that tidewater prices will also undergo an upward movement; that the Eastern market is well able to stand it, since it was able to do last year. In this connection it is well to bear in mind that last year was an exceptional one in the anthracite trade and that this year the financial disturbances which the country is experiencing are not calculated to dispose minds to pay more for any article than is absolutely necessary.

That, despite the large output, there should be comparatively small stocks of coal on hand is accounted for by the heavy consumption during the severe past winter. Many of the best informed sellers are of the opinion that this year will see a heavier production than 1892. "And if we don't put up the price," they say, "it is certain the public won't." It remains to be seen whether the conditions which last year rendered possible unanimous action on this matter will prevail again this year.

Western business has been disappointingly slow and the projected advance to take place in July is designed to stir up buyers in that section of the country. Actual selling prices are 15@20c. below the official schedule, which is as follows:

	Broken.	Egg.	Stove.	Chestnut.
Hard white ash.....	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.40	\$4.40
Free white ash.....	3.90	4.00	4.10	4.40
Shamokin.....	4.35	4.60	4.40	4.40
Schuylkill red ash.....	4.35	4.75	4.55	4.55
Lykens Valley.....	5.00	5.65	6.00	5.25

Pea, \$2.75; No. 1 Buckwheat, \$2; No. 2 Buckwheat, \$1.50.

The Reading Railroad system reports that its coal shipment (estimated) for last week, ending June 17th, was 320,000 tons, of which 40,000 tons were sent to Port Richmond and 55,000 tons were sent to New York waters.

The Reading company has continued to purchase the output of the independent producers on the basis of 60% of the actual tidewater price. The proposed plan of rehabilitation has, however, fallen through, and the future of the company looks dark just now.

Coxe Bros. & Co., the well known coal operators have put all their interest in corporate form. Charters have been granted at Harrisburg to the "Cross Creek Coal Company," capital \$1,000,000, which will conduct the mining operations. "Coxe Bros. & Co.," capital \$250,000, will have charge of the selling of the product, and the "Coxe Iron Manufacturing Company" will look after the work and repair shops, etc.

Bituminous.

There is very little of interest to report of this market; the trade is dull. Orders are scarcer than producers like, but this is natural enough at this season of the year. Some shippers are able to dispose promptly of coal on the way, but they are the exception rather than the rule. Coal in transit to shipping ports by way of the Pennsylvania Railroad has been delayed somewhat by the large quantity of coal which is already en route. It has not amounted to a blockade yet, but it seems to be nearing one.

The car supply has been good so far despite the slow movement of coal in transit to which we have alluded. The demand for cars by shippers is small.

The New England contracts, of which we spoke in our last week's market report, have not been awarded yet.

The poorer grades of coal are having a harder time than the better grades in so far as concerns the getting of orders. There has been no cutting of prices in the best grades. From \$3.30 down to \$3 is quoted, according to quality. Through rates from the mines to shipping ports have been maintained, and it is not to be expected that while this continues any lower prices will be made on coal.

Ocean freight rates are quoted as follows from Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News and Philadelphia: To Boston, Salem, Portsmouth, Portland and Bath, 85@90c.; Sound ports, 75c.; Wareham, \$1.05; Lynn, \$1.00@1.20; Newburyport, \$1.10; Gardiner, \$1 and towages. Vessels are in fair supply, and a large fleet is now on the way from Eastern ports. Large vessels are more plentiful than smaller ones. The vessel market is somewhat demoralized, and the anomaly was seen during the past week of charters to Saco being made at \$1.15 from Baltimore, \$1.20 from Norfolk and \$1.25 from Philadelphia.

Barges in New York harbor shipping ports are in better supply, and the demand for coal at those points is not good.

It is reported that a number of coal and coke companies in the Flat Top region have effected an important deal with the Illinois Steel Company, of South Chicago, by which arrangement that corporation will be furnished a large percentage of its coke from that section.

Boston.

June 22.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

There continues to be very little doing in hard coal. Dealers are still waiting for lower freight rates, and when they come more business can be expected. Dealers do not seem to be at all apprehensive of any advance by the companies. Stocks of hard coal held by New England dealers cannot be other than moderate if not light, so little buying has been done of late.

Prices quoted here are those net f. o. b. New York: Stove, \$4.40; egg, \$4.00; free broken, \$3.90; chestnut, \$4.40; Lykens Valley (at Philadelphia), broken, \$4.75; egg, \$5.40; stove, \$5.75; chestnut, \$5.00.

In soft coal there is very little doing. The sales continue as small as we last stated. Prices are unchanged: Cumberland, \$3.75@3.80; New River and Pocahontas, \$3.70@3.75; egg, and Clearfield, \$3.50.

Freight rates are unchanged. They are: From New York, 70c.; from Philadelphia and Baltimore, 90c.; from Newport News, 80c.; to Sound points, 75c.

In a retail way trade is very limited. That trade we noted in the past few weeks being incident on the departure of many Boston people to their summer residences is now practically over. What other trade there has been of late was light.

Dealers continue to maintain prices. We quote: Stove, \$6.25; nut, \$6.25; egg, \$6.00; furnace, \$5.75; Franklin, \$7; Lehigh egg, \$6.25; Lehigh furnace, \$6; soft coal, \$4.25.

Buffalo.

June 22.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The anthracite coal trade quiet and without features worth noting. Bituminous coal in good demand and firm; supply adequate for all requirements, whether of propellers, tugs or manufacturers.

Dealers are filling May orders for anthracite, and occasionally new orders at June quotations.

Many vessels leave this port daily light, as the tonnage is largely in excess of that needed for coal cargoes. Rates to Lake Superior ports have advanced to the old 30c. figures, but no increase was paid for Lake Michigan and other ports.

In a few weeks the southern part of Buffalo will be supplied with fuel gas from five wells just outside the city line at Limestone Hill, and West Seneca. A company has been organized with \$300,000 capital. About 5,000,000 cubic feet of gas can be furnished daily. The limit of price is fixed at 25c. per 1,000 cubic feet.

The matter of the supply of anthracite coal or gas for the water-works of our city was deferred for two weeks. Some of our aldermen wished to buy bituminous coal, but the citizens objected strongly to the smoke nuisance that would be created. Yesterday it was agreed to continue the use of natural gas for the current year.

The following bids were received for anthracite coal for the Police Department yesterday, but the award was not made: Messrs. Roedke Bros. grate, \$4.25; egg, \$4.35; stove, \$4.40, and nut, \$4.40; Messrs. Joseph E. Gavin & Co., grate, \$4.50; egg, stove and chestnut, \$4.75; Messrs. W. H. Linderman & Co., grate, \$4.70, and egg, stove and chestnut,

\$4.96, and Mr. W. A. Robinson, grate, \$4.73; egg, nut and stove, \$4.97; all per net ton screened and delivered.

A large force of men are still employed night and day on the burning coal of the Reading trestle. The elements are slowly accomplishing the destruction of the fuel. About 10,000 tons have been saved thus far, and probably 3,000 tons more may be secured. It seems impossible to quench the fire, and the pile is so large that it will hold the heat for many weeks. It is 12 days since the fire, and the heat was greater yesterday than at any time since the disaster occurred. The trouble has not interfered with the company's contracts; the necessary supply has been taken from other distributing centres.

The shipments of coal by lake westward from Buffalo for the week ending June 17th were 73,111 net tons, distributed as follows: 37,865 tons to Chicago, 10,360 to Milwaukee, 6,960 to Duluth, 3,700 to Superior, 1,875 to Toledo, 1,700 to Saginaw, 1,300 to Gladstone, 945 to Cheboygan, 2,150 to Green Bay, 2,100 to Racine, 1,700 to Bay City, 750 to Marquette, 1,050 to Marinette, 350 to Oscoda and 396 to Mackinaw Island. The rates of freight were: 50c. to Chicago, Cheboygan and Portage; 60c. to Kenosha and Mackinaw Island; 55c. to Manitowoc, 60@55c. to Racine, 45c. to Milwaukee, 40c. to Saginaw, Green Bay, Marquette, Escanaba, Oscoda, Bay City, Ft. William, Maripret and St. Clair; 25@30c. to Duluth, Superior and Gladstone, and 30c. to Toledo.

Chicago.

June 22.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Shippers generally complain of dullness in anthracite coal, and all claim from the same two causes—financial stress and the late advance in circular. Several operators here hint at a further advance in July or August. That there is a pronounced disposition to shade prices on contracts is shown in the following bids for anthracite coal for the various municipal institutions: Peabody Coal Co., grate, \$5.93; small sizes, \$6.50. O. S. Richardson & Co., grate, \$5.95; other sizes, \$6.50. Philadelphia and Reading C. & I. Co., grate, \$5.94; other sizes, \$6.50. Coxe Bros. & Co., grate, \$5.79; other sizes, \$6.10. Crescent Coal Co., grate, \$5.79; other sizes, \$6.29. Baker Bros., other sizes, \$6.35. These prices are delivered by team.

The absolute cost of delivery to the owner of teams would be not less than 35c. per ton. These bids are always published in the newspapers and opened in public and have a marked effect in determining and affecting prices of coal for all classes of trade. No sensible dealer can see why he should hold strictly to a circular price for the best cash trade, aggregating fully as great a tonnage as these contracts, as against such prices for slow paying customers whose chicanery is known and to whom tips of all kinds and descriptions have to be paid. The result of this week's work as shown in the foregoing has been that some of the shippers and operators who have lost good trade by an honest effort to maintain prices are now metaphorically marching around with a sharp axe in their hands and a small chip on their shoulder spoiling for a chance to belt out of the market, as one of them forcibly expressed it to the writer.

It will require the most stringent orders from the Eastern producers and controllers immediately to prevent utter demoralization of prices in this market, which is now at the most critical period for this season's business. Already large buyers from the country are withholding their orders until July and August in anticipation of the letting of the Municipal Water Works and one or two other large contracts, precipitating the expected cut in prices. Not only is this true of the country trade, but many of the larger dealers in the city have advised their retail customers of the situation, and delays in delivering are the consequence in expectation of the inability of even retail prices to stand the slashing in the wholesale trade. Job lots of anthracite coal are as liable to be offered on the street corners as any other merchandise on the bargain counters of department stores.

Bituminous coal is even duller than anthracite. The general advance in railroad freight rates and the feeling among operators that they must have 5c.@10c. per ton more for coal this year than last, have caused all large buyers to delay placing their contracts for ensuing year in hopes of breaking the operators' prices, or until they are fully convinced of the futility of such an attempt. Some few are already showing a little weakness in regard to their prices, fearing that an absence of orders will close their mines and scatter their miners to points where they could not secure a sufficient working force 60 or 90 days hence, when the commercial trade must of necessity be a buyer at the then current circular. The railroads are acting a double part in that they are advancing their rates to secure more revenue and trying to pound the operator down on his prices at the mines in order to reduce their operating expenses.

Coke is very quiet, and as few, if any, foundries are running full time or capacity, no revival in this specialty will be noticed until greater activity obtains in the iron trade.

Quotations are: \$4.65 furnace; \$5.05 foundry, crushed; \$5.40 Connellsville; West Virginia: \$1.90 furnace, \$4.10 foundry; New River Foundry, \$4.35; Walston: \$4.65 furnace, \$5 foundry.

Circular prices are at the following rates: Lehigh lump, \$6.25; large egg, \$5.60; small egg, range and chestnut, \$5.85. Retail prices per ton are: Large egg, \$7; small egg, range and chestnut, \$7.

Prices of bituminous per ton of 2,000 lbs., f. o. b. Chicago, are: Pittsburg, \$3.35; Hocking Valley, \$3; Youghiogheny, \$3.25; Illinois block, \$2.50; Brazil block \$2.50.

Pittsburg.

June 22.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Coal.—As noticed in our last, trade is suffering from low water; not only coal, but freight and passenger boats on the Ohio. The mines in the Monongahela will be compelled to close unless the June rise makes its appearance speedily. The wickets at Davis Island dam are now up, making 6 ft. 6 in. in the Pittsburg harbor; this enables the coal men to bring the coal loaded in the pools to this point to be ready to depart on the first rise. The supply of coal in the Southern markets is not large; when the rise comes the bulk of the coal now loaded will go south. The weather is now rainy; the rise may be in time for our next letter.

Connellsville Coke.—Prices remains as follows, and can be relied on: Per ton of 2,000 lbs. f. o. b. at ovens: Furnace coke, \$1.75; foundry coke, \$2.15. Delivered at Pittsburg: Furnace, \$2.45; foundry, \$2.85. Freight from Connellsville to Pittsburg, 70c. per ton.

The Pittsburg and Eastern trade continues good, but Western shipments have fallen off. Western shipments got a black eye when the Illinois Steel Company cut down their order of 200 cars per day more than one-half, making a difference of over 600 cars per week. Shipments for the week aggregated 121,866 tons, distributed as follows: To Pittsburg 2,063 cars; to points east, 1,531 cars; to points west, 2,820 cars; total, 6,414 cars, making a net increase of 218 cars, 4,142 tons.

CHEMICALS AND MINERALS.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, June 23.

Heavy Chemicals.—There is no change to report of the heavy chemical market. The same conditions prevail to-day that have ruled for some weeks past. The dullness is as great as ever. There is no improvement in the demand, either for spot goods or for future deliveries. Alkali and carbonated soda ash are lifeless. Caustic soda and bleaching powder are quiet and without any features. Prices are nominally quoted as follows: Caustic soda, 60%, 29.5@31.0c; 70%, 2.70@2.80c; 74%, 2.72½@2.82½c; 76%, 2.80@2.90c. Carbonated soda ash, 48%, 1.25@1.30c; 58%, 1.20@1.25. Alkali, 48%, 1.20@1.30c; 58%, 1.20@1.25c, according to package. Sal soda, English, on the spot, 1c. American 95@

1c.; bleaching powder, 2.25@2.37½c. In special cases, carbonated soda ash and alkali will sell below the above figures.

Acids.—There is absolutely nothing new to report of the acid market. The demand keeps up as usual and there is no difficulty in supplying it. Prices are without change from last week. We quote: Acid, per 100 lbs. in New York and vicinity, in lots of 50 carboys or more: Acetic, \$1.87½@2, according to quality; muriatic, 18°, 90c.@\$1.10; 20°, \$1@1.25; 22°, \$1.10@1.35; nitric, 40°, \$1; 42°, \$1.50@1.75; sulphuric, 80c.@\$1.10; mixed acids, according to mixture, oxalic, \$6.30@6.50. Blue vitriol is quoted all the way from \$3.50 to \$3.75; glycerine for nitro-glycerine, 11¼@12¼c., according to quality and quantity.

Brimstone.—This market for Sicilian brimstone continues quiet. Quotations are as follows: Best unmined seconds, on the spot \$20; to arrive, \$19.50. Thirds are 75c.@\$1 less.

Fertilizing Chemicals.—The dullness in this market reported in our last issue is as great now as it was then. Some sales at low prices are reported, but on the whole prices have not declined very much. The demand, as is usual at this time of the year, is small, and, in addition, buyers are disposed to play a waiting game in expectation of a still further decline in prices. We quote this week: Dried blood, \$2.30@2.35 per unit for high grade, and \$2.20@2.25 for low grade; azotine, \$2.35@2.40 sulphate of ammonia, \$3.15 for gas liquor; bone liquor is offering at \$3.10. Concentrated phosphate, 30% available phosphoric acid, 75c. per unit. Acidulated fish scrap, no stocks on hand; dried scrap is quoted at \$27.50 f. o. b. fish factory. The fish catch thus far has been very light. Tankage, high grade, \$27@29; low grade, \$26@28. Bone tankage, \$24@25; bone meal, \$24@25.50.

The price of double manure salts as fixed by the syndicate is as follows: New York and Boston, \$1.12 Philadelphia, \$1.14½; Charleston and Savannah, \$1.17 cwt., basis 48@50%, in 50 ton lots on foreign weight and analyses. Sulphate of potash, 90%-96%, basis 90%; New York and Boston, \$2.07; Philadelphia, \$2.09½; Charleston and Savannah, \$2.127, sulphate of potash, 96-99%, basis 90%, is 4% higher.

Phosphates.—Quotations for high grade land rock, f. o. b. Charleston, are \$4.50@4.75. Freight are \$2.25.

Muriate of Potash.—Arrivals during the past week aggregate 550 tons at this port. There are no new sales of consequence to report. The market is dull. The prices fixed by the syndicate for 1893 are as follows: New York or Boston, \$1.78; Philadelphia, \$1.80½; Southern ports, \$1.83.

Kainit.—This market is very quiet. Quotations for shipments previous to September are as follows: New York, Philadelphia and Boston, \$8.75 for foreign invoice weight and test, and \$9 for actual weight; Charleston, Savannah and Wilmington, \$9.50 for invoice weight and test, and \$9.75 for actual weight. Shipments after September 1st, 25c. higher.

Nitrate of Soda.—There is no change to report of this market, which continues very dull. Lots on the spot are held at \$1.70.

Liverpool.

June 14.

(Special Correspondence of Jos. P. Brunner & Co.)

The demand for heavy chemicals generally is of a disappointing character and dullness is the prevailing feature of the market.

Soda Ash.—There is little business reported and quotations are very unreliable, depending upon quantity, brand, market, etc. For Leblanc makes the nominal spot range is about as follows:

Caustic ash, 48%, £4 10s.@£5 per ton; 57-58%, £5 10s.@£5 15s. per ton, net; carb. ash, 48%, £4 15s.@£5 per ton; 58%, £5 5s.@£5 15s. per ton cash; ammonia ash, 58%, dull at £4 7s. 6d.@£4 15s. per ton less 2½%, according to quantity and make. Soda crystals quiet but steady at £2 12s. 6d.@£3 per ton less 5%.

Caustic soda is flat and orders scarce. Quotations vary considerably, according to export market, and nominal spot range is about as follows: 60%, £8@£9 per ton; 70%, £9@£10 per ton; 74%, £10@£11 per ton; 76%, £11 10s.@£12 per ton, all net cash. For parcels under 10 tons, 5s. per ton extra is charged. Bleaching powder is not active, but price remains steady at £3 10s.@£3 15s. per ton, net cash for hardwood packages.

Chlorate of potash is in a lifeless state, and nothing doing for prompt delivery. For resale parcels nearest quotations are as follows: Spot, 8½d. per lb.; July, 8½d.; possibly 8½d.; July-December, 7½@7¾d. all less 5%.

Bicarb. of soda is quiet, but makers are very fully sold, and price is firm at £6 15s. per ton, less 2½% for 1-cwt. kegs, with usual allowances for larger packages.

Sulphate of ammonia is in demand, and being in small compass, is held for full prices. Spot quotations are about £12 15s.@£12 19s. 6d. per ton for good gray 24%, and £13 per ton for 25%, both for double bags less 2½% f. o. b. here. Nitrate of soda dull at £8 15s.@£9 5s. per ton per double bags f. o. b. here, less 2½%, according to quality.

Carb. ammonia.—Lump, 3d. per lb.; powdered, 3¼d. per lb. net cash.

CURRENT PRICES.

These quotations are for wholesale lots in New York unless otherwise specified.

Acid—Acetic, chem. pure, .17@.19 Commercial, in bbls. and cys., .01¾@.02 Carbonic, liquefied, # lb., .18@.25 Chronic, chem pure, # lb., 1.00 for batteries, .40 Hydrobromic, dilute, U. S. P., .25@.30 Hydrocyanic, U. S. P., .4@.50 Hydrofluoric, # lb., 2@.30 Alcohol—95%, # gall., .23@.24 Absolute, # lb., .33 Ammoniated, .32 Alum—Lump, # cwt., \$1.75@1.85 Ground, # cwt., \$1.85@1.90 Powdered, # lb., .04½@.05 Lump # ton, Liverpool, .45 Alumina Chloride—Pure, # lb., \$1.25 Amalgamating solution, # lb., .60 Sulphate, # cwt., \$1.90@2.50 Ammonia—sal., in bbl. lots, # lb., .07½@.08 Carbonate, # lb., English and German, .07½@.08 Muriate, white, in bbls., # lb., .08½ Aqua Ammonia—(in cys.) 18° # lb., .03@.04 20°, # lb., .04@.05 26°, # lb., .04½@.05 Antimony—Oxymur., # lb., .04@.06 Regulus, # lb., .10@.11 Argols—Red, powdered, # lb., .15 Arsenic—White, powdered, # lb., .03@.03½ Red # lb., .05@.07 Yellow, # lb., .08@.09 White at Plymouth, # ton, .£12 2 6 Asbestos—Canadian, # ton, .£50@£500 Italian, # ton, c. i. l. L'pool, .£18@£60 Ashes—Pot, 1st sorts, # lb., .475@.5 Pearl, # lb., .05½@.06 Asphaltum—Prime Cuban, # lb., .04@.05 Hard Cuban, # ton, .£28.00@£30.00 Trinidad, refined, # ton, .£30.00@£35.00 Egyptian and Syrian, # lb., .05@.07½ Californian, at mine, # ton, \$12.00@25.00 at San Francisco, # ton, \$15.00@29.00 Barium—Carbonate, pure, # lb., .45 Carbonate, crystal, # lb., .06@.10 Chloride, commercial, # lb., .05@.10 pure, # lb., .18 Iodide, # oz., .40 Nitrate, # lb., .06½@.07 Sulph., Am. prime white, # ton, \$17.50@19 Sulph., foreign, floated, # ton, \$21@24 Sulph., off color, # ton, \$11.50@15.00 Carb., lump, f. o. b. L'pool, # ton, .£6 No. 1, Casks, Runcorn, " " £4 10 0 No. 2, bags, Runcorn, " " £3 15 0 Bauxite—# ton, \$10.00 Bicarbonate of Potash—Scotch, # lb., .11@.12 American, # lb., .11@.12 Bichromate of Soda—# lb., .09½@.10 Borax—Refined, # lb., in car lots, .08@.09 San Francisco, .08@.08½ Concentrated, in car lots, .07½@.08 Refined, Liverpool # ton, .£2

Bromine—# lb., .25@.35 Cadmium—# lb., \$2.00 Cadmium Iodide—# lb., \$5.50 Chalk—# ton, \$1.50@2.25 Precipitated, # lb., .14@.06 China Clay—English, # ton, \$13@18.00 Domestic, # ton, \$9@11 Chlorine Water—# lb., .10 Chrome Yellow—# lb., .10@.25 Chrome Iron Ore—# ton, San Francisco, \$10.00 Chromalum—Pure, # lb., .35@.40 Commercial, # lb., .02½ Cobalt—Oxide, # lb., \$1.60@1.70 Copper—Sulph. English Wk. ton, \$20@21 Vitriol (blue), ordinary, # lb., .03½@.03¾ extra, .04½ Nitrate, # lb., .40 Copperas—Comm'n, # 100 lbs., .85@.95 Best, # 100 lbs., \$1.35@1.50 Liverpool # ton, in casks, \$2@2 10s Corundum—Powdered, # lb., .04½@.09 Flour, # lb., .07@.08 Cryolite—Pow., # lb., bbl. lots, .07@.03 Emery—Grain, # lb., (kg.), .04½@.05 Flour # lb., .02½@.04 Epsom Salt—# lb., .01@.01½ Feldspar—Ground, # ton, \$6.00@10.00 Crude, \$2.00@3.00 Fluorspar—Powdered, No. 1, # ton, \$20@30 Lump, at mine, \$6@8 French Chalk—Fuller's Earth—Lump, # ton, \$16@18 Glauber's Salt—in bbls., # lb., .01@.01¼ Glass—Ground, # lb., .19@.10 Gold—Chloride, pure crystals, # oz., \$12.00 pure, 15 gr., c. v., # doz., \$5.40 liquid, 15 gr., # 5.50 Chloride and sodium, # oz., \$6.00 15 gr., c. v., # doz., \$2.75 Oxide, # oz., \$27.25 Gypsum—Calcined, # bbl., \$1.25@1.50 Land Plaster, # lb., .03@.03 Iodine—Resublimed, # oz., .30@.33 Iridium—Oxide # lb., \$90 Iron—Nitrate, 40°, # lb., .01@.01¼ 47°, # lb., .02@.02½ Kaolin—See China Clay. Kieserite—# ton, \$9@10 Lead—Red, American, # lb., .06½@.07½ White, American, in oil, # lb., .08½@.07½ White, English, # lb., in oil, .08½@.08¾ Acetate, or sugar of, white, .06@.06½ Granulated, .09@.12 Nitrate, .09@.12 Lime Acetate—Am. Brown, .90@.95 Gray, \$1.75@1.87½ Litharge—Powdered, # lb., .05½@.07½ Calcined, # ton of 2,240 lbs., \$22.00 Brick, # ton of 2,240 lbs., \$47.50 Manganese—Ore, per unit, .23@.28 Oxide, ground, # lb., .02½@.06½ Mercuric Chloride—(Corrosive Sublimite) # lb., .65@.64 Powdered, # lb., .6

Muric Dust—# bbl, \$1.25@1.50 Metallic Paint—Brown # ton, \$20@25 Red, # ton, \$20@25 Mineral Wool—Ordinary slag, .01½ Ordinary rock, .02½ Ground, # ton, .02½ Tiles—in sheets according to size. 1st quality, # lb., .25@36.00 Naphtha—Black, .10@.25 Nitre Cake—# ton, \$10.00 Ochre—Rochelle, # lb., .01¼@.01¾ Washed Nat Ox'rd, Lump, # lb., .06½@.06¾ Washed Nat Ox'rd, Powder, # lb., .07½ Golden, # lb., .03@.06 Domestic, # ton, \$12@20 Oils, Mineral—Cylinder, light filtered, # gal., .14@.16 Dark filtered, # gal., .10@.13 Extra cold test, # gal., 2@.24 Dark steam refined, # gal., .07½@.12 Phosphorus—# lb., .40@.50 Precip., red, # lb., .40@.50 white, # lb., .85@.90 Platina Chloride—Dry, # oz., \$7 Plumbago—Leyton, # lb., .04@.05 American, # lb., .05@.07 67%, # lb., .44 fused, .38@.41 Bromide, domestic, # lb., .28@.32 Chlorate, English, # lb., .18@.18¼ Chlorate, powdered, English, # lb., .18½@.19 Carbonate, # lb., by casks, 82%, .04½@.06 Caustic, # lb., pure slick, .05½@.06 Iodide, # lb., \$2.58@2.80 Nitrate, refined, # lb., .06@.08 Bichromate, # lb., .10@.11½ Yellow Prussiate, # lb., .21½@.22½ Red Prussiate, # lb., .19@.21 Picnic Stone—Select lumps, # lb., .15 Original cks., # lb., .01½@.02 Powdered, pure, # lb., .01½@.01¾ Pyrites—Non-cupreous, p. units, 12@.1 Quartz—Ground, # ton, \$6.00@10.0 Rotten Stone, Powdered, # lb., .03½@.03¾ Lump, # lb., .06@.07 Original cks., # lb., .04½@.05½ Rubbing stone, # lb., .03½@.04 Sal Ammoniac—Lump, in bbls., # lb., .80½ Salt—Liverpool, ground, # sack, .70 Domestic, fine, # ton, \$7@7½ Common, fine, # ton, \$4.50@4½ Turk's Island, # bush, .26@.2 Salt Cake—# ton, \$10.00@15.00 Saltpeater—Crude, # lb., .03¼@.04 Soapstone—Ground, # ton, \$8@8 Block and slab according to size. Sodium—Prussiate, # lb., .22@.24 Phosphate, # lb., .04@.05 Stannate, # lb., .06@.12 Tungstate, # lb., .30@.35 Hyposulphite, # cwt., in cask, \$1.70 \$1.80 Strontium—Nitrate, # lb., .18½@.08 Sulphur—Roll, # lb., .01½@.0¼ Flour # lb., .01½@.02 Sylvinit, 27@35%, S.O.P., per unit, 3.75

Talc—Ground French, # lb., .01¼@.01¼ American No. 1, # lb., .01¼@.01¼ American No. 2, .006 Terra Alba—French, # lb., .65@.80 English, # lb., .6@.80 American, No. 1, # lb., .6@.80 American, No. 2, # lb., .40@.60 Tin—Crystals, in kegs or bbls., .14@.15 feathered or flossed, .20 Muriate, single, # lb., .07@.12 Double or strong, 54° B., .10@.15 Oxymur. or nitro, .19 Vermilion—Imp. English, # lb., .30 Am. quicksilver, bulk, .57@.59 Am. quicksilver, bags, .58@.60 Chinese, .85@1.00 Trieste, .90@.95 American, .11½@.12 Zinc White—Am., Dry, # lb., .04½@.05 Antwerp, Red Seal, # lb., .06¼@.07 Paris, Red Seal, # lb., .07½@.08 Muriate solution, .07½@.08 Sulphate crystals, in bbls., # lb., .03@.03¾

THE RARER METALS.

Aluminum—# lb., .80@.85 Arsenic—(Metallic), per lb., .40 Barium—(Metallic), per gram, \$4.00 Bismuth—(Metallic), per lb., \$2.00 Cadmium—(Metallic), per lb., \$1@1.50 Calcium—(Metallic), per gram, \$10.00 Cerium—(Metallic), per gram, \$7.50 Chromium—(Metallic), per gram, \$1.00 Cobalt—(Metallic), per lb., \$6.00 Didymium—(Metallic), per gram, \$3.00 Erbium—(Metallic), per gram, \$7.50 Gallium—(Metallic), per gram, \$14.00 Gadolinium—(Metallic), per gram, \$12.00 Indium—(Metallic), per gram, \$9.00 Iridium—(Fused), per oz., \$12.00 Lanthanum—(Metallic), per gr., \$10.00 Lithium—(Metallic), per gram, \$10.00 Magnesium—(Powdered), per lb., \$4.00 Manganese—(Metallic), per lb., \$1.10 Chem. pure, per oz., \$10.00 Molybdenum—(Metallic), per gm, \$5.00 Niobium—(Metallic), per gram, \$5.00 Osmium—(Metallic), per oz., \$65.00 Palladium—(Metallic), per oz., \$20.00 Platinum—(Metallic), per lb., \$25.00 Potassium—(Metallic), per lb., \$25.00 Rhodium—(Metallic), per gram, \$5.00 Ruthenium—(Metallic), per gm., \$5.50 Rubidium—(Metallic), per gram, \$2.00 Selenium—(Metallic), per oz., \$1.80 Sodium—(Metallic), per lb., \$5@.75 Strontium—(Metallic), per gm., \$6.00 Tantalum—(Metallic), per gram, \$9.00 Tellurium—(Metallic), per lb., \$5.00 Thallium—(Metallic), per gram, \$3.00 Titanium—(Metallic), per gram, \$2.20 Thorium—(Metallic), per gram, \$17.00 Tungsten—(Metallic), per lb., \$8 Uranium—(Oxide), per lb., \$5.00 Metallic, per lb., \$3.00 Vanadium—(Metallic), per gm., \$22.00 Yttrium—(Metallic), per gram, \$6.00 Zirconium—(Metallic), per gm., \$6.00

NEW YORK MINING STOCK QUOTATIONS.

DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

NON-DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

Main table of New York Mining Stock Quotations, divided into Dividend-paying and Non-dividend-paying mines. Columns include Name and Location of Company, dates from June 17 to June 23, and Sales figures.

*Ex-dividend. *Death in at New York Stock Ex. Unlisted securities. Assessments paid. A 1888-90 not paid. Dividend shares sold, 2,425. Non-dividend shares sold, 2,825. Total shares sold, 5,250.

BOSTON MINING STOCK QUOTATIONS.

Main table of Boston Mining Stock Quotations, divided into Dividend-paying and Non-dividend-paying mines. Columns include Name of Company, dates from June 16 to June 22, and Sales figures.

Dividend shares sold, 2,664. Non-dividend shares sold, 3,455. Total shares sold, 6,119.

DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

NON-DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

Detailed table of mining stock data, including Name and Location of Company, Capital Stock, Shares (No., Par), Assessments (Total levied, Date and amount of last), Dividends (Total paid, Date and amount of last), and various company details.

DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

NON DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES.

Main table with columns: Name and Location of Company, Capital Stock, Shares, Assessments, Dividends, Name and Location of Company, Capital Stock, Shares, Assessments. Lists various mining companies and their financial details.

G., Gold. S., Silver. L., Lead. C., Copper. B., Borax. * Non-assessable. † This company, as the Western, up to December 10th, 1881, paid \$1,400,000. ‡ Non-assessable for three years. § The Deadwood previously paid \$275,000 in eleven dividends and the Terra \$75,000. ¶ Previous to the consolidation in August, 1884, the California had paid \$31,320,000 in dividends, and the Cons. Virginia \$2,960,000. ** Previous to the consolidation of the Copper Queen with the Atlanta, August, 1885, the Copper Queen had paid \$1,350,000 in dividends. †† This company paid \$190,000 before the reorganization in 1880. ††† This company acquired the property of the Raymond & Kly Company which had paid \$3,075,000 in dividends. †††† Previous to this company's acquiring Northern Belle, that mine declared \$2,400,000 in dividends against \$425,000 in assessments.

COAL AND COAL RAILROAD STOCKS.

Table with columns for Stock Names, June 17, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, and Sales. Lists various coal and railroad stocks with their respective prices and sales figures.

Total shares sold, 277,196.

INDUSTRIAL AND TRUST STOCKS.

Table with columns for Stock Names, June 17, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22, June 23, and Sales. Lists industrial and trust stocks with their respective prices and sales figures.

Total sales, 164,497.

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco.

Table with columns for Stock Names, June 16, June 17, June 19, June 20, June 21, June 22. Lists California stocks with their respective prices.

COLORADO. Aspen.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Colorado stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

Colorado Springs, June 17.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Colorado Springs stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

Denver.

Table with columns for Stock Names, High, Low, Sales. Lists Denver stocks with their respective high, low, and sales figures.

Bico.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Bico stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

MARYLAND. Baltimore.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Maryland stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

MINNESOTA. Duluth.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Minnesota stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

UNLISTED STOCKS.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists unlisted stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

MISSOURI. St. Louis.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Missouri stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

MONTANA. Helena.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Montana stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Pennsylvania stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

London Quotations.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists London quotations with their respective bid and asked prices.

Paris.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists Paris quotations with their respective bid and asked prices.

New York Mining Stocks.

Table with columns for Stock Names, Bid, Asked. Lists New York mining stocks with their respective bid and asked prices.

ASSESSMENTS.

Table with columns for Company, No., D'tmt in office, Day of sale, Amt. per sh're. Lists assessments for various companies.

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

VOL. LV., No 25

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1893.

PRICE, 15 CENTS.

DEWEY-WALTER REFINING COMPANY, Jenkins' Standard Packing, Valves, Jenkins' Discs and Pump Valves, Refinery: Park City, Utah.



DEWEY-WALTER REFINING COMPANY, Jenkins' Standard Packing, Valves, Jenkins' Discs and Pump Valves, Refinery: Park City, Utah.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO. CHICAGO.

ST. LOUIS SAMPLING AND TESTING WORKS



1225 and 1227 SPRUCE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
COMPLETE PLANT FOR SAMPLING AND TESTING ORES, Etc.,
 On a Commercial Scale, by any Process.
ASSAYING and CHEMICAL WORK IN ALL BRANCHES.
 W. B. POTTER, E. M., Manager. OTTO RISSMANN Chemist.
 ELIOT C. JEWETT, Assayer. P. T. NEWITT, Foreman.
 H. A. WHEELER, E. M., Speciality: Concentration.
 ARTHUR THATCHER, E. M., Speciality: Milling.

WORTHINGTON MINE PUMPS.

Unequaled in Design, Workmanship and Finish.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.
 BOSTON, 70 Kilby St. PHILADELPHIA, 607 Arch St.
 CHICAGO, 93 & 93 Lake St. ST. LOUIS 404 & 406 Walnut St.
 DENVER, 1762 Larimer St. Send for New Catalogue.

GOLD EXTRACTOR.

The Crawford Mill will extract at one operation 80 to 90 PER CENT. of the GOLD contained in ore, whether free or refractory (excepting that containing over 25 per cent. of pyrites), at less cost than by any other known process. Circulars with full particulars furnished upon application to the
MECHANICAL GOLD EXTRACTOR CO.,
 W. O. ROSS, Sec'y & Treas. 47 Broadway, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS,
 Most Economical, Compound, Duplex or Single.
HOISTING ENGINES,
 Link Motion and Friction, Powerful, Durable.
ENGINES. MINE PUMPS.

WRITE FOR PRICES.
Morris Co. Machine AND Iron Company,
 DOVER, N. J.

RAINEY'S CONNELLVILLE COKE FURNACE AND FOUNDRY.

THE ONLY COKE YOU CAN BUY AND KNOW YOU ARE GETTING THE BEST THAT CAN BE MANUFACTURED - CAPACITY 3000 TONS DAILY - ALL OUR WORKS IN THE HEART OF THE REGION, WITHIN FOUR MILES OF CONNELLVILLE.

W. J. RAINEY. MAIN OFFICE MERCANTILE BANK BLDG. CLEVELAND OHIO.

ROBINS PATENT CONVEYING BELTS.
 THOMAS ROBINS Jr. 120 Liberty St. New York N. Y.

DIAMOND PROSPECTING DRILLS

MINING, MILLING MARINE MACHINERY OF EVERY KIND. UNION IRON WORKS, S. F.
 See Card of SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO., Page 28. See Page 33

THE RUSSELL PROCESS Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Mining Building, South-west Gallery; Location, Column 25-26 B.
THE RUSSELL PROCESS CO., Park City, Utah.
 For FREE and REBELLIOUS Silver and Silver-Gold Ores and Tailings.

A perfectly governed Air Compressor is almost human in its operation. This describes the "Clayton." Catalogues on application.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
 43 Dey Street, New York.

REGULATING DEVICES FOR STEAM, AIR OR WATER.

We have made a specialty of these for years. The best stock and workmanship only are used.
MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON, U. S. A.

PATENTS.

BENJ. R. CATLIN,
 Fifteen years Principal Examiner in Patent Office of Gas Making, Metallurgy, Heating and Lighting. Seven years in practice.
 Atlantic Building, Washington, D. C.

NORWALK AIR COMPRESSORS

SEE PAGE 28.

FULTON ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING WORKS.

Milling and Mining Machinery.
 See Page 32.

HOPKINS & ATKINS, Patent Lawyers,
 Atlantic Building, 930 F Street, Washington, D. C.
 Members of the Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States. 25 years' experience. Write.



BRISTOL'S Recording Pressure Ganges.
 For all ranges of pressure from 4 in. head of water to 1,500 lbs. per sq. in.
 Price Low and Every Gauge Guaranteed.
 Send for Circulars and Testimonials
THE BRISTOL MFG. CO., WATERBURY, CONN.

W. J. Chamberlain Co., ORE BUYERS AND SAMPLERS.
 Office, 1315 16th St., Denver, Colo.

SAMPLING WORKS:
 Denver, Colo.; Idaho Springs, Colo.; Georgetown, Colo.; Boulder, Colo.; Carlin, Nev.

DICKMAN & MACKENZIE
 CLEVELAND, 71 Atwater Building.
 1224 Rookery Building, CHICAGO, ILL.
 Mining properties examined. Ores sampled at mine, furnace and all lake ports. General analysis of Ores, Slags, Metals and Fuel, Foods, Oils, Water, etc.
CHEMISTS AND ENGINEERS.

QUARRYING AND MINING MACHINERY.
 See Card of SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO., Page 28.

THE MINERAL INDUSTRY, ITS STATISTICS, TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE.
 Covers the Mineral Industries of the World from the earliest times, and brings the statistics forward to the end of 1892. Collected specially for this great work.

Subscribe. The blank for this purpose will be found on page 23. Subscribe.

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINEERING AND MINING INSTRUMENTS.



Aneroids for Engineers and Geologists.

TRANSITS AND LEVELS.

NEW COMBINATION ALUMINUM.

Improved Complete Engineer's Transit.

Five-inch Needle. Compound Long Centers. Two Outside Verniers. Level to Telescope. Vertical Arc, Damp and Tangent, with the Usual Accessories.

COMPLETE WITH BOX AND TRIPOD. PRICE \$200.

In this Transit the centers, bearing surfaces, screws, etc., are made of hard brass and gun metal, while the standards, plates and all heavy parts are made of a special Aluminum Alloy, by which the weight of the instrument is reduced to 10 lbs.

OUR NEW EXTENSION TRIPOD with Aluminum Fittings is supplied with this instrument.

NEW ALUMINUM COMBINATION MINING TRANSIT.

Four-inch Needle—same as above instrument, \$200. Weight 4½ lbs.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

DIRECT BLACK PRINT PAPER "PROGRESS."

Black Lines on a White Ground Without Developer.

CATALOGUE OF DRAWING MATERIALS AND INSTRUMENTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

SCHWENCKE, KIRK & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF DRAWING MATERIALS.
26 Church Street New York City.

SEE THE EXHIBIT OF

Alteneeder
AT THE
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

Drawing
Instruments

Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building

THEO. ALTENEDEDER & SONS

MANUFACTURERS
PHILADELPHIA

Gallery Floor, Section F,
Col. M-103

AN INTRODUCTION TO GEODETIC SURVEYING IN THREE PARTS.

PART I. The Figure of the Earth.

PART II. The Principles of Least Squares.

PART III. The Field Work of Triangulation.

By MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Ph.D.

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$2.00.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

CHARLES S. HELLER

(ESTABLISHED 1870.)

TRADING AS



HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS,

Cor. SPRING GARDEN ST. and RIDGE AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

INCORPORATED 1850.

Importers of Kryolith and Manufacturers of Pure Alumina (for Aluminum),
Natrona Porous Alum, Lump and Ground Alum, Bicarbonate,
Caustic and Crystal Soda, Saponifier Lye, Blue Vitriol,
Lewis 98 Per Cent. Powdered Lye, Greenwich Crushed Potash,
Copperas, Sulphuric, Nitric and Muriatic Acid, Refined Salt Cake, Etc.

115 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE BRANDIS SONS CO.,

Surveying and Engineering Instruments,

754 to 776 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Catalogues sent on application.



All Drawing Materials for Office, Papers, Blue-print Material, T-squares, Instruments, etc., etc. Improved Levels, Transits, and other Field Instruments. Branch: 265 State St., Chicago. At Columbian Exposition: Liberal Arts Bldg., Section E. M. 103. Catalogue on application.

AN INTRODUCTION TO

GEODETIC SURVEYING

IN THREE PARTS.

- Part I. The Figure of the Earth.
II. The Principles of Least Squares.
III. The Field Work of Triangulation.

By MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Ph. D.

Price, \$2.00.

The Theory and Practice of Surveying.

Designed for the use of Surveyors and Engineers generally.

BY J. B. JOHNSON, C. E.

Seventh revised and enlarged edition.

Bound in cloth, 707 pages; illustrated.

Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price \$4.00.

Preliminary Survey and Estimates.

By THEO. G. CRIBBLE, C. E.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- CHAPTER I.—General Considerations.
" II.—Route-Surveying or Reconnaissance.
" III.—Hydrography and Hydraulics.
" IV.—Geodetic Astronomy.
" V.—Tacheometry.
" VI.—Chain-Surveying.
" VII.—Curve-ranging with Transit and Chain.
" VIII.—Graphic Calculation for Preliminary Estimates.
" IX.—Instruments.
" X.—Appendix.

Bound in Cloth. 419 Pages. Price, \$2.25.

Sent by mail, postpaid, upon receipt of price.

MANUAL OF LAND SURVEYING.

Comprising an Elementary Course of Practice with Instruments. Prepared for use of Schools and Surveyors.

BY

F. HODGMAN, M. S., O. E.,

AND

C. F. R. BELLOWES, M. A., C. E.,

Professor of Mathematics in the Michigan State Normal School.

PRICE, \$2.50.

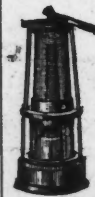
Book of Alphabets.

For Painters, Draughtsmen, Designers, etc. All standard styles, and many new and popular ones, German, French, Old English, etc. Price....50 cts.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.

Publishers and Booksellers,

27 Park Place, New York.



J. M. EVERHART,

—MANUFACTURER OF—

MINE SUPPLIES,

Anemometers Mine Water Gauges,
Pocket Compasses, etc.

Safety Lamps all kinds, Gauze Brushes,
Gauges, Wick, Glasses, etc.

Pneumatic Signal Congs and
Speaking Tube combined.

Mouth Pieces or Whistle for Mines.

Brattice Cloth Best kind made for

Air Ways in Mines

Exhaust Injectors, use Exhaust Steam only.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR. SCRANTON, PA.

DIRECTORY OF DEALERS IN ASSAYERS' AND CHEMISTS' SUPPLIES.

EIMER & AMEND,

205-211 Third Avenue,
New York.



Everything necessary for the Chemist and Assayer will be furnished of best quality at reasonable prices.
Glass and metal apparatus special, made to order, according to drawings.
Glass blowing and engraving done on premises.

RICHARDS & CO., Ltd.,

NEW YORK: 41 Barclay St. CHICAGO: 112-114 Lake St.

Assayers' and Chemists' Supplies and Fine Chemicals.

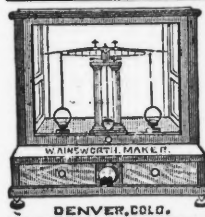
AGENTS FOR MORGAN CRUCIBLE CO., Battersea, England. Manufacturers of Crucibles, Furnaces, Muffles and Scorifiers.

BECKERS' SONS, Rotterdam, Holland. Fine Balances and Weights of Precision.

G. SIEBERT'S, Hanau, Germany. Superior Platinum Ware.

Dr. HEINRICH KOENIG & CO.'S Fine Chemicals.

Best Goods. Low Prices. Prompt Shipment. Careful Packing.



WM. AINSWORTH,
Manufacturer of fine Button Balances for Assayers. Repairing of all kinds of Balances, Scale Beams, Weights, Knife Edges, Agate Bearings, Riders, Fans, etc., always on hand and made to order.
2151 LAWRENCE ST., DENVER, COLO.

Advertising not only brings trade; it directs trade, it creates trade.



Established during the first gold discoveries in California.

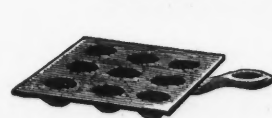
JOHN TAYLOR & CO., John Taylor, Henry R. Taylor.
63 First Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. M.C.C.P. BATTERSEA
Importers and Manufacturers of Assayers' Materials, Mine and Mill Supplies, Chemicals and Chemical Glassware and Apparatus.

All articles required for a chemist, assayer and for fitting up a quartz mill. None but the best chemicals, crucibles and other appliances, such as our long experience assures us to be the best are kept in stock and all furnished at reasonable prices. Agents for the Pacific Coast of The Denver Fire Clay Co. and Morgan Crucible Co., Battersea, England.

Borax, Bone Ash, Cyanide Potass., etc., at manufacturers' prices.
Our illustrated catalogue and assay tables sent free on application.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR Mining, Manufacturing and General Analysis.

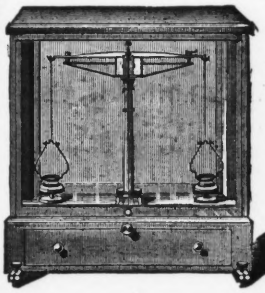


BULLOCK & CRENSHAW,
528 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Illustrated Catalogue mailed on receipt of the postage, six cents.

HENRY HEIL CHEMICAL CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.,
Manufacturers and Importers of

Chemicals, Chemical Apparatus AND Assayers' Supplies.



Oldest and Largest House in America.

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY CO.

DEALERS IN Assayers and Chemists' Supplies.



MANUFACTURERS OF Crucibles, Scorifiers, Muffles And all other kinds of Fire Clay Material.

1635 Larimer Street, DENVER, COL. General Agents for the Ainsworth Balances.

CHRISTIAN BECKER

Successor to Becker & Sons and to Becker Bros., MANUFACTURER OF

BALANCES AND WEIGHTS OF PRECISION

for Assayers, Chemists, Jewelers and all who require accuracy of weight. In use in all colleges and in the scientific departments of the U. S. Government.

Only Factory, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Office: No. 6 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK CITY. Illustrated Price List on Application.

VOLAND & VAN ZELM, Lately with Becker & Sons, Manufacturers of BALANCES and WEIGHTS of PRECISION P. O. Box 795, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Illustrated Price Catalogue on Application.

ESTABLISHED 1850. **J. & H. BERGE,** ASSAYERS', CHEMISTS' AND JEWELERS' SUPPLIES. 95 John Street, NEW YORK. P. O. Box 401.

ESTABLISHED 1840. **HENRY TROEMNER,** 710 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAKER OF Assay & Analytical Instruments, Fine Weights, etc.

In use at U. S. Assay Office, New York; U. S. Mints at Philadelphia, New Orleans, and U. S. Treasury Departments, Washington, etc., etc., etc.

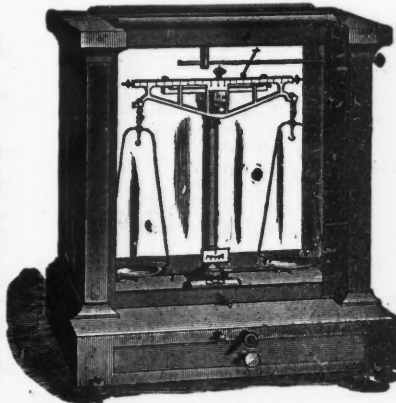
E. H. SARGEANT & CO., 125 State St., Chicago, Ill., Agt.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY LABORATORIES

OF **DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,** 221 PEARL ST., (CORNER PLATT ST.) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally. Printed Price List on Application.

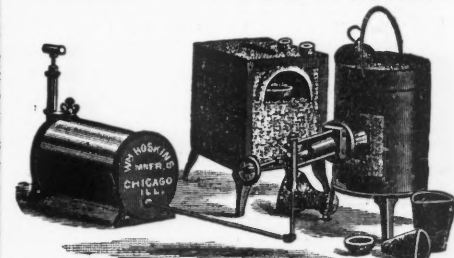
LABORATORY



SUPPLIES.

QUEEN & CO.'S STUDENT BALANCE. Graduated aluminum beam, agate planes, best construction, sensitive to 1/1000 G. The Best Cheap Balance on the Market. Price, \$40.00. 1010 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAMES W. QUEEN & CO.

HOSKINS' PATENT HYDRO-CARBON BLOW-PIPE AND ASSAY FURNACES.



No dust. No ashes. Cheap, effective, economical, portable, and automatic. Send for Price-List to W. HOSKINS, 81 South Clark St., Room 51, CHICAGO.

PURE CHEMICALS. Chemically Pure Acids and Chemicals for Assayers and Chemists, C. P. Ammonia Free from Carbon, C. P. Hydrofluoric Acid in Ceresine Bottles, Fine Chemicals a Specialty. For sale by all leading chemical dealers. Price list. BAKER & ADAMSON, Easton, Pa., U. S. A.

THE **OVERBROOK CHEMICAL CO.** Manufacturers of Strictly Chemically Pure ACIDS AND CHEMICALS, 56th St. and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, - Pennsylvania.

BAKER & CO., Gold Silver and Platinum Refiners

408, 410, 412 and 414 New Jersey R.R. Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

PLATINUM In Sheet or Wire, any Size or Degree of Hardness, for All Purposes.

HAMMERED PLATINUM WARE Of All Kinds for Laboratory and Chemical Purposes.

Stills, Crucibles, Dishes, Bottles, Triangles, Foil, Tubing, Gauze, Etc.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET "DATA CONCERNING PLATINUM, ETC."

ANYTHING CONTAINING GOLD, SILVER OR PLATINUM EITHER REFINED OR PURCHASED.

DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS, METALLURGISTS, CHEMISTS, ASSAYERS, ETC.

A DAMS, W. H.,
Mining Engineer,
71 Wall St., New York.
Reports and Examinations on Mining Property.
Spence Furnace for Roasting, Chloridizing, etc.

A RGALL, PHILIP,
Mining Engineer,
519 Boston Building, P. O. Box 1095, Denver, Colo.
Cable address, "Arkall," Denver.

A SKEW & RUSSELL,
Electrical and Mining Engineers.
P. O. Box 326, Chicago, Ill.

B LANDY, JOHN F.,
Mining Engineer,
Ex-Territorial Geologist,
Prescott, Yavapai Co., Arizona.
Mines examined and reported on.

B LAUVELT, HARRINGTON,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist.
Alexandra, Yavapai County, Arizona.
Mines examined and reported upon.

B LOW, A. A.,
Mining Engineer,
Box 239, Leadville; Barclay Block, Denver, Colo.

B OGGGS, W. R., JR.,
Mining Engineer,
P. O. Box 71, Winston, N. C.

B OOKS, SEND FOR THEM TO
The Scientific Publishing Company,
Publishers and Booksellers,
27 Park Place, New York.

B OSS, CLARENCE M.,
Mining Engineer,
Bessemer, Mich.
Inspector of mines for Gogebic County.

B OSS, M. P.,
Milling Engineer,
308 California Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Improved standard continuous pan system.
Plans furnished for quartz mills with best standard
details. Represented in New York by E. E. Olcott,
E. M., 18 Broadway.

B RODIE, WALTER M.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Batopilas, Chihuahua, Mexico.

B URFEIND, J. H.,
Gen. Mgr. Cove Creek Sulphur Works
P. O. Address, Black Rock, Utah.
Cable Address, Burfeind, Beaver, Utah.

B URLINGAME, E. E.
Assay Office and Chemical Laboratory,
1736 & 1738 Lawrence Street, Denver, Colo.

B UTTERS, CHAS.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Managing Director of the Rand Central Ore Re-
duction Company, Limited.
Box 1891, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South African Rep.

C AMPBELL-JOHNSTON, R. C.
(Of Swansea, India and the States.)
Metallurgist, Assayer and Mining
Engineer,
Box 731, Vancouver British Columbia.
Assays Given, Properties Reported on, Treatment
of Ores Furnished, Furnaces and Concentrat-
ing Plants Planned and Erected.

C ARPENTER, FRANKLIN R.,
Ph. D., F. G. S. A.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Deadwood, South Dakota.
General Manager of the Deadwood and Dela-
ware Smelting Works. The largest works based
upon pyritic smelting ever erected.

C ARY, J. STOCKLY,
Analytical Chemist,
1539 Unity Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WM. HENRY CHANDLER, WALDROW SHAPLEIGH-
C HANDLER & SHAPLEIGH,
Chemical Engineers and Consulting
Chemists.

Chemical Industries Investigated. New Pro-
cesses Examined. Plans and Specifications of
Works Furnished. Also Yearly Contracts for
Consultations.
Room 613, No. 44 Broadway, New York.

C HANNING, J. PARKE,
Engineer of Mines,
Iron Mountain, Mich.

C HANUTE, C. D.,
Chemist and Assayer,
1118 Eighteenth St., Denver, Colo.

C HATARD, THOMAS M.,
Chemical Engineer,
621 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Field and Laboratory Investigations for the
Industrial Development of Mineral Products,
Natural Salts, Clays, Cements, Corundum, etc.

C HISOLM, FREDERIC F.,
Mining Engineer,
Denver, Colo.
Economic Geology and Mining. Examinations
and Advice.

C HURCH, JOHN A.,
Mining Engineer,
40 Wall St., Room 64, New York.
Cable address: Scotist.

C LARK, C. H.,
Consulting Mining Engineer and
Metallurgist,
Rooms 14 and 15 Normandie Block,
1643 Chamae Street, Denver, Colo.
Branch Offices:
Chicago, Ill., Butte, Mont.
San Francisco, Cal., and City of Mexico.

C LARK, ELLIS,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Gen. Manager of Silver Mining Co., of Lake Valley
Lake Valley, New Mexico.

C LEMENT, VICTOR M.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Manager Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mines,
Wardner, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

C OLLINS, J. H. & SONS,
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers,
13 Basinghall Street, London, England, and
Estacion Terrazas, Chihuahua, Mexico.

C OMSOCK, THEO. B.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Director of the School of Mines, Tucson Arizona.
May be consulted upon all matters pertaining to
mining in Arizona, etc. Cable Address, Comstock,
Tucson.

C OURTIS, WM. M. A. M.,
Mining and Metallurgical Engineer.
Temporary address: Residence.
Permanent address: 449 Fourth Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

D ARLING, L. B.,
Metallurgist, Assayer and Chemist,
34 Sabin Street, Providence, R. I.
Does Special Works for Mines, Works 100 lbs. and up-
ward. Has been running a smelting and refining works
40 years.

D E LA BOUGLISE, GEO.,
Mining Engineer,
80 Rue Taitbout, Paris, France.

D EWHEY, FREDERIC P.,
Chemist and Metallurgist,
621 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Specialty: Examination, Demonstration and
Development of Patented Processes.

D ICKERMAN, ALTON L.,
Mining Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Offices:
Everett, Wash.; Missoula, Mont.; Ironwood, Mich.

D ONALD, J. T.,
Assayer and Mining Geologist,
156 St James Street, Montreal.
Analysis and Assays of Ores, Fuels, Furnace
Products, Waters, etc., etc. Mines and Mining
Properties Examined and Valued.

E MMENS, STEPHEN H.,
Consulting Engineer and Chemist,
Yongwood, Westmoreland County, Pa.
Examines and Reports on Mines. Advises as to
the Treatment of Refractory Ores.
Specialties: Nickel, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Sulphides,
Tellurium, Arsenic, Antimony, Bismuth.

E VERETTE'S MINING OFFICE,
(Pioneer Mining Geologists' Office of Pacific
Northwest.)

Mining Law, Mine Examinations,
Metallurgy, Assaying and Analysis.
"Consulting Associate Mining Attorney
at Law."

Will examine and report upon "Title and Exact
Value" of Gold, Silver, Lead, Copper, Coal, Iron,
Clay or other Mineral Properties in any part of
the World.

DR. WILLIS E. EVERETTE, 1318 E Street,
Tacoma, State of Washington, U. S. A.

F ARISH, JOHN B.,
Mining and Consulting Engineer.
Rooms 411-414 Ernest and Oranmer Block, Denver, Colo.
Cable Address "Farish, Denver."

F ARISH, WM. A.,
Mining Engineer,
Rooms 511 to 514 Ernest & Craumer Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Cable Address: Farlong. Moring & Neal Code used.

F EARN, PERCY L.,
Mining Engineer,
1326 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

F ISK, WINTHROP W., B. S.,
Mining Engineer and Geologist,
Juneau, Alaska. Herald Bldg., Boston, Mass.

F REELAND, FRANCIS T.,
Consulting, Mining and Mechan. Engr.
Aspen, Colo.
Superintendent Aspen, Contact and Bi-Metallic
Mining and Milling Companies.

F ULTON, HENRY,
Mining Engineer,
Boulder, Colorado.
Examines mining property exclusively in interest
of purchasers.

F URLONGE, W. H.,
Mining Engineer,
Johannesburg, South African Republic.
Special attention given to the expert examination
of mineral properties in the Transvaal and region.

F URMAN, H. VAN F.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
610 People's Bank Building, Denver, Colo.
Specialty: Silver, Gold and Lead.

G ENTH, FRED'K A., JR.,
Consulting and Analytical Chemist,
111 South 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Advice on Chemical Processes.
General Analytical Work.

G ODFREY, W. S.,
Consulting Engineer
The San Domingo & Hay Tunnel Mining Co.,
The San Mateo Mining Co.,
Pedrisena, Estado Durango, Mexico.

G OUDIE, JAMES H.,
Civil and Mining Engineer,
Ironwood Mich.
Reports on Mining Properties on the Gogebic
Range. Explorations superintended.

H AHN, O. H.,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
P. O. Box 525, Johannesburg, South Africa,
via Capetown.

H AMMOND, JOHN HAYS,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
Crocker Building, San Francisco, Cal.
Consulting Engineer Union Iron Works, Southern
Pacific R. R. Co., Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining
and Concentrating Co., North Star Mining Co., and
Empire Mining and Milling Co.

DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS, METALLURGISTS, CHEMISTS, ASSAYERS, ETC.

HALL BROTHERS,
 B. M. HALL, JAMES R. HALL, MAX HALL.
 Civil and Mining Engineers,
 67 Gate City Bank Building, Atlanta, Ga.
 Mines, Quarries and Hydraulics.

HAMPTON, WM. HUNTLEY,
 Chemist and Mining Engineer,
 475 West Park Street, Portland, Oregon.
 Mining property examined and reported on.
 Correspondence solicited.

HARDMAN, JOHN E.,
 Mining Engineer,
 P. O. Box 520, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
 The development of Gold Properties a specialty.

HEDBURG, E.,
 Mining Engineer, Gregg, Newton Co., Mo.
 Reports for Investors on Mining Properties.
 Superintend Mines and Works. Rare opportunity
 for investors in Lead and Zinc Mines.

HODGE, JAMES M.,
 Geologist and Engineer,
 Big Stone Gap, Va.
 Examines and Reports on Mineral Properties.

HOFMANN, OTTOKAR,
 Metallurgist and Mining Engineer,
 Onahuiraohlo Chihnahna Mexico.
 Chloridizing, Roasting of Silver Ores and the
 Lixivation of same a Special Study.

HOLIBAUGH, J. R.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Joplin, Mo.
 Complete maps of the Joplin Mining District.

HOOKER & LAWRENCE,
 Mining Engineers.
 90 Broadway, New York. 1720 California St., Denver.

JENNINGS, E. P.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Ironwood, Mich.
 Reports on Lake Superior iron properties.

JONES & JONES
 Assayers and Chemists,
 1821 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
 I. M. JONES. L. J. W. JONES.

KENNEDY, JULIAN,
 Consulting and Contracting
 Engineer,
 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel
 Works, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery,
 Gas Producers, etc.

KENT, WILLIAM,
 Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
 35 Warren Street, Room 22, New York.

KERR, MARK B.,
 Civil and Topographical Engineer,
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Surveys executed; examinations and reports on
 mining properties. Present address: Plaza de Oro
 Mining Co., Tumaco, Colombia, S. A.

KEYES, W. S.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Pacific-Union Club, San Francisco, Cal.
 Examines Mines, or Mill and Furnace Property.

KIRBY, EDMUND B.,
 Consulting Min'g Eng. and Metallurgist.
 No. 9 Windsor Hotel Block Denver Colo.
 Specialty: The expert examination of mining
 investments and metallurgical enterprises.

LAMMERS, T. L.,
 Ores Sampled and Analyzed.
 Mining Properties Examined.
 431 Chamber of Commerce Building, Duluth, Minn.

LAVAGNINO, G.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEGGETT, THOS. HAIGHT,
 Mining Engineer,
 President & Manager Standard Cons. Mining Co.
 Bodie, Cal.

LORING, FRANK C.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Room 45, Ziegler Block, Spokane, Wash.

MAC TEAGUE, J. J.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Care Fraser & Chalmers, Nazatlan, Mex., via Nogales, Ariz.
 Mining Properties in the Republic of Mexico
 examined and reported on.

MARINER & HOSKINS,
 Assayers and Analytical Chemists,
 81 S. Clark Street, Chicago.
 Assays and analyses of ores; weighing and
 sampling car load lots in Chicago and vicinity.

MAYNARD, GEORGE W.,
 Consulting, Mining, and Metallurgical
 Engineer,
 Rooms 32 and 33, 31 Nassau Street,
 Elevator 76 Cedar Street, New York.

MCCULLOCH, E. A.,
 Mining Engineer.
 Address P. O. Box 2346, New York.

MCDERMOTT & DUFFIELD,
 Mining Engineers and Metallurgists,
 43 Threadneedle Street London E. O., England.
 2 da de San Lorenzo, No. 3, Mexico.

MODJESKI, RALPH,
 Civil Engineer.
 760 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 Bridges, Viaducts and all Metallic structures
 in general.

MOEBIUS, BERNARD,
 Chemist and Metallurgist,
 Temporary Address, Care Deutsche Gold and Silver
 Scheide-Anstalt, Frankfurt-on-Main, Germany.
 Specialty: Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

NEWBERRY, W. E.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Supt. The Aspen Contact Mining Co. and The
 Bi-Metallic Mining and Milling Co., Aspen, Colo.,
 General Manager The Isabelle Gold Mining Co.,
 Cripple Creek, Colo.
 Permanent address: Colorado Springs, Colo.

NICHOLSON, FRANK,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
 P. O. Box 515, Phoenix, Arizona.
 Examines and reports on mines and mill and
 furnace property.

OLCOTT, EBEN E.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
 18 Broadway, New York City.
 Cable Address, Kramolena.

OSGOOD JOS. O., M. AM. SOC. C. E.
 Consulting Engineer,
 120 Broadway New York.
 Railroads and other investment properties reported
 on for bankers and capitalists.

PAGE, WM. BYRD,
 Mining Engineer,
 611 Mining Exchange Building, Denver, Colo.
 P. O. Box 2089. Cable Address, Page, Denver.

PARKER, RICHARD A.,
 Consulting Mining Engineer.
 Marquette, Mich. 101 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
 Specialties: Iron Ore and the Precious Metals.

PENROSE & BARRINGER,
 Geologists and Mining Engineers,
 270-276 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Reports made upon Mining Properties and
 advice given concerning the Management and Work-
 ing of Mines.

PETERS, EDWARD D., JR.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist.
 Care Dr. B. Cushing, Perolval Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
 Attends exclusively Copper Mining and Smelting.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM B.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist.
 Care Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railway Co.,
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Will report on Southern mining properties, tech-
 nical processes and coal washing.

PLATT, JOSEPH C., C. E.,
 Consulting Engineer,
 Waterford, New York.
 Engineering Examinations and Reports.

PORTER, J. A.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
 804 Boston Building, Denver, Colo.

POTTER, WILLIAM B.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
 St. Louis Sampling and Testing Works,
 1225 and 1227 Spruce Street, St. Louis, Mo.

PRICE, THOMAS, & SON,
 Mining and Metallurgical Engineers,
 Assayers, and Analytical Chemists,
 524 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, Cal.
 THOMAS PRICE. ARTHUR F. PRICE.

RADFORD, WM. H., E. M.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Room 88, 71 Broadway, New York.
 Placer Mining a Specialty.

RANDOLPH, JOHN C. F.,
 Consulting Mining Engineer,
 Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, New York.
 Cable Address: "Rhosog," New York.

RAYMOND, ROSSITER W.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
 13 Burling Slip, New York City. P. O. Box 1465.

RICKARD, T. A.,
 Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
 207 McPhee Building, Denver, Colo.

ROBINSON, G. H.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Salt Lake City, Utah.

ROTHWELL, JOHN E.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
 Specialty: Roasting and Chlorination of Gold Ores.

ROTHWELL, RICHARD P.,
 Mining and Civil Engineer,
 Editor of ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.
 27 Park Place, New York City.
 Examines and Reports on Mineral Properties.
 Advises on the Working and Management of Mines.

SCHEELE, DR. WALTER,
 Assayer-Metallurgist-Assayer,
 Assays of Gold and Silver Ores a Specialty.
 76 William Street, New York.
 Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical prod-
 ucts of every description.
 Analyses of Waters, Ores, Metals, Minerals, Fuel,
 etc.
 Test by working processes all classes of Ores, and
 determine the best method of treatment.
 Expert evidence in chemical questions before the
 courts.
 Price List on Application.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM L.,
 Civil Engineer,
 10 Park Place, New York City.
 Rock excavation in mining, tunneling, quarrying,
 submarine blasting. Pneumatic engineering.

SCHWARZ, THEODORE E.,
 Mining Engineer,
 Office: Room 4, Bank Block, Denver, Colo.
 Mine management. Advices on all questions of
 mine operating.

**DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS,
METALLURGISTS, CHEMISTS,
ASSAYERS, ETC.**

Continued from Page 5.

**SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SUB-
JECTS.**

Those desiring to investigate them can learn which are the best books and sources of information on the same by writing to

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING Co., Publishers and Booksellers, 27 Park Place, New York.

SHAW, THOMAS,
Mechanical Engineer,
915 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Expert on Mine Gases, Standard Test Instruments, Gauges, etc.

SKEWES, EDWARD.
Mining and Metallurgical Engineer,
Cripple Creek, Colo.
Mines Examined and Reported on.

SMITH, FREDERICK H.,
Consulting Engineer and Geologist,
227 East German Street, Baltimore, Md.

STEIN, WALTER M.,
325 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Designer and Builder of Coalwashing and Separating Works, Retort Coke Ovens, with or without Saving of By-Products.

STOIBER, EDWARD G.,
Mining Engineer,
Silverton, Colo., P. O. Box 129.
Silver Lake Mines. Reports on Mineral Properties.

TAYLOR & BRUNTON,
Mining Engineers,
Aspen, Colo.
D. W. BRUNTON, Manager The Della S. Con. Mining Co., Aspen; The Cowenhoven Tunnel Co., Aspen.
F. M. TAYLOR, Manager The Taylor & Brunton Sampling Works Co., Aspen; President the Taylor & Brunton Ore Sampling Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.

THIES, ADOLPH,
Mining Engineer,
Halle Gold Mine, S. C.
Specialty. Chlorination of Gold Ores.

VAN SLOOTEN, WILLIAM,
Mining Engineer and Metallurgist,
74 Wall Street, New York.

VERMEULE, C. C.,
Civil Engineer,
71 Broadway New York City.
Hydraulic and railway engineering.
Topographical and mine surveying.

VEZIN, HENRY A.,
Mining and Mechanical Engineer,
P. O. Box 256 Room 51, Tabor Block,
Denver, Colorado.

WANNEMAKER, J. F.,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Supt. of Silver Pick Mine, Seymour, Colo.
Mining Property Reported on.

WILLS, J. LAINSON, F. C. S.,
Metallurgist and Mining Engineer,
206 Albert street Ottawa, Can.
Expert in Mineral Phosphates and Gold Mining and Reduction.

WILSON, J. HOWARD,
Pueblo Assay Office,
306 Santa Fe Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.

WOODMAN, DURAND, Ph. D.,
Assayer and Analytic Chemist.
Laboratory, 80 Beaver St. and 127 Pearl St., New York.
Assay of Gold, Silver, Platinum, Copper, Zinc and Lead Ores, Coal and Petroleum.
Analyses of Clays, Slags, Alloys and Commercial Metals. Prices on Application.

WYATT & SAARBACH,
Consulting Analytical, and
Technical Chemists,
12 Park Place New York.
Advise in all branches of chemical technology.

YOUNG & PARK,
Mining and Mechanical Engineer,
No. 2 Wall Street, New York City.
EDW. L. YOUNG, E. M. W. E. PARK, M. E.

CARDS IN DIRECTORY.

6 lines,
\$34
a year.

9 lines,
\$47
a year.

12 Lines
\$60
a year.

18 Lines,
\$87
a year.

PATENTS

Trade Marks, Caveats, Copyrights.

Protect your invention by PATENT. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.

S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

**Florida, South Carolina and
Canadian Phosphates.**

GIVING A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THEIR OCCURRENCE, METHODS AND COST OF PRODUCTION, QUANTITIES RAISED AND COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE.

By C. C. HOYER MILLAR.

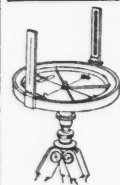
Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. 23 Pages
Price \$2.50.

New Mining Code

OF THE
UNITED STATES OF VENEZUELA,
ENGLISH TRANSLATION.
Pamphlet.

SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE 25 CENTS.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.


**MINING AND PROSPECTING
TAUGHT BY MAIL.**

Also MECHANICAL DRAWING, *Mechanics, Arithmetic, etc.* To begin, students only need to know how to read and write. DIPLOMAS Awarded, Low Prices. Send for FREE Circular to

THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MINES, SCRANTON, PA.

EDUCATIONAL.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.
School of Mines.
THEO. B. COMSTOCK, Director, Tucson, Ariz.
Assays, analyses, working tests in lots from 10 lbs. to 50 tons. Full reports furnished.

WOODSIDE SEMINARY,
Hartford (in the suburbs), Conn.
For Girls. Every advantage for culture, study and health. Terms \$500 to \$600. Numbers limited. Circulars with full particulars.
Miss SARAH J. SMITH, Principal.

WORCESTER, MASS.,
Polytechnic Institute
offers Five Courses of Study, viz.: In Chemistry, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, and a General Scientific Course. For catalogue address Institute, or H. T. FULLER, President.

MICHIGAN MINING SCHOOL.—A State School of Mining Engineering, located in the heart of the Lake Superior mining region, giving practical instruction in Drawing, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Shop Practice, Chemical Analysis, Assaying, Ore Dressing, Metallurgy, Surveying, Mining, Mineralogy, Petrography, Geology, etc. Summer Schools in Surveying, Shop Practice and Geology. Shops, Laboratories and Stamp Mill well equipped. Tuition free. For catalogues, apply to the Director, Houghton, Michigan.

STATE SCHOOL OF MINES,
Golden, Colorado.
Mining, Metallurgy, Electrical and General Engineering, Analytical Chemistry, Assaying, Geology and Mineralogy.
Unusual facilities for inspection of Mines and Smelting Works.
Tuition is free. Catalogue sent upon application to
REGIS CHAUVENET, President.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.
Engineering Department.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Mining Engineering, and Manual Technology. 12 Professors, 10 Assistants; two buildings, extensive facilities, field outfits, draughting-rooms, laboratories and shops. Tuition, \$65 per annum. Free course in highway construction. Several free scholarships. For catalogue of this or Academic, Law, Medical, Biblical, Dental, or Pharmaceutical Departments, address at once
WILS WILLIAMS, Bursar, Nashville, Tenn.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.
Lawrence Scientific School.
This school will offer instruction in the following departments in 1893:
CIVIL ENGINEERING, CHEMISTRY,
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERING, GEOLOGY,
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, BIOLOGY,
SANITARY ENGINEERING, ANATOMY,
HIGHWAY ENGINEERING, PHYSIOLOGY, and
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, PHYSICAL TRAINING,
and a General Course in Science.
The annual fee for these courses is one hundred and fifty dollars each. For programme and other information address
N. S. SHALER, Dean, Cambridge, Mass.

COLUMBIAN UNIVERSITY,
Corcoran Scientific School.
Washington, D. C.

Courses in Chemistry, Assaying, Physics, Mathematics, Civil and Electrical Engineering, Architecture, Drawing, Mineralogy, Geology, Geodesy, Astronomy, French, German, Latin and English, leading to degrees in engineering and to bachelor's, master's and doctor's degrees in science and philosophy.

Students in this school have access to the magnificent collections and libraries of the United States Government.

CHARLES E. MUNROE,
Professor Chemistry, Dean of Faculty.

THE GREAT SECRET

of the successful business man is that he is a persistent and liberal advertiser. Few people learn anything by one reading. The shrewd advertiser knows this, and keeps his announcement ever before the people he desires to reach. He "gets there."



AETNA POWDER COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Explosives of All Kinds

AND OF
APPARATUS FOR BLASTING BY ELECTRICITY.

Illustrated Pamphlet Mailed on Application.

95 RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



ELECTRIC BLASTING.

VICTOR ELECTRIC PLATINUM FUSES.
Superior to all others for exploding any make of dynamite or blasting powder. Each fuse folded separately and packed in neat paper boxes of 50 each. All tested and warranted. Single and double strength, with any length of wires.

"PULL UP" BLASTING MACHINE.
The strongest and most powerful machine ever made for Electric Blasting. No. 3 fires 30 holes. No. 4 fires 50 holes. No. 5 fires 100 holes. They are especially adapted for submarine blasting, large railroad quarrying, and mining works.

VICTOR BLASTING MACHINE.
No. 1 fires 5 to 8 holes; weighs only 15 lbs., adapted for prospecting, stump blasting, well sinking, etc.

Standard Electric Fuse and Blast Tester, Wire Reels, new design, Leading and Connecting Wire.
—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—
JAMES MACBETH & CO., 128 Maiden Lane, New York City.

THE MODERN HIGH EXPLOSIVES

NITRO-GLYCERINE AND DYNAMITE,

Their manufacture, their use and their application mining and military engineering; pyroxyline or gun cotton, the fulminates, picrates and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds.

By **M. HISSLER.**

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$4.00.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

27 Park Place, New York.

THE STANDARD FOR 20 YEARS.



INFALLIBLE. STRONGEST.

J. H. LAU & CO., Manufacturers,
75 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Brains.

The Directory of Engineers, Metallurgists, Chemists, Assayers, Etc., of the Engineering and Mining Journal, is always consulted by those who desire Professional advice or services.

Moral:

Those who desire Work, Money or Glory
will keep their names there.



PICKS, MATTOCKS, SLEDGES.
AXES AND EDGE TOOLS, STEEL PLOWS, Etc.

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ADDRESS

COLLINS & CO., 212 Water St., New York, U. S. A.

ATLANTIC DYNAMITE CO.

SMALL & SCHRADER, Gen'l Agents,
Offices, 245 Broadway, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE ORIGINAL

GIANT POWDER.

THE HIGH EXPLOSIVE.
SAFE, RELIABLE, POWERFUL AND EFFECTIVE.

GIANT GELATINE.

Surpasses All for Close Tunnel and Wet Work.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

JUDSON POWDER,

A SUBSTITUTE FOR BLACK POWDER.

Guaranteed 50 per cent. stronger than the best Black Powder, and far safer to use. Adapted for all kinds of blasting where Black Powder has heretofore been used. Also dealers in Blasting Caps, Fuse, Electrical Batteries, etc. For sale in all sections of the country by our authorized agents.

BLASTING

POWDER.

ORANGE SPORTING POWDER.
ORANGE MILLS, ESTABLISHED 1800.

Electric Blasting Apparatus.

Send for Illustrated Pamphlet describing Apparatus and showing sizes of grain of Powder FREE,
LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO., 29 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
Branch Office: 218 North Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

BLASTING CAPS

Gold and Silver Medal Brands

ARE THE STRONGEST AND BEST IN THE WORLD.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Metallic Cap Mfg. Co.,
35 Broadway, New York.

Intellectual Pursuits

—OR—

Culture by Self-Help.

CONTENTS:

Some 37 Chapters on interesting and instructive subjects, some of which are:
Choosing a Profession—How Men Find Out Where Their Talent Lies. The Power of Expression. How Intellectual Power is Acquired—Instructive Examples. Genius in Debate. Characteristics of Great Orators. Things That Have Helped Men. How Life Develops Talent. The Influence of Wealth. Ideals and Hobbies, Etc., Etc.

Handsomely Bound in Cloth. Pages 361. \$1.25

CYCLOPEDIA

OF

RÉCEIPTS

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Over Twelve Thousand selected receipts are here collected, nearly every branch of the useful arts being represented. It is by far the most comprehensive volume of the kind ever placed before the public.

By **A. A. HOPKINS.**

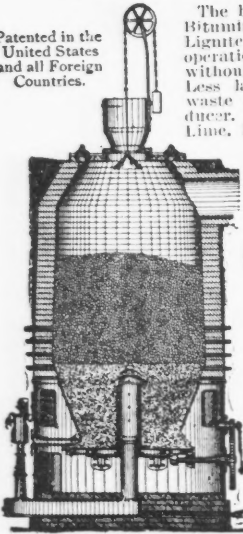
Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price \$5.00.

Any of the above books sent, post paid, on receipt of price.

Scientific Publishing Company,
Publishers and Booksellers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

R. D. WOOD & CO. 400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
SOLE MAKERS OF THE
TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.



The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc. Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for pamphlet.

CAST IRON PIPE
MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS, EDDY VALVES, VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

Heavy Loam Castings, Special Machinery.

WATER POWER PUMPS AND TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC, JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES, FREIGHT AND CAR LIFTS, & C. GAS HOLDERS AND GAS MACHINERY.

ENDORSED BY EXPERTS



THE MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.
ROBERT A. KEASBEY,
54 Warren Street, New York.
BRANCH OFFICE:
19 Franklin Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Street Railway Motors.

With Description and Cost of Plants and Operations of the Various Systems in Use or Proposed for Motive Power on Street Railway.

By Herman Haupt, C. E.

Bound in Cloth. 12mo. Price, \$1.75.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Designed as a Text Book and Work of Reference for all who may be engaged in the Location, Construction or Maintenance of Roads, Streets and Pavements.

By AUSTIN T. BYRNE, C. E.

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$5.00.

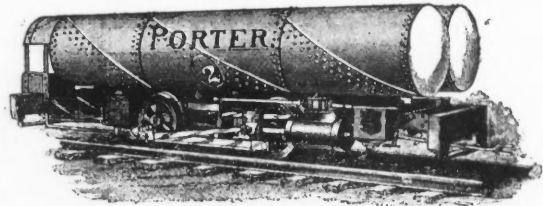
Engineer, Millwright, and Mechanics Pocket Companion, Templeton's.

Comprising Decimal Arithmetic, Tables of Square and Cube Roots, Practical Geometry, Mensuration, Strength of Materials, Mechanic Powers, Water Wheels, Pumps and Pumping Engines, Steam Engines, Tables of Specific Gravity, etc. Also a series of Mathematical Tables containing the circumferences, squares, cubes and area of circles, superficies, and solidity of spheres, etc. Revised, corrected and enlarged from the eighth English edition, and adapted to American practice with the addition of much new matter. By Julius W. Adams. Sent on receipt of price, \$2.00.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

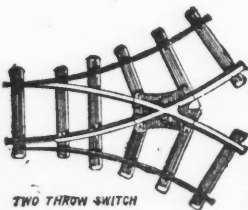
H. K. PORTER & CO.,
BUILDERS LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES
PITTSBURG, PA.

On application catalogues will be mailed giving description and power of over 80 sizes and styles of locomotives adapted to all varieties of service, including outside and underground work at Mines, Narrow-Gauge or Wide-Gauge Railroads, Logging Railroads with wood or iron rails, Street Car Railways, Contractor's works, Plantations, Shifting at Furnaces, Mills, etc. All work steel fitted and built to interchangeable system, and duplicate parts always kept on hand.



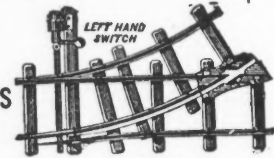
C. W. HUNT COMPANY,
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
ENGINEERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



TWO THROW SWITCH

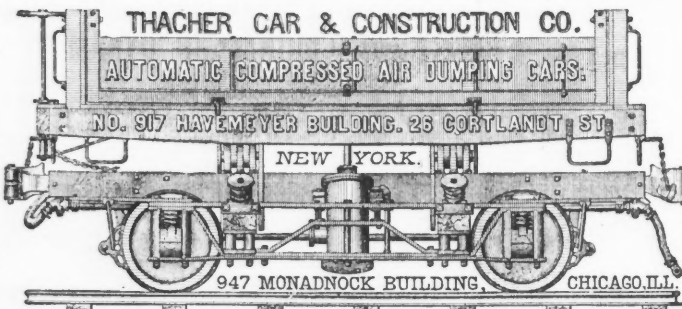
Sectional Track, Curves & Switches for Narrow-Gauge Railways.



LEFT HAND SWITCH

together with Steam and Electric Locomotives and All Styles of Cars for use on these railways. Capacity of works per day, one-half mile of track together with accompanying switches, curves and cars. We keep in stock the usual sizes of Sectional Track and Cars ready for immediate shipment.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH PRICES.



THACHER CAR & CONSTRUCTION CO.

AUTOMATIC COMPRESSED AIR DUMPING CARS.

NO. 917 HAYEMEYER BUILDING, 25 CORTLANDT ST.

NEW YORK.

947 MONADNOCK BUILDING,

CHICAGO, ILL.

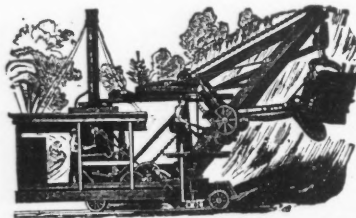
World's Fair Exhibit.

Section X. S., Columns 3 & 4,

TRANSPORTATION BUILDING

JOHN SOUTHER & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

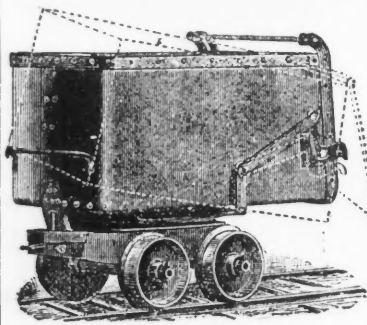


STANDARD GRAVEL AND HARD-PAN

STEAM SHOVELS

—FOR—

Open Mining Excavations and Loading Ores.



PATENTED JAN. 5, 1892.

The Truax Automatic Ore Cars.

Made of Best Quality Steel and Malleable Iron, with Cast Chilled Wheels

EXPLANATION OF SPECIAL FEATURES.

The automatic opening and closing door does away with the lever in the back and all its disadvantages. The car cannot be dumped without opening the door, and its opening gradually. The door does not commence to open until the bed of the car is at an angle of four degrees from the track, and from that on until the bed of the car is at an angle of twelve degrees. The door is held by two catches and a cross-bar and opens gradually, thereby giving the benefit of the weight of the ore to the front part of the car to aid in dumping. The car works with a swivel, so that it can be dumped on either side as well as to the front.

Hundreds of these cars now in successful use.

Price, \$35.00 and upward. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TRUAX MANUFACTURING CO.,
1717-1719 Wazee St., DENVER, COLO.

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

RAILWAY AND MINING SUNDRIES

BELTING, OIL, TWINES,

CORDAGE AND WIRE ROPE.

202-208 South Water Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

DIRECTORY OF BANKERS, BROKERS, ETC.

HANDY & HARMAN,
Dealers in Bullion, Specie and Bonds,
No. 24 Nassau Street, New York.
Sovereigns, Francs and Marks, Doubloons, Mexican Dollars, Fine Silver Bars, Fine Gold Bars.
Special attention given to Investments and to Consignments of Silver and Gold Bullion of all grades.
REFERENCE: American Exchange National Bank, New York City.

E. R. GRANT,
Mining Stock Broker,
57 Broadway, New York.
Member Consolidated Exchange. Orders executed in New York, San Francisco, Boston, Philadelphia, Deadwood, S. D., Denver, Salt Lake City.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
Iron Commission Merchant,
Best Iron Ores, Pig Iron and Steel.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Gold.
Copper.
Silver.
Tin.
Manganese.
Coal.
Nickel.
Iron.
Asbestos.
Lithographic Stone.
Gypsum.
Dolomite.
Soapstone.
Phosphate of Lime.
Talc etc.
For Sale.

GEO. A. HYDE,
Real Estate in all Branches.
J. R. HOWARD, C. E.
S. J. DAVENPORT, M. E.
Special attention given to the
SALE OF MINES,
Mineral, Timber and Quarry Lands,
Lawrence Building,
Rooms 16 and 17, 615 and 617 14th St.,
Washington, D. C.

A. M. COCHRAN,
Real Estate and Mining Broker,
Gainesville, Ga.

GELDER, BAILEY & CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO WM. GELDER & CO.,
INVESTMENT and MINING BROKERS
207, 208, 209 Boston Building,
DENVER, COLO.

TO ORE PRODUCERS.
WRITE US.
If we cannot save you money we do not expect your patronage.
ROBT. BILLINGS & CO.,
Ore Brokers,
Denver, Colo.

ORGANIZED APRIL 12, 1842.
THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK.
RICHARD A. McCURDY, President.
Insures every approved description of Life and Endowment Policies on terms as favorable as those of any other company.
Cash Assets, \$147,154,961.20.

PEABODY & KOLFF,
Corner Jackson and Fifth Sts.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.,
Financial Brokers,
Commercial Paper,
Bank Stocks,
Foreign and Domestic Exchange,
Investment Securities.
A. M. PEABODY. C. G. KOLFF.

LEO VON ROSENBERG,
35 Broadway, New York.
Maps of Mines and other properties drawn, lithographed and printed; also reports, prospectuses, etc. Furnishes reports on mines and industrial properties. Acts as agent for companies. Sales of paying mines negotiated. Fifteen years' experience; correspondence solicited.

B. C. DAVIS,
COUNSELLOR AT LAW,
186 Remsen Street Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joint Stock Companies, Corporations and syndicates organized to develop mining, industrial, manufacturing and business enterprises—counseled, advised and financially shaped to interest capital.

C. H. SMITH,
Commission Stock Broker,
31 State Street (Room 2), Boston.
Special attention given to buying and selling Copper Stocks in Boston market.
Orders respectfully solicited.

PAUL C. TRENHOLM,
BROKER IN
PHOSPHATE ROCK,
Brimstone, Chemicals, Fertilizers,
etc.; also Rice.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

F. D. BIEBER & SOHNE,
Hamburg, Germany.
ESTABLISHED 1831.
General Agents for the principal private Smelters on the Continent.
Highest prices for all kinds of Ores, Mattes, Bullion, etc.
A Specialty made of Argentiferous and auriferous Copper Mattes and Blister Copper.

H. E. BANDELL,
Frankfurt a. Main, Germany.
Imports and Exports on Commission.
Representation as agent of foreign houses and interests, and all business of a similar nature, a specialty. Twelve years' experience in the United States and 10 years in Europe.
Correspondence solicited; best of references furnished.

JUST PUBLISHED.
SMALL TALK ABOUT BUSINESS.
The book is thoroughly practical, telling in a plain way just what people want to know concerning every-day business affairs.
By A. E. RICE.
Bound in Cloth. Price \$0.75.
Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.
SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

CARDS IN DIRECTORY.

6 Lines, \$34 a year.
12 lines, \$60 a year.

"The Burning Question of the Day."
Money, Finance and Silver.

Gold and Silver.
—BY—
RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, M. E.
Extract from report on Mineral Industries in the United States at the Eleventh Census, 1890.
PRICE, \$1.00.

The Silver Situation IN THE UNITED STATES.
—BY—
F. W. TAUSSIG, LL.B., Ph.D.
Bound in Cloth. Price, 75c.

A Brief History of Panics And Their Periodical Occurrence in the United States.
—BY—
CLEMENT JUGLAR.
Englished and edited with an introductory Essay setting forth the indications of approaching panic.
—BY—
DE COURCY W. THOM.
Bound in Cloth. Price, \$1.00.

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.
—BY—
W. S. JEVONS.
Bound in Cloth. 12mo. Price, \$1.75.

Public Finance.
—BY—
C. F. BASTABLE.
Bound in Cloth. 8vo. Price, \$4.00.

Laws of the United States RELATING TO Currency, Finance and Banking FROM 1878 to 1891.
COMPILED BY
CHAS. F. DUNBAR,
Prof. Political Economy in Harvard University.
PRICE, \$2.50.

Federal Finance; OR, The Income of the United States.
The story of how our Government levies and collects the money necessary to pay the annual expenses of so great a nation is the whole scope of the work.
Bound in Cloth. Price, \$1.25.

The History of Bimetallism IN THE UNITED STATES.
—BY—
J. L. LAUGHLIN.
Bound in Cloth. 8vo. Price, \$2.25.

"Public Debts."
An Essay in Science of Finance.
—BY—
HENRY C. ADAMS.
Bound in Cloth. 8vo. Price, \$2.50.

Any of the above books sent postpaid on receipt of price by
THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
Publishers and Booksellers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

THE ROBERT W. HUNT CO.
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.
Principal Office: 631-633 The Rookery, Chicago.
Branch Offices: 89 Broadway, New York; 328 Chestnut street, Philadelphia; Hamilton Building, Pittsburg.
Northwestern agents for Riehle Testing Machines.



Plate Iron Washers
A Specialty.

Even in gauge; smooth and well finished.

Cut from new plate, rolled expressly for the purpose.
Write for prices.

Address: **Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.**

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Iron Ores

—OF—

Great Britain and Ireland:

Their Mode of Occurrence, Age, and Origin, and the Methods of Searching for and Working Them.

With a Notice of Some of the Iron Ores of Spain.

By **J. D. KENDALL, F. G. S., M. E.**

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS:

- PART I.—Historical and Statistical Notes.
- PART II.—Geological Position, Form, and Inner Nature of Iron Ore Deposits.
- PART III.—The Age and Origin of the Deposits.
- PART IV.—Searching for and Working Iron Ores.

Large Crown 8vo, 446 pages, with numerous Illustrations. Price \$6.40. Cloth.

Iron and Steel Manufacture,

A Textbook for Beginners.

By **ARTHUR H. HORNES.**

Bound in cloth, illustrated, 180 pp. Price, \$1.

Magnetic Induction in Iron

And Other Metals,

—BY—

PROF. J. A. EWING.

In this work the author's aim has been to present the subject of the Magnetic Induction in Iron and other Metals in sufficient detail to satisfy scientific students as well as to meet the wants of those who may turn to the book in quest of data for application to matters of practice.

Bound in Cloth, Illustrated.

Price \$4.00.

HISTORY OF THE

Manufacture of Iron in All Ages

And Particularly in the United States from Colonial Times to 1891.

Also a Short History of Early Coal Mining in the United States, and a Full Account of the Influences Which Long Delayed the Development of All American Manufacturing Industries.

By **JAMES M. SWAN.**

In One Volume, Royal Octavo, 574 Pages, Cloth Binding, Price \$7.50.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON

A complete account of all the best known methods for the Analysis of

- Iron, Limestone, Coal,
- Steel, Slag, Coke,
- Pig Iron, Clay, and Furnace
- Iron Ores, Sand, and Producer Gases

BY **ANDREW A. BLAIR,**

Second Edition.

Price \$4.00.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Scientific Publishing Co.,

Publishers and Booksellers,

27 Park Place, New York.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Co.

CORRUGATED IRON.

Office and Works, - - - East Berlin, Conn.

[ESTABLISHED 1802.]

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,

OFFICE, 119 FIRST AVENUE, PITTSBURG, PA.,

Manufacture and erect in any part of the United States

IRON BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURAL IRONWORK.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Scalfe's Corrugated Iron, **Scalfe's High Pressure Tanks,**
Either Painted or Galvanized: For Holding Liquids or Gas under High Pressure;
Scalfe's Range Boilers, **Scalfe's Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets,**
Scalfe's Calcium Light Cylinders, **Caldwell's Conveyor,**
Caldwell's Concrete Mixer. For handling Ore, Sand, etc.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS FOR ANY OR ALL OF THE ABOVE.
DESIGNS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF



UNIVERSAL MILL PLATES.

SHEARED PLATES and SHEETS.

BOILER, SHIP and ARMOR PLATES.

Also **NICKEL STEEL PLATES.**

LIST OF SIZES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

AGENCIES:

- L. S. BOOMER,** 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
- GEO. KINSEY & CO.,** 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.
- THE CONDIT-FULLER CO.,** Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.
- JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO.,** Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
- BULLARD & POST,** 125 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS and MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT STREET.

Office and Works:
STEELTON, PA.

Philadelphia Office:
208 S. FOURTH STREET.

New York Office:
2 WALL STREET.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.
WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.
RAILS ALL SIZES & SHAPES.
STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS.
BILLETS, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR BOILER PLATE.
RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, & SHEET PILE.
ANGLES & BARS.
SWITCH FIXTURES &c.&c.
FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.
BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS.

SITUATIONS WANTED, 10 CENTS A LINE.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT.

Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.

True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.

Gearing of all Kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

Steel Castings of Every Description.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa.

Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

Pencoyn Bridge & Construction Co.,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILROAD BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS, TURNABLES,

And all Classes of Structures Composed of STEEL or IRON,

C. C. Schneider, Chief Engineer. Philadelphia Office, 261 S. 4th St.
Jas. Christie, Mechanical Engineer. New York Office, Broadway.
Works at PENCOYD, Pa.

**PENCOYD
IRON
WORKS.**

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON and OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, DECK BEAMS, BARS, SHAFING.

Special Shapes for Car, Ship and Bridge Builders; also, for Cable
Railway Construction, Rolled or Hammered
Car Axles of Iron or Steel.

Special attention given to High Test Iron or Steel for
particular requirements.

Works at PENCOYD, PA. Office 261 S. FOURTH ST., PHILA., PA



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-
BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE
MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

ADAMANTINE SHOES & DIES



AND
CHROME CAST STEEL

Cams, Tappets, Bosses, Roll Shells
and Crusher Plates.

These castings are extensively used in all the Mining States and Territo-
ries of North and South America. Guaranteed to prove better and cheaper
than any others. Orders solicited subject to above conditions. When order
tag send sketch with exact dimensions. Send for Illustrated Circular.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1865 * INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

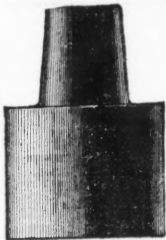
BEST DRILL STEEL.

Tool and Die Steel. Sheet Steel.

SPRING AND MACHINERY STEEL.

COILED SPRINGS. STEEL FORGINGS.

STEEL SHOES AND DIES



Cams, Tappets, Shells, Crusher Plates,
Pit Wheels and Molds for
Smelting Works.

Steel Castings for All Classes of Work.



RELIANCE STEEL CASTING CO., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1876.
THE SARGENT COMPANY
FORMERLY The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.
IRON & STEEL FOUNDERS
59TH & WALLACE STS. CHICAGO.
BRAKE SHOES-STEEL CASTINGS.

ESTABLISHED 1871.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHILLED AND STEEL TIERED
WHEELS for every kind of service.
CASTINGS of Wheel Iron, CHILLED
or UNCHILLED, for Dies, Crushers, etc.
Descriptive Circulars, with Cuts, mailed on application
MINE CAR WHEELS of all sizes, with
Hubs—either Solid or for Self-Oiling.

Steel Plate Chimney



FOR ALL PLANTS
USING
POWER

ANY SIZE AND
HEIGHT.

COST LESS
AND ARE
STRONGER

AND MORE
DURABLE

THAN
BRICK CHIMNEYS.

Prices on Application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,
Mifflin and Meadow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Office: 224 Electrical Exchange Bld., 136 Liberty St

IRON AND STEEL.

The Mineral Industry: Its Statistics, Technology
and Trade.

Contains the following statistical and valuable infor-
mation relating to Iron and Steel:

IRON AND STEEL.—Production and Value of Iron
Ore raised in the United States, by States, in the Census
Years 1850-1890—Tables showing Employes and Wages
in States raising Iron Ore—Imports by Customs Dis-
tricts 1880-1892—Kinds of Ores raised—Tables showing
Employes, Wages and Costs of Iron Ore—Proportions
raised by the Different States. *Pig Iron.*—Early His-
tory—Table of United States Production and Exports
1810-1850—Production and Stock of, by Kinds, 1854-1892—
Imports and Exports, Total and Per Capita Consump-
tion, 1854-1892—Table of Production of Spiegeleisen and Fer-
romanganese 1875-1892—Condition of Blast Furnaces in
the United States 1872-1892—Monthly Production of Pig
Iron, by Kinds, 1891-1892—Per Capita Consumption in
Great Britain—Table showing Production in the United
States, by States and Kinds, 1872-1892—Table of World's
Production of Pig Iron and Steel 1865-1892—Cost of
Manufacture—Tables showing Conditions of Output,
Materials handled, and Cost of Production in the United
States, Europe and England—Tables showing Cost of
Producing by the Thomas Iron Company 1855-1892.
Steel.—Proportion of Pig Iron used in Steelmaking—
Early History—Table showing Production of Iron and
Steel and Products 1861-1892—Imports and Exports of
Iron, Steel, etc., 1867-1892—Production, Imports, Ex-
ports and Consumption of Steel and Iron Rails in the
United States 1849-1892—Early History of Bessemer
Steel making—Early History of Siemens-Martin Steel—
Basic Steel Process—Table showing Movement of Pig-
Iron in the Yards of the American Pig Iron Storage
Warrant Company 1887-1892—Table showing Prices of
Iron and Steel 1794-1892—Graphic Tables of Production
and Prices of Pig-Iron, Steel Rails, etc.—Tables show-
ing the Production, Value and Capital Invested in rais-
ing Iron-Ore—Table showing Output of Iron-Ore by
States and Kinds—Tables showing Condition of the
Great Lakes' Ore carrying Trade—Table showing the
Weekly Prices of Pig-Iron, etc., in 1892. *Iron Markets.*
—Buffalo, Chicago, Louisville, Philadelphia, Pittsburg,
Page 271.

Every one interested in the Iron and Steel Industry
should have a copy of this valuable book.

PRICE, \$2.00. BOUND IN CLOTH, \$2.50.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price by

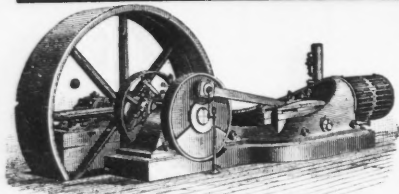
The Scientific Publishing Company, Publishers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.



**LOUISIANA
RED CYPRESS.**
SIZES
**135 ROUND
TANKS.**
**MICHIGAN
WHITE PINE.**
WILLIAMS MFG. CO.,
Kalamazoo, Mich
Sale 18 Murray St., New York.
Offices 33 S. Market St., Boston.
321 Vine St., Philadelphia

HOISTING MACHINES

Steam, Horse and Hand Power.
Derrick Irons and Contractors' Supplies. **The Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.,** 129 Erie St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

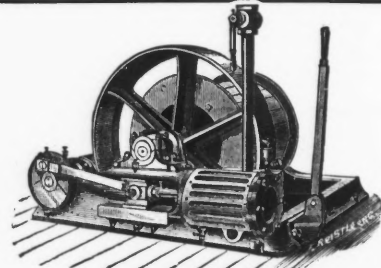


THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES
Slow Speed, Medium Speed, and High Speed Engines.

Simple Compound and Triple Expansion Engines, High Pressure Boilers.
Complete Steam Power Plants of Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.**

Or Sales Agents: **ROBINSON CARY CO., St. Paul, Minn.;**
JAS. CREIGHTON, 635 First St., Louisville, Ky.; **CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS, Chattanooga, Tenn.;**
A. M. MORSE, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.
H. T. PORTER, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City.
KENSINGTON ENGINE WORKS, LIMITED, PHILADELPHIA.
Sole Licensees and Mfrs. for New Jersey (South of Trenton), E. Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia.



THE F. M. DAVIS IRON WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
HOISTING MACHINERY.
Portable and Stationary Friction or Spur-Gear Hoists of any Capacity and for any Possible Duty.
With Reversible Engines or Friction Clutch, Single or Double Cylinders, and one or more drums.
Horse Hoists, Hand Hoists, Winches, etc.
GENERAL MINING MACHINERY, DENVER, Colo.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

—OWNERS OF THE—

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

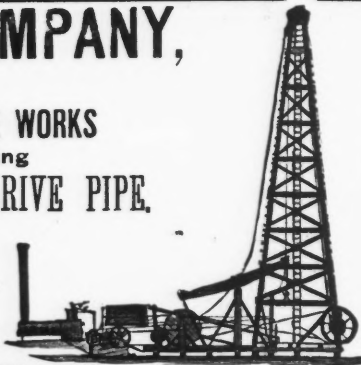
And Six Other Manufactories Making

WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE,

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

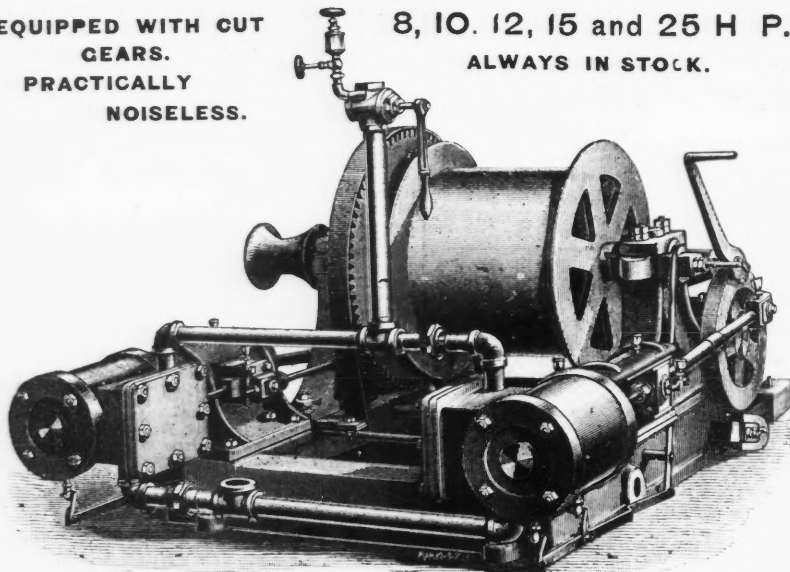
PITTSBURG, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.
Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.



PROSPECTING ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

EQUIPPED WITH CUT GEARS. PRACTICALLY NOISELESS.
8, 10, 12, 15 and 25 H P. ALWAYS IN STOCK.



ORR & SEMBOWER
(INCORPORATED).
42 & 44 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Works at 116 Liberty St., Reading, Pa. New York, N. Y.

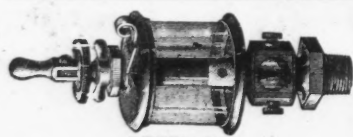
SAFETY VALVES,

Their History, Invention and Calculation.

By **WILLIAM B. LE VAN.**

Bound in Leather, Pocket Form, Illustrated. Price, \$2.00.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., 27 Park Place, New York.



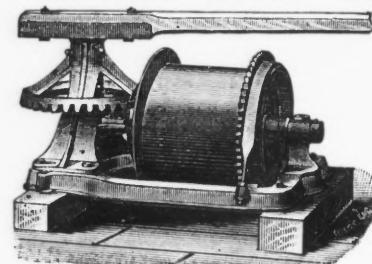
LEVER UP.
Allows oil dropping while machinery runs.

Powell's Patent Signal Oilers

Still in the van as the best for **DYNAMOS and ENGINES** of all kinds.
Stop feed feature prevents waste of oil, which item alone will more than save their cost in a short time. Has other exceptional points of merit.
For full descriptive circular address

The Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.

THE REYNOLDS SAFETY WHIM.



This is the safest, handiest and best horse-power hoister yet placed upon the market. Drum driven by new style of friction clutch, so that the load can be started slowly with the horse in full motion.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY BRAKE.

Will hoist 800 pounds 80 feet per minute.

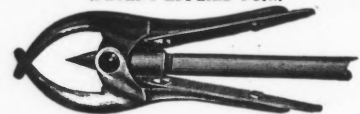
Price complete with sheaves \$100 f.o.b. cars Denver.

Send for Circular and Testimonials.

THE DIMON & ADAMS MFG. CO., DENVER, COLO.

THE Truax Automatic Boiler Scraper

(PATENT APPLIED FOR).



Cheapest and best scraper made. The only boiler scraper that will not push the mud to the back head.

PRICE \$3.00.

AGENTS WANTED.

GEORGE E. TRUAX, 1717 Wazee St., Denver, Colo., U. S. A.



Parties ordering will please state the diameter of boiler.

PUMP GOVERNORS

And Back Pressure Valves.
REDUCING VALVES FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IMPROVED BOGARDUS MILL.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

JOHN ACTON.

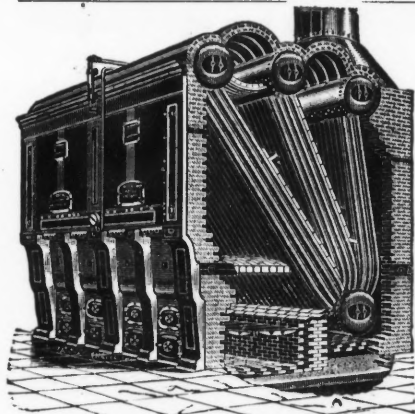
79 and 81 Washington Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EDDY STRAIGHT-WAY VALVES

(Brass, Iron Quick Opening)

FIRE HYDRANTS.

THE EDDY VALVE CO., Waterford, N. Y.
JACOB JAMER, 84 John St., New York Agent



THE STIRLING WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER

Is shipped in sections and easily transported to interior points. Not an ounce of cast metal used in its construction, and it cannot be EXPLODED under any circumstances. Four man-hole plates give access to every tube, and no handhole plates to leak. No flat surfaces and no staybolts. Especially adapted for using bad water. Boilers in use that have not been cleaned for six months; this is not an isolated case, but one of many. It will pay you to investigate this boiler before purchasing elsewhere.

Catalogue and Full Information Furnished by the Manufacturers,

The STIRLING COMPANY
Pullman Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.



J. M. ALLEN, PRESIDENT.
W. B. FRANKLIN, VICE-PRESIDENT.
F. R. ALLEN, 2D VICE-PRESIDENT.
J. B. PIERCE, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

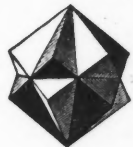
30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

- BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK.
- CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
- CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CAROLINE ST.
- HAVANA, CUBA. 1167 CALLE DELA MARINA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

Awarded the GRAND PRIZE at the Paris Exhibition.



FLUORIDE.

Patented in the United States and Europe by Charles A. Doremus, M. D., Ph. D., Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

Removes and Prevents Scale in Boilers.
Produces Soft Water.

FOR CIRCULARS ADDRESS

AMERICAN FLUORIDE COMPANY, 126 Liberty Street, New York.
Western Office: 73 & 75 West Jackson Street, Chicago, Ill.

POSITIONS VACANT.—See Page 24.

BARR PUMPING ENGINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEAM PUMPS,

GERMANTOWN JUNCTION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NEW YORK: 126 Liberty St.

CHICAGO: 32 Market St.

IND: 8. Water St.

LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES

SPECIALY ADAPTED FOR

MINING, EXCAVATING, PILE DRIVING,

Bridge Building, Contractors, etc.

300 STYLES AND SIZES.

OVER 9,500 IN USE.

LIDGERWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.,

96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

197-203 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON.

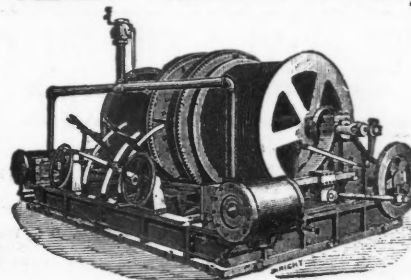
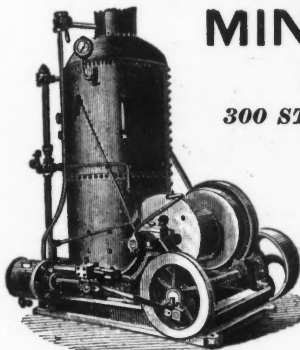
34 & 36 WEST MONROE STREET, CHICAGO.

99 FIRST AVE., PITTSBURG.

610 N. 4th ST., ST. LOUIS.

5 & 7 NORTH FIRST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.

15 NORTH 7th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

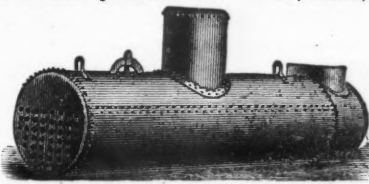


DOUBLE DRUM FRICTION MINE HOIST.

Sales Agents: Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. Co., Denver; Fraser & Chalmers, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Montana.

QUEEN CITY FOUNDRY.
CORDINGLY & GOODSTEIN, Proprietors.
4th & Wazee streets, Denver, Colo.
All kinds of Machinery, Castings, Water and Gas
Specials. Railway Work a Specialty.

STAR BOILER & SHEET IRON WORKS.
JOHN WICH, Prop., 2166 to 2176 15th St., Denver, Colo.



Manufacturers of Boilers, Water Jackets, Ore Cars, Buckets, Oil and Water Tanks, Smokestacks, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work. SEND FOR PRICES.

Employees, Note.—Thousands of positions were secured by those who consulted the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL'S "Positions Vacant" column.—See page 26.

COCHRANE SEPARATOR.

THE Best Apparatus on the Market

FOR OBTAINING DRY STEAM AND REMOVING WATER, OIL GREASE

And Other Impurities from Exhaust Steam.



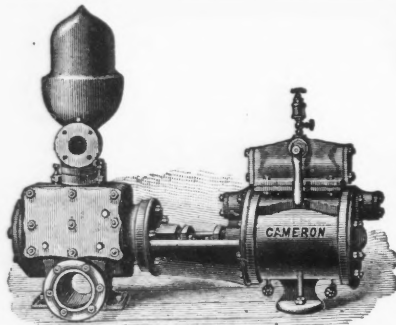
30 DAYS' TRIAL.

Efficiency Guaranteed.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS

Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.

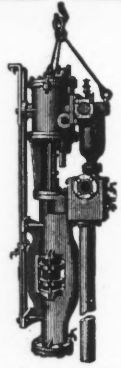


CAMERON STEAM PUMP.

SIMPLE No Outside Valve Gear. **COMPACT**
EFFICIENT THE BEST PUMP MADE FOR EN- **DURABLE**
 GINEERING AND MINING USE.

For Illustrated Catalogue address

THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
 Foot of East 23d Street, New York.



THOUSANDS **P** OF READERS **U** OF THE **M** JOURNAL **P** WANT **S** THEM.



CHEAPEST. HANDIEST. SIMPLEST. PUMPS.
 Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.
MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

JUST PUBLISHED.

PUMPING MACHINERY.

A Practical Hand-Book on the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Engines.

By **WILLIAM M. BARR.**

Bound in Cloth. Price, \$5.00.

Steam Boilers,

Their Defects, Management and Construction,
 By **R. D. MONRO.**

Second Edition Revised and Enlarged. Price, \$1.50.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

The Scientific Publishing Co.,

Publishers and Booksellers,
 27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE SMITH & VAILE PUMPS

FOR EVERY POSSIBLE DUTY.

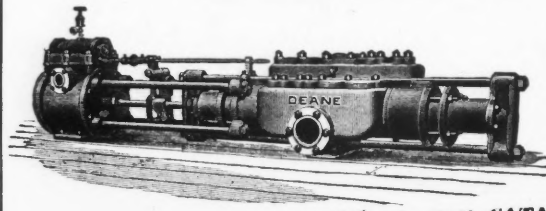
THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.,
 DAYTON, OHIO.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.
 HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,

Manufacture Metal Working Machines and small Tools for repair shops of mines, railroads and plantations; including taps, dies, reamer chucks, vises, milling-cutters, gauges, Renshaw's ratchet aris, and holders with inserted cutters, for use in lathes and planers for turning, threading and forming metals.

Send for the "Miners' Catalogues."

THE DEANE STEAM PUMP COMPANY, HOLYOKE, MASS.



MINE PUMPS,

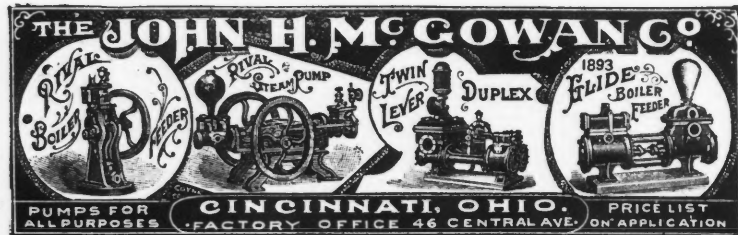
Designed to Work under the Heaviest Pressures.

DEANE STEAM PUMP CO.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA,
 ST. LOUIS, DENVER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



... SEND FOR CATALOGUE ...

OVER 20000 IN USE

PULSOMETER **BEST AND CHEAPEST STEAM PUMP KNOWN** **STEAM PUMP**

FOR ALL PURPOSES

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.
 (COPYRIGHTED 1891)

THE GEO. F. BLAKE M'FG CO.,

BUILDERS OF

EVERY VARIETY OF MINING AND GENERAL



95 and 97 Liberty St., New York.
 518 Arch Street, Philadelphia.
 185 Devonshire Street, Boston.
 163 So. Canal Street, Chicago.

SINKING PUMPS AND AIR COMPRESSORS A SPECIALTY.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

William B. Pollock & Co.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

STEAM BOILERS—EVERY TYPE.

Contractors for the Construction and Erection of
SHEET AND PLATE WORK.

PENSTOCKS,
LADLES,
OIL AND WATER TANKS,

CUPOLAS,
BLAST FURNACES,
TANKS,

GAS PRODUCERS,
CONVERTERS,
BUILDINGS,

SMELTERS,
RECEIVERS,
LARGE DRAUGHT STACKS.

Riveted Pipe for Water, Air, Gas or Steam.

PLATE CONSTRUCTION.

ALL KINDS.

**Loud's Patent Diaphragm
HAND POWER**

PUMPS.

Capacity, 3,500 to 5,000 Gallons per Hour.

The only Pump for Brick-Yards, Water-Works, Quarries, Mines, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Farmers and all others.

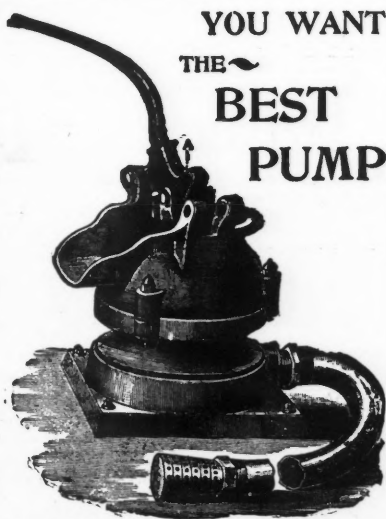
Will pump water containing Sand, Gravel, Mud, Sewerage, etc., without Choking Pump. In fact, will Pump Water containing everything but Rocks.

These Pumps are Most Powerful, More Durable, Largest Capacity, and work easier than any other Hand-Power Pump made.

LOW PRICED.

There is more yet. We will gladly mail FREE full information, Catalogues, Price Lists, etc.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK COMPANY,
162 COMMERCIAL ST., BOSTON.

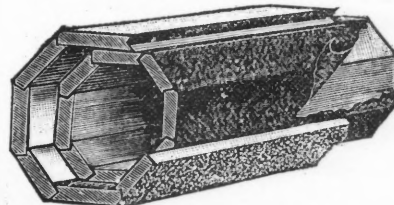


YOU WANT
THE
BEST
PUMP

A. WYCKOFF & SON.

NO. 110 EAST CHEMUNG PLACE,
ELMIRA, N. Y.,

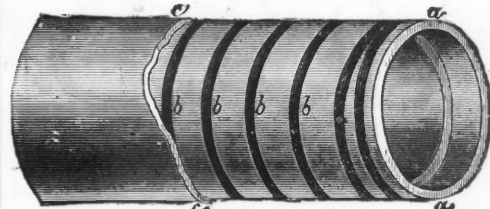
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT STEAM-PIPE CASING
For Underground Steam Pipes



Two staves removed to show the lining between the inside and outside staves.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD WATER PIPE.



FOR COAL AND IRON MINES, COKEWORKS
AND GENERAL WATER SUPPLY.

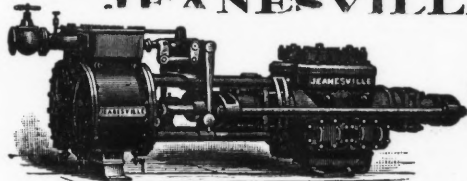
Send for catalogues and price lists.

JEANESVILLE IRON WORKS

Jeanesville, Luzerne Co., Pa.,
BUILDERS OF

Special Pumps of All Kinds,

DUPLEX OR SINGLE,
SIMPLE OR COMPOUND.



24 in. x 10 in. x 12 in. Outside Packed Plunger Pump.

Mine Pumps, Sinking Pumps, Pressure Pumps, Vacuum Pumps, Artesian Well Pumps, Power Pumps, Etc.

DIXON'S PURE, FOLIATED, DRY AMERICAN GRAPHITE PERFECT LUBRICATOR.



Its enduring qualities are several times greater than those of any oil. Unlike either oil or grease, it is not affected by heat, cold, steam, acids, etc., and acts equally well under the most varying conditions of temperature and moisture. Its natural impurities contain substances fatal to anti-friction purposes, namely, quartz or grit. Its proper selection, sizing and perfecting for lubricating purposes is a matter requiring large skill, much machinery and great experience. We have made this a special study, and, by methods of sizing and dressing, peculiar to ourselves, have produced a graphite unequalled for purity, for correct size of flake and unrivaled for lubricating qualities.

Manufactured and Warranted Only by the

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

The West Superior Iron and Steel Co.

Pipe specials, such as Tees, Crosses, Elbows, etc. Also flexible joint pipe for submarine work.



Flanged pipe in rough, or faced and drilled.
General castings. Railroad culvert pipe to 60 inches diameter. Machine shop with heavy tools.

WEST SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN.

M. J. DRUMMOND, "GLOBE" SPECIALS

Valves, Hydrants, Lamp Posts.
Flanged Pipe to Order.

Defensive Pipes for Railway Culverts.

FOUNDRY WORK to SPECIFICATIONS for MINES RAILWAYS, WATER and GAS WORKS
Office: Corbin Building, 192 Broadway, New York.



THE STENOGRAPHER'S BOOK.

Brown's Business Correspondence and Manual of Dictation.



Especially designed for the use of Teachers and Students of Stenography and Typewriting. Containing: A collection of selected letters, representing actual correspondence in Banking, Insurance, Railroad and Mercantile Business; a chapter on Punctuation, Spelling, and Use of Capital Letters. Also Special Exercises for Dictation—carefully graded; Architect's Specifications; copies of Legal Papers; Banker's Weekly Financial Circulars; Railroad Lease, First Mortgage, copy of Bond, Contracts, Prospectus, Notices, etc. An important feature of this book, and one that will be appreciated, is the Spelling List of over 25,000 words at the end of the book. The number of words in each exercise is printed underneath for convenience in speed practice.

No Teacher or Student of Shorthand should be without this book. For use in Business Colleges and Schools of Stenography, and by Students of Shorthand, without regard to the "System" used. 320 pp., large 12mo, cloth, Price postpaid \$1.00.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

COAL PRODUCERS AND DEALERS.

WARD & OLYPHANT,
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.'s Lackawanna. Also
Lehigh, Cumberland, and Clearfield.
COAL.
OFFICES: { 21 Cortlandt Street, New York City.
30 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Boston Agents. **DARROW, MANN & CO.**

STICKNEY, CONYNGHAM & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
Franklin Coal (of Lykens Valley), Susquehanna
(White and Red Ash), Kingston (White Ash),
Cameron, Shamokin, Panoost, Wilkes-
Barre, Gaylord (White and Red
Ash), and Eureka Bituminous Coals.
1 Broadway, New York. 10 Congress St., Boston.
308 Walnut St, Philadelphia

HADDOCK'S PLYMOUTH COAL.
HADDOCK, SHONK & CO.
General Office, 1 Broadway, New York.
OFFICES: { 4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Fall River, Mass.

Established 1860.
THE COLLIERY GUARDIAN
AND JOURNAL OF THE COAL AND IRON TRADES.
Published every Friday in London, England, by
the Colliery Guardian Co., Ltd. Per annum, post
free, to U. S. A. and Canada, 21 7s. 6d., or \$6.50.
THE RECOGNIZED ORGAN OF THE COAL AND
IRON TRADES.
H. KIRBY ATKINSON, F.G.S., Manager,
Officer, Essex St. Strand, London, W. C.

CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY, of MARYLAND,
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF THE SUPERIOR
"George's Creek Big-Vein Cumberland Coal,"
FOR RAILROAD, STEAMSHIP AND GENERAL USE.
Office, 44 South Street, BALTIMORE. ROUSSEL & HICKS, Sales Agents, 71 Broadway, N. Y.

MEEKER & CO.,
Makers and Shippers of
LACKAWANNA VALLEY,
Free Burning White Ash;
KINGSTON, Wyoming White Ash;
WILKES-BARRE.
Shipments at Hoboken, Weehawken and Perth
Amboy, N. J.; Lackawanna Valley at Wee-
hawken and Hoboken; Kingston and Wilkes-
Barre at Perth Amboy.
OFFICES: { 143 Liberty St., New York.
70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Boston Agents. **WAIT & CLARK.**

CASTNER & CURRAN,
SHIPPERS OF
ECLIPSE and CAMBRIAN LEHIGH, KASKA WILLIAM Free-Burning White Ash.
General Tide-Water Agents Pocahontas Coal Co., POCAHONTAS FLAT-TOP SEMI-BITUMINOUS COAL,
of the Norfolk & Western Railroad.
328 Chestnut St.....PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 70 Kilby St.....BOSTON, MASS.
1 Broadway.....NEW YORK. | 36 Main St.....NORFOLK, VA.

J. E. KNAPP, Pres. H. B. NEDHAM, Secy. & Treas
J. W. LOVERIDGE, Vice-President.

MARYLAND COAL CO.,
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF
George's Creek Cumberland Coal
OF THE BEST QUALITY.
No. 1 Broadway, New York,
ROOMS 160-162, SEVENTH FLOOR.
Shipments from Baltimore, Philadelphia and
South Amboy.

BERWIND-WHITE COAL MINING CO.,
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF THE
EUREKA BITUMINOUS COAL.
OFFICES: PHILADELPHIA. PHILADELPHIA SHIPPING WHARVES:
55 Broadway.....PHILADELPHIA. GREENWICH POINT.
19 Congress St.BOSTON, MASS. NEW YORK.....South Amboy, N. J.
BALTIMORE..... Canton Piers.

COXE BROS. & CO.,
CROSS CREEK, EAST SUGAR LOAF AND
BEAVER MEADOW LEHIGH COALS.
Sole Agents for { C. PARDEE & Co., Hollywood.
PARDEE Bros. & Co., Lattimer.
Strictly Mammoth Vein Coals.
General Office:
Central Building, No. 143 (foot of) Liberty St., New York.
Boston, Mass., 70 Kilby Street.
Philadelphia, Pa., 420 Walnut St
OFFICES: { Chicago, Ill., "The Rookery."
Buffalo, N. Y., Coal and Iron Exchange
Milwaukee, Wis., 91 Michigan St.
E. B. ELY, General Agent.

FREDERIC A. POTTS & CO.
WHOLESALE COAL MERCHANTS.
Old Company's Lehigh and Luzerne,
Shipped from Elizabethport, N. J.
Wilkes-Barre and Plymouth Red Ash,
Shipped from Port Johnston, N. J.
Jermy, from Lackawanna Region,
Shipped from Hoboken, N. J.
Central Building, Liberty, West and
Washington Streets, New York.
OFFICES: { 26 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
116 Church St., New Haven, Conn.
26 Exchange Place, Boston, Mass.

GOLD AND SILVER.

Special Report for the 11th Census.

—BY—

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL,

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

The Most Elaborate and Valuable Report Ever Published.

CONTENTS:

Statistics of Production of Gold and Silver by States and Territories. Illustrated with Charts.	Price of Silver and Ratio of Gold to Silver.
The Influences Which Affect the Production and Relative Values of Gold and Silver.	The Relation of the Price of Silver to the Price of Commodities. Illustrated by Charts.
Cost of Producing Gold and Silver.	Commercial Ratio of Gold to Silver Each Year Since 1687.
The World's Production of Gold and Silver. Illustrated with Colored Charts.	Imports and Exports of the Precious Metals.
Most Probable Values of the World's Production of Gold and Silver.	Price of Silver.
	Coinage of Principal Countries.
	Conditions of the Metallurgy of Gold and Silver, from Examples in Successful Operation.

PRICE ONLY \$1.00 PER COPY.

SEND YOUR ORDERS BEFORE THE SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

R. E. RUST, Receiver.
EAU CLAIRE, WIS., U. S. A.,
—BUILDERS OF—

High Grade Dynamo Electric Machinery,

ALTERNATING OR DIRECT CURRENT.

APPARATUS FOR ALL PURPOSES

THE SOCORRO FIRE CLAY CO.,

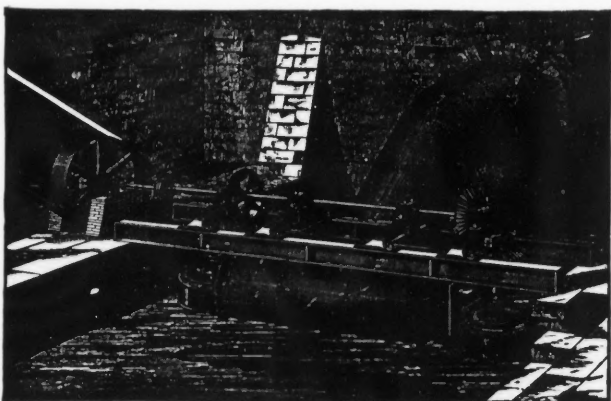
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FIRE BRICK, FURNACE LININGS and FIRE CLAY MATERIAL.

Also Pressed Brick, Common Brick, Drain Tile, etc., etc.

General Office: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. Factory: SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO.

"PERFECTION" TURBINE WATER WHEEL.



This celebrated Turbine is everywhere admitted to be the best on the market. Gives the highest efficiency, reasonable in price, needs no casing or penstock, has a tight gate and never clogs or gets out of order. Don't buy water wheels until you write us. Thousands in use everywhere. State full particulars and get our handsomely illustrated wheel book, showing hundred of ways to improve water power.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

FULLY GUARANTEED.



JAMES LEFFEL WATER WHEELS

110 Styles and Sizes. Upright and Horizontal.

30 YEARS CONTINUOUS BUSINESS affords every facility for adapting them to

Electric, Mining, Irrigating and Manufacturing purposes. Easy working gates. We guarantee highest power, with smallest quantity of water, at full and part gates. Successfully operating under heads of 2 to 400 feet. Write us for fine pamphlet, and state your wants.

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A. 110 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY



ALLENTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

ALLENTOWN PA.

IMPROVED EUREKA TURBINE

HIGH & LOW WHEELS. FOR GREAT SIMPLICITY, TIGHTNESS OF GATE AND ECONOMY OF WATER. UNEQUALED

BOOKS.

Those desiring to investigate any scientific or technical subject can learn which are the best books and sources of information on the same by writing to

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,

27 Park Place, New York.

BLUE WELSH
DINAS SILICA FIRE-BRICKS AND CEMENT
For Open-Hearth and Basic Furnaces, and for Lining Bessemer Converters.

TRADE MARK, "ABERNANT."

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

A. T. CHUR, Sole Agent,

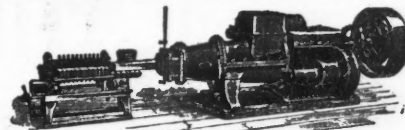
No. 19 Barclay St., New York.

"OHIO" BRICK and TILE MACHINE

Unequaled for Building, Paving and Fire Brick.

CAPACITY, 10,000 to 60,000 DAILY.

DRAIN TILE, HOLLOW BUILDING BLOCKS, ETC.



WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

E. M. FREESE & CO., Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE "DIAMOND" WASTE OIL FILTER

FOR Removing Dust, Grit and Other Impurities from Lubricating Oil and Grease which has been used, thus enabling the same oil to be used over and over again.

— A FIRST-CLASS ECONOMIST. —

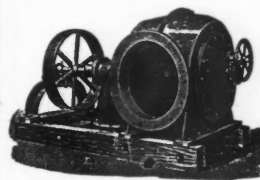
Prices, &c., from

WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, UNITED, Ltd.,
88 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

VICTOR TURBINE

WATER WHEEL,

UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL



Possesses more than DOUBLE THE CAPACITY of ordinary Water Wheels of same diameter and highest efficiency.

MADE BY

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON HYDRAULIC MINING,

With Description of the Use and Construction of Ditches, Flumes, Wrought-Iron Pipes and Dams, Flow of Water on Heavy Grades, and Its Applicability, Under High Pressure, to Mining.

By AUG. J. BOWIE, Jr.

Fourth Edition. Price, \$5.00.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., NEW YORK.



THE SOLVAY PROCESS COMPANY,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Soda Ash, Caustic Soda and Bicarbonate of Soda

By the "SOLVAY" or "AMMONIA" Process.

Soda Ash { 68 per cent....."PURE SODA."
48 "....."AMMONIA SODA."
38 ".....SODA ASH.

Caustic Soda { 60 per cent.....CAUSTIC
70 ".....CAUSTIC
74 ".....CAUSTIC
76 ".....CAUSTIC

For use in the manufacture of Glass, Paper, Soap, Soda Crystals, and Bi-carbonate and in many other industries our products are THE BEST

Analysis of 58 Per Cent. "PURE SODA."

Iron and Alumina Oxides..... 0.025 per cent.
Silica..... 0.025 "
Carbonate of Lime..... 0.404 "

Carbonate of Magnesia..... 0.175 per cent.
Chloride of Soda..... 0.904 "
CARBONATE OF SODA..... 98.467 "

Works at GEDDES near Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Agents, WING & EVANS, 54 Williams St., New York City.

Ahead of Uncle Sam. —



**THE
MINERAL
INDUSTRY
STATISTICS.**

**A YEAR AHEAD OF THE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION IN TIME
AND FIFTY YEARS AHEAD IN QUALITY.**

Simply marvelous.—CHATTANOOGA TRADESMAN.

A most wonderful and comprehensive work.—R. R. BENEDICT.

You have exceeded any publication of its kind either in this country or Europe.—R. A. PENROSE, Jr.

Indispensable to everybody connected with the Metal Trade, a book of absorbing interest to any thoughtful person.—JERE ABBOTT & CO.

Truly a great work. It is exactly what is needed, and will take the place of the work formerly issued by the Government.—DAVIS PYRITES CO.

Never hereafter will the Government dare to put out any incomplete or inexact mineral statistics or reviews. You have set the standard.—A. R. LEDEOUX.



The Mineral Industry:

Its Statistics, Technology and Trade.

SEE PAGES 26 AND 27.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

- Indicates every other week or monthly advertisements.

Table with columns A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y. Each column lists advertiser names and their corresponding page numbers.



Metals of All Kinds Punched to Any Size and Thickness Required.
PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS OF ALL SIZES.
 Perforators of all Metals for use in Ore Stamping and Dressing Machinery.
 For Coal and Ore Separators, Fixed and Movable Screens, Jigs, Trommels, Washers, and Sizers of all kinds. In Stamp Batteries, Mining and Smelting Works, Reduction and Concentrating Works, Etc. Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Screening Ore, Coal, Stone, Phosphates, Etc.

Stamp Battery Screens of all Kinds and Sizes.

PERFORATED FILTER PRESS PLATES,
 For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.

RUSSIA IRON, STEEL
 —AND—
ALUMINUM OR MANGANESE BRONZE.

Special Screen Plates
 To Withstand Action of Acidulated Mine Water, With hardness and life of best steel.

Correspondence Solicited. Prices and Samples on Application.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
 Main Office and Works, 222 and 226 North Union St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
 EASTERN OFFICE, No. 234 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

FREEZING PROCESS

SHAFTS, TUNNELS and FOUNDATIONS in Quicksand and Difficult Ground by the PNEUMATIC and FREEZING PROCESSES.

Quicksand of any depth can be readily penetrated by the Freezing Process (American patents owned by us) which makes available many deposits of minerals hitherto inaccessible. We are using this process with gratifying success, and are now prepared to take contracts for work in any part of the country.

Mills Building, No. 15 Broad St. New York.



PERMANENCE BRAND ROOFING

For ROUND-HOUSES and all RAILWAY BUILDINGS.
 Fire and Water Proof. Unaffected by Gases.

PURE REFINED ASPHALT PAINT
 For All IRON WORK, BRIDGES, Etc., Acting as an Unequaled Preservative.

LUZERNE MINERAL PAINT

(ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS),
 For Metal Surfaces, Tin Roofs, Cars and Buildings.
 ALL GUARANTEED.

Office:
 29 BROADWAY,
 NEW YORK.

FREE ADVERTISING FOR EMPLOYERS—SEE PAGE 24.

WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS. Established 1831.
 MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL.

MANUFACTURERS OF
 IRON, STEEL and COPPER

WIRE.

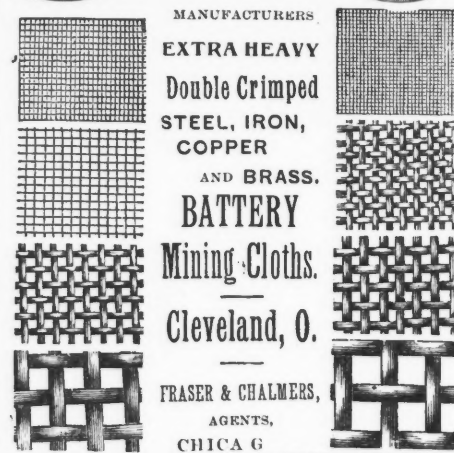


SPECIALTIES:

WIRE ROPE,
 BARBED WIRE.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. WAREHOUSE: 78 and 10 Pine Street.
 NEW YORK WAREHOUSE: 16 Cliff Street. CHICAGO, ILL. WAREHOUSE: 107 Lake Street.

W. S. TYLER Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON Sec. & Treas.



MANUFACTURERS
 EXTRA HEAVY
 Double Crimped
 STEEL, IRON,
 COPPER
 AND BRASS.
BATTERY
 Mining Cloths.
 Cleveland, O.

FRASER & CHALMERS,
 AGENTS,
 CHICAGO

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

76 Beekman St., New York,
 Manufacturers of
 Perforated Metals,
 Steel, Iron, Brass, Copper,
 Zinc, Tin, Etc., Etc.

WIRE CLOTH

For Mining Machinery.

Perforated Metals for Mining purposes a Specialty.



Perforated Steel, Iron, Zinc and Brass for all purposes.

Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

Free Advertising

IN THE COLUMN OF
POSITIONS VACANT.

If you are in need of assistance write to the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

THE HASENZAHL
DIAMOND BIT ROCK DRILL
 FOR HAND AND OTHER POWER.
 Brings out a Core. Write for Particulars.
WM. HASENZAHL, Mfr.,
 135 West Second Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Analysts and Assayers.

HUNT & ROBERTSON,

77 PINE STREET, NEW YORK,

MINING ENGINEERS.

THE AMERICAN METAL CO.,
 LIMITED,

80 Wall Street (P. O. Box 957), NEW YORK.
 111 Laclede Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Copper, Copper Ores and Mattes, Tin,
 Lead, Spelter, Antimony,
 Nickel, Aluminum.

ADVANCES MADE ON CONSIGNMENTS.
 AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & Co., London.
 METALL GESSELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
 WILLIAMS, FOSTER & Co., Limited, Swansea, Eng.
 PASCOE GREENE & SONS, Limited, Newark, N. J.
 BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING Co., Newark, N. J.

C. L. CONSTANT,
Expert Assayer and Chemist,

Nos. 91 and 93 Cliff Street,
 NEW YORK.

Specialties: Check Sampling of Ores and Bullion
 Check Assaying, and the Practical
 Treatment of Ores.

THE CONSTANT AUTOMATIC ORE SAMPLER.
Latest and Best.

THE COMMON SENSE METHOD
 —OF—

Dry Concentration of Low-Grade Ores.

Patents for sale in England, Canada, France,
 Germany, Belgium, Austria and Italy.

Patents will be acquired in all other countries on a
 business basis, with local capital in each country.
 Correspondence in English solicited.
 Local rights to use in the United States, given under
 bonus and royalty licenses. Address

JOHN K. HALLOWELL, Geologist and Mine Expert,
 109 Chamber Commerce Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. BOX 1247.

81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

LAKE COPPER, ARIZONA CASTING COPPER.

SOLE AGENTS A. C. C. AND M. A. BRANDS.

ADVANCES MADE ON COPPER, MATTE, AND ORES.

AGENTS FOR THE FOLLOWING MINING COMPANIES:

Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver
 Mining Company, Montana.
 Butte & Boston Mining Company, Montana.
 Arizona Copper Company, Arizona.
 Huron Copper Mining Company, Lake Superior, Mich.

Tamarack Mining Company, Lake Superior, Mich.
 Osceola Mining Company, Lake Superior, Mich.
 Kearsarge Mining Company, Lake Superior, Mich.
 Santa Fe Copper Company, New Mexico.
 Peninsula Copper Mining Co., Lake Superior, Mich.

THE
BOSTON AND COLORADO
SMELTING COMPANY.
Argo, - - Colorado.

IN OPERATION SINCE 1867.

Makes a specialty of treating argentiferous and
 auriferous copper ores, mattes, etc., silver or gold ores,
 pyrites and pyritous concentrates containing gold,
 silver and copper.

Separation and refining of gold and silver, copper
 alloys and other rich metallurgical products.
 The highest prices paid that can be obtained in any
 market.

N. P. HILL, General Manager.
 RICHARD PEARCE, Manager. HENRY HANINGTON,
 Cashier.

ORFORD COPPER CO.,
COPPER SMELTERS

Works at Constable's Hook, N. J., opposite New
 Brighton, Staten Island. Copper Ore, Mattes, or Bullion
 purchased. Advances made on consignments for refin-
 ing and sale. Specialty made of Silver-
 Bearing Ores and Mattes.

SELL

INGOT AND CAKE COPPER.

President, ROBERT M. THOMPSON,
 Office, 37 to 39 Wall Street, New York.

BALTIMORE
Copper Smelting and Rolling Company

(THE BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS),

Office: KEYSER BUILDING,

BALTIMORE, MD.

INGOT COPPER, SHEET COPPER.

STUART W. CRAMER (Ex-U. S. Assayer),
 Engineer and Assayer of
 The D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C., Consulting
 and Contracting Engineers.

H. L. HOLLIS & CO.,
Analytical Chemists & Mining Engineers.

1232 ROOKERY BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

805 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG., CLEVELAND, O.

Assays and analyses of Ores, Metals and Furnace
 Products. Lake Superior Iron Ores Sampled at Mine,
 Furnace and all Lake Ports.

SUBSCRIBE FOR THE

GREAT REFERENCE BOOK,
The Mineral Industry.

Paper Cover, \$2.00. Bound in Cloth, \$2.50.

For further information see pages 26 and 27.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers,
 27 Park Place, New York.

LEDOUX & CO.
 9 Cliff Street, N. Y. City,
Assayers, Metallurgists
and Engineers.

Sample and Assay Ores, Metals and Furnace Prod-
 ucts of all kinds. Test by working processes all
 classes of ores and determine the best method of
 treatment. Analyses of chemicals, waters and all
 industrial products.

FORMERLY OF NO. 10 CEDAR STREET.

RIGGETTS & BANKS,
 104 John St., New York.

ORES TESTED!

Complete Ore Milling and Testing Works
 for making practical working tests of ores to determine
 the Best Method of Treatment. Milling, Metal-
 lurgical and Chemical Processes investigated.

Assays and Analyses!

CIRCULARS AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

THE VANDENBERGH
LABORATORY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

F. P. VANDENBERGH, B. S., M. D.;

R. A. WITTHAT, S. A. M., M. D.;

CHARLES PLATT, A. C.,

Chemical Engineers, Analytical and Consulting
 Chemists.

New Processes investigated; mineral properties
 prospected and reported upon; assays and analyses of
 ores, metals and metallurgical products.

LABORATORY:

31-34 LEWIS BLOCK, BUFFALO, N. Y.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratory.

7 South 12th Street, Richmond, Va.

Assays and analyses of ores, furnace products, clays,
 limestones, phosphates, waters, coals, oils, gases, etc.
 Price lists of analyses on application.
 Mines and mineral properties in the South examined.

HASTINGS, JOHN B.,

Consulting Mining Engineer.

Office: Broad St. House, Old Broad St., London, E. C., England.
 Present Address: Boise City, Idaho, U. S. A.

Established 1845.

W. & L. E. GURLEY, TROY, N. Y.
 Largest Manufacturers of Civil Engineers'
 and Surveyors' Instruments. Send for Illustrated
 Circular Price List showing latest improvements.

THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING &
ALUMINUM COMPANY,

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Offer Commercially Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs
 Sheet, Wire, and Castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum
 Brass, Silver Bronze,
 Silicon Bronze, and
 Manganese Bronze.

HIGH GRADE HOISTING ENGINES AND DRUMS.

We have some of the heaviest plants in the world in Iron, Copper and Silver Districts of United States.

OUR CORLISS ENGINES ARE DESIGNED EXPRESSLY FOR HOISTS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

OTHER SPECIALTIES.

Diamond Core Drills.

Rock Drills and Air Compressors

Cable Address:
 "BULLOCK."

M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.
 37 Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

"A DIVIDEND PAYER."

THE VICTOR GOLD MINING COMPANY,

OF CRIPPLE CREEK, COLORADO.

Capital Stock, 200,000 Shares, Par Value \$5.00 Each, FULL PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE.

The company is now producing TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$20,000) PER MONTH and paying TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000) PER MONTH IN DIVIDENDS, or FIVE CENTS (5c.) A SHARE on its capital stock.

THIS IS AT THE RATE OF TWENTY PER CENT. (20 per cent.) PER ANNUM ON THE PRESENT PRICE OF THE STOCK.

The VICTOR is the best gold producing mine in Colorado. Stock can be purchased at THREE DOLLARS per share from

H. R. LOUNSBERY, 57 Broadway, New York.



THE CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS RUBBER INSULATED WIRE AND CABLES

FOR AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND UNDERGROUND.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO., Gen. Western Agents, 171 & 173 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

THE CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO., Trenton, N J.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MAN'F'G CO.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.

Has a larger experience than any other Company in the Boring of Prospecting Holes with the Diamond Drill. We make a Specialty of Prospecting Mineral Lands by taking out Cores, and of Boring Artesian Wells, Round and Straight.

Ag'gate of test holes bored furnishing cores 132,376 ft. well holes bored..... 12,300 ft.

Total..... 144,726 ft. Or, 27.11 miles, in addition to holes for tunneling and shafting. Largest hole bored.....One foot in diameter. Deepest hole bored..... 2,352 ft.

Chicago Machinery and Engineering Co., Western Sales Agents, Home Ins. Building, Chicago, Ill.

BUILDERS OF Diamond Drilling Machinery, Horizontal and Vertical Stationary Engines, Deep Well Pumps, Power and Hand Cranes, Universal Portable Radial Drills, Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Machinery of all kinds built to order. Can turn 23 feet diameter. Boiler Fronts a Specialty.

NEW CORPORATIONS

should get Goes' Lithographed Stock Certificates. Book of 100, printed for any company, together with a seal press, for \$7.00; can be furnished in three or four days. One hundred Goes' Lithographed Bonds, with 20 coupons, printed to order, complete in about six days, for \$37.00.

ALBERT B. KING, 89 William St., New York.

THE BEST KIND OF AN INVESTMENT.

The price of large timber tracts in the South has increased 200 per cent. in the last six years. Will increase still more rapidly as tracts grow scarcer.

The Interstate Land Bureau, Room 40, National Union Building, Washington, D. C., has for sale over 1,500,000 acres of timber land, in tracts from 10,000 to 300,000 acres, in Kentucky, North Carolina, Florida, Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana and Texas. Prices from \$1 to \$8 per acre.

Also land for colonies in southern Maryland, Virginia, Alabama and Georgia. Good unimproved farming land in Alabama and Georgia, easy of access to markets, for \$3 per acre.

Also coal land in Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia.

Also cheap farms in Virginia and Maryland, and choice gold mining properties in Virginia.

Also choice properties for large or small investors in and about Washington.

WM. EDGAR ROGERS, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.

SELDEN'S PATENT PACKINGS.

with Either Rubber or Canvas Core, For Piston Rods, Plungers, Valve Stems, etc.

Sold by the supply houses in Denver, Butte, Helena, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, and on the Pacific Coast.

SOLE MANUFACTURER, RANDOLPH BRANDT, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y.



Advertising enables a BUSINESS MAN to PLACE HIS GOODS before the EYES OF THOUSANDS who would otherwise NEVER KNOW of their existence or that of the owner.



FILL OUT.



SUBSCRIPTION PRICE,

INCLUDING POSTAGE,

Payable strictly in advance.

For United States, Mexico & Canada:

For one year.....\$5.00

For six months..... 2.50

Foreign Countries in the Postal Union, and Australia:

For one year.....\$7.00

A yearly subscription to the Engineering and Mining Journal entitles the subscriber to one copy of the book "Mineral Statistics, Technology and Trade, brought up to the close of 1892," in paper cover, but 50 cents more should be sent if this book is to be bound in cloth.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, Publishers,

R. P. ROTHWELL, Pres. & Gen'l Mang. SOPHIA BRAEUNLICH, Sec'y & Treas.

27 Park Place, New York, U. S. A.

I enclose herewith..... Dollars,

for which send me THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, for one year

from.....

Please send one MINERAL STATISTICS, TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE, paper cover.....\$2.00

" " " " " " " " cloth " 2.50

Name.....

Address.....

FREE ADVERTISING.

Inquiries from employers in want of superintendents, engineers, metallurgists, chemists, mine or furnace foreman, or other assistance of this character, will be inserted in this column **WITHOUT CHARGE**, whether subscribers or not.

The labor and expense involved in ascertaining what positions are open, in gratuitously advertising them and in attending to the correspondence of applicants, are incurred in the interest and for the **exclusive benefit of subscribers to the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

Applicants should inclose the necessary postage for forwarding their letters.

Positions Vacant

1238 WANTED—SALESMAN thoroughly familiar with the dynamite and powder trade of New York City and vicinity; one controlling a good trade preferred. Address **EXPLOSIVES, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1239 WANTED—A COMPETENT MAN TO take charge of the Furnace Department of a Tube Works. None need apply unless familiar with such work and will address, giving references from those whom the applicant has been employed. State experience, age and compensation desired. Address **TUBE WORKS, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1240 WANTED—COMPETENT SILVER mining Superintendent, for Mexico, speaking Spanish, must assay and understand underground engineering work. Address, stating experience, references and salary expected, **SPANISH, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1241 WANTED—A COMPETENT MAN to superintend the mine and mill of a Florida Hard Rock Phosphate Mining Company. Reply, stating previous experience and references, to this office. Address **ROCK PHOSPHATE, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1242 WANTED—A WELL KNOWN School of Mines in one of the Central States invites applications for the chair of Mining and Metallurgy recently established. The incumbent will teach Mineralogy, Geology and Metallurgy, will advise in erecting and equipping a mining and metallurgical laboratory, for which there is an appropriation of \$25,000, and will superintend it after its completion. Salary, for first year, \$1,800. Application and inquiries may be addressed before June 30th to **PROFESSOR, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1243 WANTED—BUSINESS MANAGER.—A large, growing and successful business in heavy iron manufacturing wants a capable and experienced man to manage the business end; the manufacturing part is ably provided. State qualifications, experience and ideas of salary. Address **IRON, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1244 WANTED—PIG IRON SALESMAN; One having acquaintance with New England or eastern Pennsylvania trade preferred. Address **PIG IRON, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1245 A THOROUGH BUSINESS MAN TO take charge of malleable iron foundry of 15 molds. Address **IRON FOUNDRY, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1246 WANTED—CHEMIST AND CLERK at furnace near Philadelphia as Assistant. Address **CHEMIST, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1247 WANTED—A MAN TO TAKE charge of a steel casting foundry; must be a first-class molder and give experience, with reference; none need apply who does not thoroughly understand the business. Address **CASTINGS, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

1248 WANTED—A SUPERINTENDENT to take charge of a manufacturing enterprise; goods manufactured consist of heavy wagons, agricultural implements and special ironwork; applicant must be a good draftsman familiar with both wood and iron working machinery and experienced in handling men. Address, giving references and stating salary expected, **SPECIAL, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

Situations Wanted.

Advertisements under this heading will be charged only 10 cents a line.

A COMPETENT MECHANICAL ENGI- neer—American, 33 years of age; 16 years' practical experience in Europe and the United States, desires position as superintendent or assistant with an engineering firm of good standing. Address **"SUPERINTENDENT," ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

A MINING ENGINEER DESIRES RE-AP- pointment as Manager or Superintendent of silver, gold or coal mines; has had 18 years' experience in assaying, surveying, concentration and amalgamation, erecting machinery, laying out underground works, timbering, etc.; excellent reference; speaks Spanish. Address **INGENIERO, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

ANALYTICAL, PRACTICAL CHEMIST, 35 years old, graduate of Stockholm will be disengaged in July; has 14 years' practice in analysis of metals, gold and silver, all kinds of ores, iron, steel, slags, gas etc.; magnetometric survey of iron ore localities; has also served as superintendent; first-class references. Address **A. B., ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

ANALYTICAL CHEMIST IS DESIROUS OF obtaining position of any kind. Has European education and is a hard worker. Address **EUROPE, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

A GRADUATED MINING ENGINEER OF nine years' practical experience as surveyor and assayer, etc., seeks an appointment with some large and substantial mining company as assayer and surveyor, or as surveyor and general assistant. References exchanged. Address **M. E., ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

A COMPETENT SUPERINTENDENT, American, 35 years old, will be disengaged July 1st, 1893; 13 years' practical experience in the mining and treatment of silver and gold ores in the United States and Mexico, 8 years as superintendent in Mexico, and five years as general manager in the place just about leaving. Well acquainted with all matters pertaining to this business in Mexico, the language, laws, etc. Would consider proposition outside of Mexico. United States preferred. References. Address **COMPETENT, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

AN EXPERIENCED MINE MECHANIC and millwright, practical draughtsman, designer and builder of stamp mills, shaft houses and other mine buildings would like an engagement with prospect of permanent employment; can furnish the very best references. Address **STAMPS, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

CHEMIST, GRADUATE OF CELEBRATED School of Mines, with large experience in the manufacture of steel and blast furnace practice, is open to an engagement; would teach the metallurgy and chemistry of iron at a college. Address **METALLURGIST, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

CHEMIST—A COLLEGE GRADUATE, AND with several years' practical experience, desires employment; refers to former employers for recommendation; moderate salary will be accepted to commence. Address **BOX 100, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

POSITION WANTED (WITH COPPER OR phosphate works preferred) by chemist experienced in iron analysis; very best references. Address **COPPER, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

RESPONSIBLE POSITION WANTED BY A graduated chemist and engineer; superintendency or assistant superintendency in steel works or blast furnaces preferred; is a metallurgist and can burden furnace; is well up in modern engineering practice; thoroughly understands machinery and the economies of production; can design and build mill or furnace plants. Address **"MODERN ENGINEERING," ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

WANTED—BY A C. AND M. E. COLLEGE graduate, twelve year's practical experience at railroad and mine work, a position as engineer, manager or superintendent, is fully acquainted with all details connected with the selling, mining and shipping of coal. Address **"COAL," ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

WANTED—POSITION AS FOREMAN IN lead smelter; 12 years' experience in Colorado; reference from former employer. Address **T. PEARCE, 3318 Lawrence Street, Denver, Colo.**

WANTED—POSITION BY A YOUNG MAN as Assistant to Mining Engineer and Assayer, or to Superintendent or Manager of Mines, in one of the Eastern or Southeastern States; can run transit and level; has taken part of course in analysis at Victoria University, England; can examine and report on claims and prospects; good knowledge of minerals; would like to get place where present knowledge could be used and improved; testimonials; references as to character. Address **STEADY, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.**

WHEN YOU NEED

An Engineer, Chemist or Draughtsman,

NOTIFY

The Engineering Employment Bureau,

512 THE BASTABLE, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PROMPT. HONEST. EXPERIENCED.

We will have men write you.

THE ENTERPRISE
ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT AGENCY,
Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.

Manufacturers and Mining Companies furnished with all technical help gratuitously, such as Engineers, both Civil and Mining, Chemists and Assayers, Electricians and Architects, Superintendents of Mines, etc., etc.

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

The Most Successful Process for the Extraction of Gold.
IMPROVED BARREL CHLORINATION.

The undersigned has completed drawings and plans of the latest improvements in Barrel Chlorination, and is open to engagement for the testing of ores, the erection and operation of plants of any capacity. The most successful works in this country were managed by the undersigned.

Correspondence solicited.

JOHN E. ROTHWELL,
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, New York.

Contracts Open.

BRIDGE.—Sealed Proposals will be received by the undersigned, at the County Commissioners' office, Fairfield County Court House, at Bridgeport, Conn., until June 29th, 1893, for furnishing all labor and material required in the construction of a pile foundation and masonry substructure, and the erection of an iron or steel superstructure (after design submitted by bidder) over the Housatonic River, between the counties of New Haven and Fairfield, on or near the site of the present bridge, known as Washington Bridge. The entire length of bridge will be six hundred and sixty (60) feet, will consist of two fixed spans, each 230 feet in length, and a draw-span of 200 feet. Plans, specifications and any information desired may be obtained at the office of Scofield & Starr, Room 2, City Hall, Bridgeport, Conn. **DANIEL M. ROWLAND, Secretary.**

DIKE WORK.—U. S. Engineer Office, 1428 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.—Sealed proposals for repairing and strengthening the pile and stone dike at Bulkhead Bar, Delaware River, will be received at this office until July 5, 1893, and then publicly opened. Specifications, blank forms and all available information will be furnished on application to this office. **C. W. RAYMOND, Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army**

DREDGING.—United States Engineer Office, Wilmington, Del.—Sealed proposals for dredging and excavating for the construction of an inland waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to Delaware Bay, Del., will be received at this office until July 18th, 1893. Specifications, blank forms, and all available information will be furnished on application to this office. **WM. F. SMITH, United States Agent.**

WATER WORKS.—Sealed proposals will be received by the city of Dillon, Mont., until July 5th, 1893, for the material and labor incident to the construction of a system of water-works for the city, all proposals to be accompanied by a certified check to 10% of the amount of the bid. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the City Clerk in said city, or of Ray & Tingle, Engineers, Butte, Mont. **EDWIN NORRIS, City Clerk**

WATER WORKS.—Sealed proposals will be received by the Water Commissioners of Meredith Village Fire District, in the town of Meredith, N. H., until June 30, 1893. The work will consist of a reservoir of about 5,500,000 gallons capacity, covering about two and four-tenths (2 4/10) acres, and about five miles of pipe, varying in size from four (4) to ten (10) inches, requiring about 550 tons of cast iron pipe and special castings, together with about 30 gates and 33 hydrants. The earthen dam will be about 300 feet long and about 25 feet high. Specifications and plans can be seen upon application to the Water Commissioners at Meredith, N. H., or to **SAMUEL M. GRAY, Consulting Engineer, 20 Market Square, Providence, R. I.**

WATER WORKS.—Sealed proposals will be received until July 8, 1893, by the board of water-works trustees of Shreve, O., for the construction of a system of water-works in Shreve, O. Plans, specifications and contracts will be on exhibition at the clerk's office of the board of trustees after June 14th, 1893. Blank forms of plans, specifications and contracts will be furnished on application. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check to the amount of \$ 00 as a guarantee of good faith. **DAVID E. FOLTZ, Chairman Board of Trustees.**

WATER PIPE.—Proposals for furnishing and laying approximately 6,800 feet of water mains varying in size from four (4) to eight (8) inches; together with gates and hydrants required, will be received by the undersigned until July 1st, 1893.

A certified check in the sum of \$500 must accompany each bid. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids. For specifications and information apply to **G. A. KOULLIER, C. E., 29 Main street, Flushing, N. Y.**

IS THIS A "PATENTABLE INVENTION?"
An expert's advice for \$2. For Lawyer, Inventor and Mechanic. A faulty patent is worse than none. **A PATENT THAT WILL PROTECT,** and how to make it. Its author E. S. Kewick, C. E., M. E., employed as expert in nearly every important patent litigation for 20 years, can speak with authority. One inventor says: "It would have been worth \$20,000 to me on one patent alone." By Mail, \$2.
LAWYERS' CO-OP. PUB. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Desks Folding Beds, Metal Chairs.
A. H. Andrews & Co., CHICAGO, 215 Wabash Av.

NOTICES.

MR. J. H. COLLINS, F. G. S.,
The Senior Partner of J. H. COLLINS & SONS,
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers,
LONDON, ENGLAND,
Is now on a professional tour in the United States, and is open to undertake additional commissions.
Address for April, Windsor Hotel, Denver.
Address for May, Estacion Terrazas, Chihuahua, Mexico.

HOTELS.



American and European Plans

OWEN HOUSE.

EUROPEAN PLAN.

Rooms \$1 per Day and Upward.
CUISINE UNEXCEPTIONABLE.

1413 Pennsylvania Avenue,
Washington, D. C.

J. T. MOYLAN, Proprietor.

Cable and Electric Car Communication
with all the Departments.



Opposite Franklin Square.

THE COCHRAN,

14th & K Sts. N. W., Washington D. C.
AMERICAN SYSTEM.
F. J. HART.

NEVIN COMMISSION COMPANY,
BROKERS,
Room 1, Patterson & Thomas Block,
DENVER, COLO.

Purchase and Sale of Mines and Mining Stocks
a Specialty.
Correspondence Solicited.

LANDS AND MINES FOR SALE.

MINERAL PROPERTIES.

Gold and Silver Properties, Nickel, Asbestos, Iron
and Galena.
Timber Lands, Water Power, Quarries, etc., for sale.
Safe properties for large investments.
Dr. T. W. Williams,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Late United States Geologist. Late Mining
Engineer Union Pacific Railway.

FOR RELIABLE GOLD PROPERTIES

—write to—
W. P. JENNY, E. M., Ph. D.,
Leadwood, South Dakota.

Any company contemplating the expenditure of a
large amount in the establishment of a manufacturing
industry, requiring the use of a thoroughly equipped
Machine shop, Boiler shop, Foundry and Smith shop
plant, well located on competing trunk lines of rail-
roads and in a good labor market, is invited to address
Stimson, Williams & Co., Bryant Building, 55 Liberty
Street, New York City.

FULL-PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE.

Stock for Sale in a First-Class

ALASKA

Gold Mining Company, the

DENVER-SUMMIT GOLD CO. OF ALASKA

A very valuable property now making a splendid
showing.
A small amount of stock still for sale at 50 cents.
Present work in ore of a value that insures large
dividends.

HARRISON L. FISK, President,
11 and 12 Herald Building, Boston, Mass.

ROSE LEE MINING & MILLING CO.,

LOCK BOX 47,

IRWIN, GUNNISON COUNTY, COLORADO.

This Company offer one-half of their capital stock,
300,000 shares, par value One Dollar, full paid and non-
assessable, at 10 cents per share, for the purpose of the
erection of a mill at their mines in Gunnison County,
Colorado, and the legitimate development of their
properties. **SEND FOR PROSPECTUS.**

MINING and CORPORATION ATTORNEYS

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah Territory, U. S. A.

General attorneys for these leading corporations, viz.: The
Ontario Silver Mining Co.; Daly Mining Co.; Eureka Hill Min-
ing Co.; Centennial Eureka Mining Co.; Mammoth Mining Co.;
Gemini (Keystone) Mining Co.; Old Jordan & Helena Mining
Co.; Pleasant Valley Coal Co.; Cornish Mill, Canal & Stock
Co.; Utah Title Ins. & Trust Co. and others, and attorneys (in
and for Utah Territory) for the Rio Grande Western Ry. Co.,
Rio Grande Construction Co., the Emma Co. (Ltd.) of London
and others.

C. W. JOHN A. W. M.
BENNETT, MARSHALL & BRADLEY,
Successors to BENNETT, HARKNESS & KIRKPATRICK.

DIVIDENDS.

DALY MINING COMPANY,
MILLS BUILDING, 15 BROAD STREET,
NEW YORK, June 16, 1893.

DIVIDEND NO. 76.

A dividend of twenty-five (25) cents per share has been
declared for May, payable on the 30th inst.
Transfer books close on the 24th inst.

LOUNSBURY & CO., Transfer Agents.

HORN SILVER MINING COMPANY, OF

UTAH

56 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, June 17, 1893.
The regular quarterly dividend of TWELVE AND
ONE-HALF CENTS and an extra dividend of SEVEN
AND ONE-HALF CENTS a share has been declared
upon the stock of this company, payable on and after
June 30th, 1893, to stockholders of record at the close of
business June 21st.

The transfer books will close at 3 o'clock P. M., June
21st, and reopen July 1, at 10 A. M.

A. I. HARRISON, Secretary.

MOLLIE GIBSON CONSOLIDATED MIN-

ING AND MILLING COMPANY.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO., May 18th, 1893.

DIVIDEND NO. 35

A dividend of fifteen cents per share (\$150,000) has
been declared, payable June 15th, 1893, to stock-
holders of record on June 5th. Transfer books close
June 5th, and reopen June 16th, 1893.

PERCY HAGERMAN, Sec'y-Treas.

NORTH STAR MINING COMPANY.

18 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
June 16th, 1893.

Dividend No. 9, of 50 cents per share (\$50,000), has been
declared, payable June 22d, 1893, to stockholders of
record of this date.

JAMES D. HAGUE,
President.

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES FOR SALE.

FOR SALE CHEAP

A Good Instrument for a German Engineer.

- 1 German Mining Theodolite, with extra level
for short level work.
- 1 Eccentric Telescope.
- 1 Metric Sliding Leveling Rod.
- 1 Lantern for same (in case).
- 1 box with metre reel and 6 screws for spreizen-
aufleitung of theodolite, and set plate for
theodolite on tripod.

Manufactured by LINGKE of Freiberg, Germany.

Address Theodolite,

ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

RAILS SAWED TO LENGTHS for Vaults,
Kilns and Furnaces, and for Contractors' and
Builders' use generally.

RELAYING. We own 1,500 tons 60-lb. Steel
T Rails in first-class condition for relaying.
Price low in lots to suit buyers. Write or
wire.

ROBINSON & CRR,

419 WOOD STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

Cast Iron Doors and Frames, complete, for 80 De Sol-
denheff coppee ovens. Apply to

WM. N. PAGE,
Ansted, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

4 Cylinder Boilers good for Stacks, 15 ft. long,
6 ft. diameter. Address

THOMPSON C. GILL & CO.,
212 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRUE CONCENTRATORS

(Second Hand Machines, with New Belts)

For Sale Cheap

BY THE

RISDON IRON WORKS,
San Francisco, Cal.

Notice of Sale at Public Auction,

ON JUNE 26, 1893,

At 3 o'clock P. M.

Diamond Drills for Sale.

The Aqueduct Commissioners of the City of New
York, under the direction of Abram Hyatt, Auctioneer
will sell at Public Auction, at the office of their Engi-
neer, at Sing Sing, N. Y., the following property:

Two No. 7 Diamond drill engines complete, with man-
drels, casings, drill rods, couplings, core barrels and
other fittings, etc. Also one 20-horse power portable
boiler and one 12-horse power portable boiler with tools
and fittings for same.

For particulars and terms of sale see "City Record,"
published at No. 2 City Hall, New York City, or inquire
of C. S. Gowen, Division Engineer, or Abram Hyatt,
Auctioneer, at Sing Sing, N. Y.

By order of the Aqueduct Commissioners,
J. C. LULLEY, Secretary. J. C. DUANE, President.

MINING STOCKS,

RAILROAD STOCKS AND BONDS

State, County and Town Bonds, Grain and Provi-
sions, Cotton, Petroleum, and all Securities
Bought and Sold on New York, San Francisco,
Chicago, or Boston Exchanges, for cash or on
margin, at lowest rates of commission.
(Established 1876.) Market letter on application.

A. R. GNISOLM & CO.,

BANKERS AND BROKERS,

61 Broadway, New York.

MISCELLANEOUS WANTS.

THE ADDRESS OF PAUL BROSSIG, MINE
surveyor or any information concerning him, is
desired by J. Kilmke, State Mining Engineer of the
South African Republic, South Africa. Address
PRETORIA, S. A. R., South Africa.

WANTED—A MEDIUM OR LARGE SIZE
second-hand Bruckner Cylinder Roaster. Cast-
ings, driving gear and iron work only required. Ad-
dress
WALL,
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

THE MINERAL INDUSTRY,

Its Statistics, Technology and Trade

IN THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE CLOSE OF 1892,

Being the Annual Statistical Supplement of the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.—General Summary of the United States Mineral and Metal Industry, with Table showing the Production and Value of the Principal Minerals and Metals produced in the United States for the Last Thirteen Years. Page 1.

ALUMINUM.—Its Distribution and Sources—Occurrence of Bauxite and Cryolite—Preparation of Alumina—First Attempts to reduce Alumina—First Works Built—Metal produced by Electrolysis—Reduced from Cryolite—Progress of Manufacture—Patents and Prices 1869-1889—Hall's Patent—Companies now Manufacturing—Description of Cowles Electrolytic Process—Characteristics and Properties of Aluminum—Alloys—Uses—Litigation between Companies—Prices—Imports 1870-1892—Production in the United States 1883-1892—Production in Switzerland and France—Other Aluminum Alloys—Prospects of the Success of Direct Reduction Processes. Page 11.

ANTHONY.—Source, Occurrence, Mining, and Production in the United States; in Algeria; in Asia Minor; in Australia; in Austria-Hungary; in Borneo; in France; in Germany; in Italy; in Japan; in New Zealand; in Portugal; in Serbia; in Spain—All Mines very Variable—Necessity of Pure Ore—Prices—Characteristics of Ore—Metallurgy—An English Practice—Employees at Furnace—Volatilization during smelting—Characteristics of the Ingot Metal—How valued—Uses—Market—Smelting Companies in England and France—Table of Production in the United States in 1892—Imports 1867-1892—Recent Bibliography—Market in 1892. Page 19.

ASBESTOS.—In the United States; in Canada—Forms of—Discovery in Montana; in Wyoming—Production in the United States 1880-1892—Imports 1869-1892—Exports 1879-1892. *Asbestos in Canada.*—Comparison between Canadian and Italian Products—Analyses—In Quebec—Boon in 1890—Attempted Cornering of Market—Future Prospects—Cost of Mining—Canadian Production 1879-1892. *Notes on the Asbestos Industry in Canada.*—Mining Operations—Cost of Mining Proper and of Cribbing—Machinery used—Prominent Companies—Prospects of Industry—Uses of—Grading—Principal Markets—Freight Rates. Page 29.

ASPHALTUM.—In California; in Colorado; in Kentucky; in Utah; in Texas—Production 1880-1892—Imports 1867-1892. *Trinidad Asphaltum.*—Cost of Mining and Shipping—Exports 1885-1891, to the United States and Other Countries—Exports 1867-1886. *Ozokerite.*—In Austria-Hungary; in Utah—Properties and Uses—Production in the United States 1888-1891—Imports 1883-1891—Production and Price in Austria-Hungary 1877-1890—Bibliography. Page 35.

BARYTES.—Production and Manufacture in the United States—Production 1890-1892—Characteristics—Preparation—Used as Adulterant of White Lead—Price—Imports 1867-1892. Page 39.

BAUXITE.—Occurrence in the United States—Shipments in 1892 from Georgia and Alabama—Imports and Values 1873-1892—Discovery—Where found—Discovery in the United States—Occurrence and Mining in Georgia and Alabama—Average Composition and Principal Use. Page 41.

BORAX.—Sources—Occurrence—In California and Nevada; in Oregon—Analysis of Alkaline Crusts—In Asia Minor; in Chile and Argentina; in Italy and the Lipari Islands; in Tibet—Methods of Treatment—Works in California—Production by States and New York Provinces 1862-1892—Properties and Uses—Bibliography. Page 43.

BROMINE.—Reduction—Occurrence—Manufacture—Production and Value in the United States 1880-1892—Uses—Prices. Page 47.

CEMENT.—*Natural Hydraulic Cement.*—Brands—Hydraulicity—Analysis of Cement Rock—Manufacture—Fineness—Analysis—Compared with Portland. *Portland Cement.*—What made of—Growth of Industry in the United States—Manufacture—Rotary Kilns—Harmful Impurities—French Specifications—Analysis of Portland Cement Mixtures and of Portland Cement—Specification of the American Society of Civil Engineers—Tensile Strength—Causes of the Great Increase of Consumption—Production in the United States by Districts in 1891-1892—Production and Prices in the United States 1880-1892—Imports and Exports 1865-1892—Comparison of Statistics of 1891 and 1892—Prospects of the Industry. Page 49.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.—Slow Advance of the United States in all Chemical Industries, except in the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid—Prospects of the Manufacture of Chlorine and Caustic Soda by Electrolysis—Improvements in the Le Blanc Process—Adoption of the Chance Method of Extracting Sulphur from Wastes—Use of Nitric Acid to recover Chlorine—Reactions in the Le Blanc Process—The Hargreaves-Robinson and Ammonia Soda Processes—Contest between the Le Blanc and the Ammonia-Soda Process—The Mond Chlorine Recovery Process—The Gossage Alkali and Sulphur-Recovery Process—Inducements for the Manufacture of Salt Cake and Bleaching Powder in the United States—Cost of Manufacture in the United States and England—United States Production of Soda Ash 1844-1892. *Chemical Industry in Europe in 1892.*—A Revolution in the Alkali and Chlorine Industries Imminent—Prospects of the Mond Process—The Success of Electrolytic Methods assured—The Acid Trade. *The New York Heavy Chemical Market in 1892.*—General Summary—Caustic Soda—Carbonated Soda Ash and Alkali—Sulphate—Imports of Chemicals 1867-1892—Monthly Prices in 1892. *Fertilizer Market in 1892.*—South Carolina Phosphates—Ammoniates—Muriate of Potash—Double Manure Salts. *Nitrate of Soda Market.*—Monthly Prices in 1892—Imports, Stock Prices, etc., 1885-1892. *Acid Market.*—Flourishing Condition—Increase in the Use of Pyrites—Price during 1892. Page 57.

CHROMIUM.—Source—Occurrence—Prospects of Mining in Vermont—Mining in California—Uses of Chrome Steel—Bichromate Manufacture in the United States—Production and Value of Chrome Ore in the United States 1880-1892—Imports and Value of Chrome Ore 1884-1892—Imports and Value of Chromate and Bichromate of Potash 1867-1892—Imports and Value of Chromic Acid 1867-1892. Page 71.

COAL AND COKE.—Early History—United States Coal Basins, with Total Production to End of 1892—Review of Increase since 1870—Table of Output by States per Square Mile of Coal Area—Tables showing Area, Production, Capital Invested—Employees, Wages, and Costs of Coal by States 1880-1890—Discrepancies in Census Report of 1890—Production of Coal by States 1870-1892—Table of Costs, etc., of Mining Bituminous Coal in the United States, Canada, Europe and England—Analysis of this Table—United States Imports, Exports, Production and Per Capita Consumption 1867-1892—Production of the World 1867-1892. *Coke.*—Early History—Table showing Number of Establishments in the United States 1890-1891—Percentage of Supply Furnished by Pennsylvania—Table showing Condition of the Industry by States 1880-1891—Production and Imports 1880-1891—Manufacture—Table showing Cost, etc., of Coke Manufacture in the United States, Europe and England—Analysis of this Table—Table of Monthly Prices of Connellsville Coke 1881-1892. *Coal Markets.*—Chicago, New York, Pittsburg. *Heating Power of Coal.*—M. P. Mahler's Researches—Apparatus used—Conduct of an Experiment—Results of Experiments on Different Coals—Dulong's and Mahler's Formulae; Johnson's Tests of American Coals—Table of Composition and Heating Power of Various Coals—Table of Johnson's Results. Page 73.

COPPER.—Table showing Production in the United States 1846-1892—Mining and Production in Arizona; in California; in Colorado; in Michigan; in Montana—Table showing the Production of the Lake Superior Mines 1855-1892—Copper Refining Plant at Great Falls, Mont.—Mining in New Mexico; in Utah; in the Eastern and Southern States—Foreign Sources—Tables of Imports and Exports 1864-1892—Table of Total and Per Capita Consumption—Stocks—Copper Sulphate—Table of World's Production 1879-1891—Canadian Mines—Copper in Newfoundland; in Mexico; in

Venezuela; in Spain; in Chile; in Bolivia in Australia—Prospects for 1893—Smelting Operations in Italy. *The Copper Market.*—The Agreement to Limit Production and its Results—Prospects for 1893—New Works for Electrolytic Production—Table of Average Stocks, Deliveries and Prices. *Résumé of the Features of the Year at Home and Abroad.*—The Combination of Sheet Copper Manufacturers—Table of Actual Selling Price of Lake Copper 1867-1892, and of Average New York Price 1860-1892—Copy of Sales Note Form. *The London Copper Market in 1892.*—Table of Stocks and of Monthly Prices of Chile Bars, 1866-1892. *The Cost of Producing Copper.*—Tables showing Detailed Cost at the Atlantic, Allouez, Central, Calumet and Hecla, Osceola, Quincy and Tamarack Mines, and for a Series of Years the Cost at the Old Dominion Mine. *American Methods of Ore Sampling and Assaying Copper.*—What the Cornish Assay really represents—Determination of the Amococonda Management to sell only on American Assay. *Sampling.*—Automatic Devices employed in America—American Practice—Recent Sampling Works. *Assaying.*—Accuracy of the Electrolytic Process—Comparison of Mine and Final Assays—Comparison of Cornish and American Methods of Assaying and Weighing. *Bessemerizing of Copper Matte.*—Mines' Patents for Works at Bulte, Mont.—Remelting Furnaces—Charges—Original Parrott Converter—Cooling, Cleaning Out and Relining Converters—Composition of Lining—Modus Operandi—How to know when all the Sulphur has been burned out—Materials required—Capacity and Cost—Alterations of Original Plan—Cast-iron Converters—Five Drawbacks in the Handling of the Process—Improvements proposed—Stickney's Improved Converter. *Thofsch's Electrolytic Refining Process.*—Description of Plant, Rate of Production and Cost per Ton. Page 107.

CORUNDUM AND EMERY.—Properties and Uses—Tests—Sources in the United States—Table of Production and Value of Corundum in the United States, 1881-1891—Imports and Value of Emery 1867-1892. Page 163.

CRYOLITE.—In the United States; in Greenland—First used in the Manufacture of Soda—Mines at Ivigtut—Imports 1871-1892. Page 165.

FELDSPAR.—Composition—Occurrence—How Mined—Principal Markets—Quarries—In Maine; in New York State; in Connecticut in Pennsylvania—Annual Production and Value—Uses. Page 167.

FLUORSPAR.—Occurrence in Illinois—Mined in Illinois; in Kentucky—Production and Value in the United States 1889-1892—Growing Demand—Uses. Page 168.

GOLD AND SILVER.—Percentage of the 1891 Product supplied by each Producing Country—Prospects of 1893—Review of 1892 in Foreign Countries—Monetary Conference at Brussels—Cost of Producing Silver—Mining Prospects in Alaska; in Arizona; in California; in Colorado; in Idaho; in Montana; in Nevada—Table showing Yield of Comstock Mining 1859-1891—Mining Prospects in New Mexico; in Oregon; in South Dakota—Table of Production in Southern States 1793-1892—Mining Prospects in Texas; in Utah—Table of Production of the United States 1792-1892—Table of Production of Gold and Silver of the United States by States 1860-1891—Production in 1892—Imports and Exports of Coin and Bullion 1870-1892—Imports and Exports of Precious Metals in Ores 1867-1892—Coinage of the United States 1793-1892—Production of Gold and Silver in Foreign Countries—In Australia—Queensland 1877-1891—Production at Bendigo 1851-1892—Average Value of Gold Produced per Miner in Victoria 1860-1891—Average Yield of Gold per Ton Crushed—The Industry in New South Wales—Barrier Mines—Table of Production by Provinces 1851-1891. *Austria-Hungary.*—Table of Production 1493-1891. *British India.*—Production 1884-1892—Imports, Exports and Coinage 1851-1892. *Canada.*—Production by Provinces 1858-1891. *Germany.*—Production 1876-1891. *Japan; Mexico.*—Production 1821-1892. *Russia.*—Production 1811-1891. *South Africa.*—Production 1887-1892. *South America.*—Production in Bolivia 1545-1891—Production in Brazil 1691-1891—Production in Chile 1545-1891—Production in Colombia 1537-1891—Production in Peru 1533-1891—Table of Coinages of Nations—Various Estimates of the World's Production—Table of the Production of the Principal Countries 1882-1892—Table of Commercial Ratio Silver to Gold 1867-1892—General Statistics—Tables of Price of Silver in New York and London in 1892—Tables showing the Cost of Production and Receipts of the Alice, Elkhorn, Drummond and Granite Mountain Mines, Montana; the Daly, Ontario and Horn Silver Mines, Utah; Small Hopes, Colorado; Broken Hill Proprietary, Australia; Alaska-Treadwell, Alaska; El Callao, Venezuela—Cos of Producing Gold and Silver. *Chronology of the Gold and Silver Industry 1441-1892.* *Universal Bi-metallism and International Monetary Clearing House.*—Plan proposed by the Engineering and Mining Journal. *Recent Improvements in Gold Chlorination.*—Description of a Modern Plant. *Cyanide Process.*—Early Patents—Simpson's Patent—MacArthur Forrest Patents—Price's Patent—Table of Results of Experiments on Silver Ores with Potassium Cyanide Solution—Conclusions and Deductions from these Experiments—Table of Results of Experiments with Cyanide of Gold and Silver Ores—Table showing the Result of the Use of Cyanide on the Tailings from the Sonora Mine—Conclusions and Deductions from the Result of Experiments on the Use of Cyanide on Ores containing both Gold and Silver—Table of Results of Experiments with Cyanide upon Pyritic Gold Ores—The Advantages of Dry Crushing by Rolls—Description of the Whole Plant—Lixivation of the Ore—Precipitation of the Gold the Weakest Point of the Process—The Chemistry of the Process—Malloy Precipitation Process—Laboratory Operations. Page 171.

IRON AND STEEL.—Production and Value of Iron Ore raised in the United States, by States, in the Census Years 1850-1890—Tables showing Employees and Wages in States raising Iron Ore—Imports by Customs Districts 1880-1892—Kinds of Ores raised—Tables showing Employees Wages and Costs of Iron Ore—Proportions raised by the Different States. *Pig Iron.*—Early History—Table of United States' Production and Exports 1810-1850—Production and Stock of, by kinds, 1854-1892—Imports and Exports, Total and Per Capita Consumption, 1851-1892—Table of Production of Spiegel and Ferromanganese 1875-1892—Condition of Blast Furnaces in the United States 1872-1892—Monthly Production of Pig-iron by Kinds 1891-1892—Per Capita Consumption in Great Britain—Table showing Production in the United States by States and Kinds 1872-1892—Table of World's Production of Pig-iron and Steel 1865-1892—Cost of Manufacture—Tables showing Conditions of Output, Materials handled, and Cost of Production in the United States, Europe, and England—Tables showing Cost of Producing by the Thomas Iron Company 1855-1892. *Steel.*—Proportion of Pig-iron used in Steel-making—Early History—Table showing Production of Iron and Steel and Products 1854-1892—Imports and Exports of Iron, Steel, etc., 1867-1892—Production, Imports, Exports and Consumption of Steel and Iron Rails in the United States 1849-1892—Early History of Bessemer Steel-making—Early History of Siemens-Martin Steel—Basic Steel Process—Table Showing Movement of Pig Iron in the Yards of the American Pig-iron Storage Warrant Company 1887-1892—Table showing Prices of Iron and Steel 1791-1892—Graphic Tables of Production and Prices of Pig Iron, Steel Rails, etc.—Tables showing the Production, Value and Capital Invested in raising Iron Ore—Table showing Output of Iron Ore by States and Kinds—Tables showing Condition of the Great Lakes Ore-carrying Trade—Table showing the Weekly Prices of Pig-iron, etc., in 1892. *Iron Markets.*—Buffalo, Chicago, Louisville, Philadelphia, Pittsburg. Page 271.

LEAD.—Chief Features of 1892—Table of Production and Consumption, etc., in the United States 1890-1892—Production of Antimonial Lead; of White Lead; of Lead Pipe; Sheet, Shot—Principal Uses—Stocks—Mining in Colorado; in New Mexico; in Missouri; in Kansas; in Nevada; in Utah; in Idaho; in Montana—Production in the United States, by States, 1825-1892—Production from Mexican Ores—Imports 1867-1892—Exports 1790-1892—World's Production 1885-1891—Table of Average Monthly Prices in New York 1870-1892. *The New York Lead Market 1892.*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 27.

Statistics in the United Kingdom. *The London Lead Market in 1892. The Treatment of Zinc-Lead Sulphides.*—Mechanical Separation—Modified Smelting—Smelting with Alkalis—Removal of the Zinc by Chemical Methods—Cornell Process—West Process—Maxwell-Lyte Process—Alkaline Process—Electrolytic Separation of the Zinc—Electrolysis and Chemical Action combined—The Letranze Process—Stemens and Halske Process—Hofmann Process—Kilian Process—Lambotte-Ducet Process—Watts Process—Comparison of Different Methods. *Treatment of Argenterous Lead Ores.*—Mining Cost—Reduction Cost—Value of the Metal at San Francisco—Siphon Tap of Argent—Tendency to build Refineries near the Smelting-works—General Form of Blast-furnace—Recent Improvements—The Best Fuel—Estimate of Cost—Parke's Process for Desilverization of Base Bullion—Changes in the English Furnace. Page 307.

MANGANESE.—Production of Ore in the United States—Consumption—Where Imported from—Sources in the United States and Canada—Production in 1892 in North America—First Mined in Tennessee—Production in the United States by States 1890-1892—Production of the World 1889-1890—Zinc—Manganese Ores of New Jersey—Oxide—Analysis of Ores from Different Regions—Ores and Mining in Vermont; in Pennsylvania; in New Jersey; in Virginia, Georgia and Adjoining States—The Crinora Mines—Ores and Mining in Arkansas; in Missouri; in Michigan and Wisconsin; in Texas; in the Rocky Mountain Regions; in Nevada; in California; in Cuba; in Canada—Uses—Chile—New Zealand—Russia—United Kingdom—Uses—Prices. Page 329.

MICA.—Composition—Minerals—Occurrence—Mining in the United States—Table of Production and Value in the United States 1890-1892—Imports 1890-1892—Increased Imports from India. *Mica Mining in Canada.*—Occurrence—Statistics 1887-1892—Sheet Mica—Uses and Sizes—Prices—Electrical Mica—Preparation—Difficulties of Grinding Mica—Uses—Sizes and Prices of Ground Mica. Page 339.

NICKEL AND COBALT.—Nickel.—Ores—Occurrence—In Arkansas; in Colorado; in Connecticut; in Iowa; in Massachusetts; in Missouri; in Nevada; in North Carolina; in Oregon; in Pennsylvania—Lancaster Gap Mine—Camden Refinery—Occurrence in Canada—Drury Nickel Company—Occurrence in New Caledonia; in Norway and Sweden—Production, Imports and Exports 1876-1892—Exports from New Caledonia—World's Production 1889-1891—Metallurgy—Uses and Prices. *Cobalt.*—Production and Imports 1870-1892—Metallurgy in New Caledonia—Maletta Company—Exports from New Caledonia—World's Production—Uses. *The Metallurgy of Nickel.*—Minerals—Treatment of Garnierite—Of Pyrrhotite—Production of Nickel Oxide—Cost of Production—The Mond Process—Gossan Process—MacFarlane Process—McTigue-Edison Process. *The Orford Nickel Process.*—The Orford Copper Company—Invention of the Process—Description—Table of Production of Nickel by the Company in 1891-1892. Page 339.

ONYX.—Quarries on Big Bug Creek, Arizona—Occurrence—Comparison of American with Mexican Stones—Colors of American Product—Production in 1892—Value—Shipments. Page 359.

PETROLEUM.—Special Features of 1892—Developments in the Sistriville Field—Developments in the Ohio Field—Prospects in Kentucky—The Industry in Colorado—Production in California—New Pipe Lines—Table of Production, Exports, Values, 1861-1892—Operations in the Petroleum Exchange—Prices of Crude Petroleum, 1892-1892—Table of Production by States 1859-1892—Table showing Condition of the Industry at Close of 1892. Page 361.

PHOSPHATE ROCK.—The Growth of the American Industry—Necessity of a More Economical System of Working—Condition of the Industry during 1892—Consumption at Home and Abroad—Result of the Florida Developments—High-grade Products of Canada—Table showing Amount mined in South Carolina 1867-1892—Price of South Carolina Product—Shipments of Florida Phosphates in 1892—Florida Phosphate Companies—Hard Rock and Pebble Phosphates. *Phosphate Mining in Canada.*—Exports—Prices—Companies at Work—Cost of Production. Page 366.

PLATINUM GROUP OF METALS.—History—Occurrence in Brazil; in Borneo; in New South Wales; in New Zealand; in Ontario; in the United States; in Other Places—Analysis of Native Platinum Iridosmine—Platiniridium and Sperrylite—Geology—Deposits in Colombia; in British Columbia—Mining in Russia; in Colombia; in the United States; in Canada—Metallurgy—Wollaston's Method; Deville and Debray's; Heraeus's and Uses—Consumption—Production in Russia 1874-1891; in Canada 1887-1892; in the United States 1882-1892—Imports 1887-1892. *Iridium.*—Properties—Metallurgy—Uses—Production—Imports. *Iridosmine.*—Recovered from Gold Dust, San Francisco Mint, 1882-1891. *Osmium.*—Metallurgy—Uses. *Palladium.*—Discovery—Metallurgy—Uses—Imports 1886-1892. *Ruthenium and Rhodium.*—Occurrence—Uses—Imports of Platinum—1892—Market. Page 373.

PLUMBAGO.—Properties—Occurrence—Production in the United States 1890-1892—Imports 1867-1892—Uses—Price. Page 397.

PRE-IOUS STONES.—Special Features of the Industry in 1892—Sapphires at Eldorado Bar and Other Places—Turquoise in New Mexico and Other Places—Opals in Washington—Garnets in New Mexico—Tourmaline in California and Other Places—Associated Quartz in Ottawa—Quartz in California—Titanite in New York—Acetized Wood—Pearls in Wisconsin and Other Places—Gem Collections—Imports of Diamonds 1867-1892—Burmah Ruby Mines—The Sapphire and Ruby Company—Gem Mining in Ceylon—Diamond Mining at the Cape of Good Hope, with Table of Exports—Table of Production of De Beer's Mine. Page 399.

PYRITES.—Mining in Virginia and Massachusetts—Table of Imports 1881-1892—Consumption by Districts 1881-1892—Rapid Growth of the Demand for Sulphuric Acid—Comparison of Cost of making Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid from Pyrites and Brimstone—Trade in Sulphur Products during the Year—Canadian, Newfoundland, and Spanish Pyrites—Recovery of Sulphur from Waste Products—Utilization of Residues from Pyrites Burners. Page 429.

QUICKSILVER.—Output in California in 1892—Table of Production of the California Mines 1850-1892 and Price per Flask—Analysis of the Reports of the New Almaden Company, showing Cost of Mining each Year 1850-1891—San Francisco and London Yearly Prices 1850-1891, and Monthly Prices in 1892—Consumption of Quicksilver per Ton of Ore worked in Various Mines—Production of the World 1880-1891—Mines in Mexico. Page 407.

SALT.—Sources—Origin of Rock-salt Deposits—Impurities of Rock Salt—Rock Salt first discovered in the United States—Rock Salt in Louisiana; in New York; in Kansas—Mining in Kansas; in Nevada—Salt Incrustations—Sea Salt made in the United States—Great Salt Lake—Salt Lakes in Nevada, California, and Texas—Occurrence of Brines—Injurious Effect of Gypsum when Present in Brines—Two Kinds of Brines and Rock Salts—Localities where Rock Salt is found in New York; in Michigan; in Ontario—Depths at which it is found in New York; in Ohio; in Michigan—Composition and Properties—Manufacture from Brines—Cost—Production per Capita—Productive Capacity of the United States Works—Uses in the Arts—Production and Value in the United States by States 1883-1892—Imports and Exports 1867-1892. Page 411.

SODA.—Whence derived—Composition—Where found—Akal Deserts—Vast Supplies in the United States—Analysis of Water of Albert, Mono, and Owens Lakes—Extraction of the Carbonates—Urao, or Summer Soda—Furnacing of Summer Soda—Manufacturing Plant—Utilization of the Mother Liquors—Probable Developments. Page 420.

SULPHUR.—Mining at Cove Creek, Utah; in Nevada—Other Deposits in the United States—Production of Brimstone and Pyrites 1882-1892—Imports of Crude and Refined Sulphur 1867-1892—World's Consumption—Mining in Sicily—Cost—Market—Table of Monthly Prices in 1892. Page 425.

TALC.—Qualities of Pure Talc—Analysis of the Three Typical Varieties of Soanstone—Uses—Mines near Gouverneur, N. Y.—Mines in Fairfax County, Virginia—Soaps one Industry at Easton, Pa., and Philadelphia—Mines in Texas—Table of Production of Fibrous Talc and Soanstone 1880-1892—Probable Growth of the Industry—The Formation of a Talc Trust—Milling—Process of Manufacture. Page 435.

TIN.—Early History—Occurrence. *History of Tin in Cornwall.*—Table of Production 1742-1892—Tin in Devon. *Tin in Australia.*—Mount Wells Deposits. *New South Wales; Queensland.*—Exports of all the Colonies. *Victoria; Western Australia; Tasmania; East Indies; Malay Peninsula.*—Production of Perak—Chinese Methods of Working. *Island of Sumatra.*—Smelting at Singapore—Exports from Singapore and Penang. *Burma.*—Methods of Working. *South America.*—Shipments from Bolivia. *Mexico; United States.*—California: Geology—The San Jacinto Mining Company. *South Dakota:* Discovery of Tin in the Black Hills—Harney Peak Consolidated Tin Company. *North Carolina:* Geology—Tin discovered at Kings Mountain. *Virginia:* Tin found at Irish Creek—Tests of the Ore. *Alabama:* Broad Arrow Mines—Imports of Block Tin and of Tin and Tarn Plates 1867-1892. *New York Tin Market in 1892.*—Manipulation by London Speculators—Effects of the McKinley Tariff—Statistics of Messrs. W. T. Sargent Sons—Stocks and Consumption. *London Tin Market in 1892.*—Phenomenal Rise in Price—Tables of Supply, Shipments, and Deliveries. Page 339.

WHEATSTONES AND NOVAULITE.—Early History in the United States—Seyth Stones—Novaelite Deposits in New Hampshire—Oilstones in Arkansas; in Indiana. Page 463.

ZINC.—Production of the United States, by States, 1873-1892—Operations in Kansas; in Illinois; in Missouri; in Colorado; in Arkansas—Capacity of Present Smelter Works—Prospects for a European Market for American Ores—Developments in the Joplin District—Imports and Exports 1867-1892—Foreign Production of Smelter—Tables of Production in Austria, Spain, Great Britain, Poland, Belgium, Silesia, 1883-1891—New York Smelter Market—Table of Average Prices 1875-1892—London Smelter Market—Silesian-Rhenish Combination—Imports into England, 1883-1892. Page 465.

TABLES OF ASSESSMENTS LEVIED BY MINING COMPANIES, 1887-1892. Page 473.

TABLES OF DIVIDENDS PAID BY MINING COMPANIES 1884-1892. Page 475.

MINING STOCK MARKETS.—*Baltimore.*—Tables of Fluctuations of Stocks during 1892. *Boston.*—Calumet and Hecla—Tamarack—Quincy—Franklin, etc.—*Montana Group.*—Fluctuations in Prices during 1892. *Denver.*—Fluctuations in Prices during 1892. *London.*—Fluctuations in Prices during 1892. *Lake Superior.*—Fluctuations in Prices in 1892. *New York.*—Fluctuations of Prices during 1892. *Paris.*—Fluctuations of Prices during 1892. *Pittsburgh.* *Salt Lake City.* *San Francisco.*—Fluctuations of Prices of Mining Stocks in 1892.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.—*Austria-Hungary.*—Value of Mining and Smelting Produce—Output of Provinces—Mines in Operation—Men, Women and Children employed in Mines—Accidents in Mines. *Hungary.*—Mineral and Metallurgical Products—Total Number of Employees. *Belgium.*—Coal Industry—Contract Prices for Coal—Exports and Imports of Coal and Coke—Statistics of the Manufacture of Coke and Prices per Ton—Regulation in regard to Employment of Children under Sixteen—Number of Employees in the Mines 1892—Production of Iron Ore—Lead Ore—Zinc Ore—Manganese Ore—Pyrites—Blast-furnaces—Prices of Pig Iron—Imports and Exports and Production of Metallurgical and Mineral Products. Page 502.

CANADA.—*British Columbia.*—Silver-lead Ores in the Slocan District—Need of Transportation—Shipments by the Wellington, Kootenay, and Columbia Prospecting and Mining Company—A Glasgow Syndicate to erect Smelters on Toad Mountain—Gold Quartz Mill in the Murdock District—Mills in the Okanagan District—The British Columbia Mining Act—Wages *New Brunswick.*—Granite—Alberite—Attempts at Further Development of the Albert Mine—Cannellite compared with Other Coals. *Newfoundland.*—Copper Mines at Little Bay—Pyrites Mine at Pilley's Island. *Nova Scotia.*—Coal—Iron—Manganese—Gold—Gypsum—Building Materials. *Ontario.*—Need of More Capital—Restrictive Legislation—Arizona Nickel—Copper District—Gold Mines at Rat Portage—Iron Ore in Western Ontario—Salt Beds—Mica—Phosphate—Oil Wells at Petrolia, Quebec—General Review—Tables of Mineral Production of Canada 1866-1891—Exports 1888-1892—Imports 1888-1892—General Summary and Statistics of 1892. Page 507.

CHINA.—Mineral Production—Coal—Iron—Copper—Lead—Silver—Gold—Production—Imports and Exports of Mineral and Metallurgical Products. Page 520.

FRANCE.—Production, Imports and Exports of Coal—Imports and Exports of Metallurgical Products. Page 523.

GERMANY.—Condition of the Copper Industry—Lead—Zinc—Iron—Production, Imports and Exports of Mineral and Metallurgical Products—Mineral Production of Prussia—The Amber Industry. Page 525.

ITALY.—Production, Imports and Exports of Mineral and Metallurgical Products, and Value of Same. Page 533.

JAPAN.—Copper Mines at Ashio—Mineral Production 1890—Treatment of Copper Ores. Page 535.

RUSSIA.—Production and Manufacture of Pig-iron and Steel—Production of Iron Ore—Petroleum—Clay—Phosphate Rock—Pyrites—Quicksilver—Gold and Silver—Argenterous Lead Mines—Imports and Exports—Mineral and Metallurgical Products—Coal and Coke—Production of Coal in Russian Poland. Page 537.

SOUTH AMERICA.—*Argentina.*—Mineral Exports of. *Bolivia.*—Beginning of the Mining Industry—Total Production of the Potosi Mines—Production of Silver, 1803-1848—Production of Gold. *Colquehaca.*—Oruro—Copper—Tin—Mineral Exports from Peruvian Ports—Exportation of Tin from Bolivia since 1880. *Brazil.*—Discovery and Production of Gold and Silver—Diamonds—Carbonado Coal—Iron. *Chile.*—Mineral Production and Exports—Guano—Nitrate—Iodine—Coal—Copper—Gold—Silver—Manganese—Borax. *British, Dutch and French Guiana.*—Discovery and Production of Gold and Phosphate Rock. *Colombia.*—Discovery and Production of Gold—Placer Mines—Geology—Platinum—Emeralds—Coal—Salt. *Peru.*—Early History of Mining—Silver Production—Gold—Quicksilver—Copper—Guano—Petroleum—The Peruvian Corporation, Limited. *Uruguay.*—Production and Mining of Gold—Stone and Building Material. *Venezuela.*—El Callao Mine—Carupano Mine—Quebrada Compr Company—Iron Ore—Asphalt Petroleum—Coal—Salt—Phosphate—Present Mining Law—Mineral Production 1866-1892. Page 540.

SPAIN.—Import Tariffs—Coal—Lignite—Iron Mining—Iron Smelting—Wire Manufacture—Table showing Production of Iron and Steel—Quicksilver—Lead—Table of Production, Imports and Exports. *Cuba.*—Manganese—Copper—Asphaltum—Iron. Page 569.

SWEDEN.—Stone Industry—Iron Ores—Need of Transportation—Seven Mining Districts—Table of Mineral Imports, Exports and Production—Coal—Iron Works—The Stora Kopparberg, with Table of Production since 1633. Page 579.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—General Introduction with Percentage yielded by Each Country to the Total Mineral Production—Course of Business in 1892—Coal—Strike of the Durham Miners—Iron Ores—Increased Importation of Foreign Ores—Pig-iron—Bessemer Steel—Open-hearth Steel—Basic Steel—Manufactured Iron—Prices of Iron and Steel—Tables showing the Mineral Production, Imports and Exports. Page 584.

AN INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE BOOK.

It is in fact a veritable Photograph of the entire Mineral Industry of the World over.

PRICE, BOUND IN PAPER, \$2.00.

BOUND IN CLOTH, \$2.50.

The subscription price to the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL is \$5.00 in the United States, Canada and Mexico; to other countries in the postal union it remains at \$7.00. The volume of "Mineral Statistics, Technology and Trade," bound in paper covers, is sent free to subscribers to the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, at \$5.00, **NOT IN ARREARS.** Bound in cloth, 50 cents extra.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, Publishers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

WILLARD L. CANDEE AND H. DURANT CHEEVER, MANAGERS. GEO. T. MANSON, GEN'L SUP'T.

THE OKONITE COMPANY L'T'D.

13 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Insulated Wires and Cables

FOR MINES AND MINING,
Telegraph, Telephone, Electric Light and Power

A mining journal prints the following regarding the use of OKONITE WIRE in the electric lighting of Ashland Iron Ore Mine, Michigan: "The dampness in some parts of the mine was extraordinary, and to succeed in making the insulation perfect the wiring had to be drawn through insulating paint, and only the best Okonite Wire was used in the entire plant." BRANCHES: Boston Chicago, Philadelphia, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City.



DROP FORGINGS

of Iron, Steel, Copper or
Bronze. Highest Grade of Excellence.

The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Every intelligent man knows that it saves him time and money to know what others in his business are doing, the best practice, the most advantageous markets, in short, to know how his rival is endeavoring to "get ahead" of him. To get the means of knowing this and the knowledge and experience of others by an expenditure of only \$5, is surely the best investment in the world for that amount.

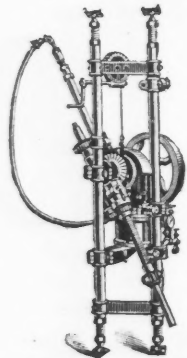
The ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL has the most influential and far the largest circulation of any mining paper in the world, and it is, therefore, the medium through which the great mineral industry finds its most effective representation.

SEND FOR A SAMPLE COPY.

SITUATIONS WANTED, ONLY 10 CENTS A LINE.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND PROSPECTING DRILLS.

MOST SIMPLE MOST RAPID. THE MOST ACCURATE. THE MOST ECONOMICAL IN CARBON.
Adapted to HARD or SOFT ROCK, Removing a SOLID CORE.



"E." Drill—Capacity 400 ft.—Friction Feed.

<p style="text-align: center;">PROSPECTING MACHINERY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SULLIVAN DIAMOND DRILLS, OPERATED BY Hand Power, Horse Power, Steam, Compressed Air or ELECTRICITY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SEND FOR CATALOGUE.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">MINING MACHINERY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stanley Entry-Driving Machine, For Rapid and Economical Entry Driving in Coal Mines.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MITCHELL COAL TIPPLE, Automatic and of High Capacity.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">QUARRYING MACHINERY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SULLIVAN CHANNELERS & CADDERS Quarrying and Stone-Working Machinery.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SEND FOR CATALOGUE.</p>
---	---	--

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.,

Cable Address, "Diamond, Chicago,"
A. B. C. Code—4th London Edition.

54 to 60 North Clinton St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.; U. S. A.

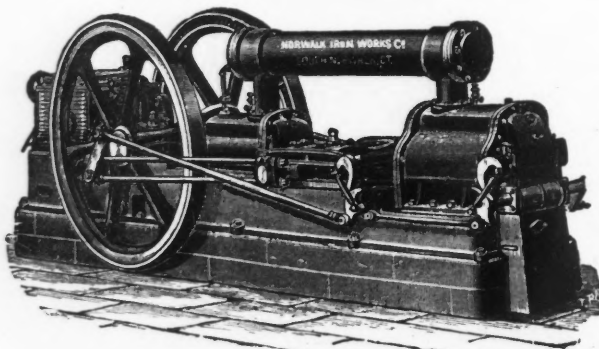
WESTERN OFFICE:
Cor. 18th and Market Sts.,
DENVER, COLO.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
18 BROADWAY.

H. P. SIMPSON, Successor to Simpson & Watkins,
Agent for Pennsylvania. SCRANTON, PA.

AIR COMPRESSORS,

For all Appropriate Purposes, in all Respects
of Design and Workmanship the
best in the Market.



DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR SENT ON APPLICATION.

The Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

—ESTABLISHED 1837.—

VICTOR BISHOP & CO.

DIAMONDS,
21 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW YORK.

FOR

CARBONS

Diamond Drills

And all other Mechanical Purposes.

THE TIME TO

**Catch Driftwood is When the River
is High.**

If you stay at home you don't catch any.
There is a stream of orders always coming
along to advertisers in the ENGINEERING AND
MINING JOURNAL.

JOSEPH M. LOCKE,
C. E., M. E.

WM. HASENZAHL,
Diamond Drill Manfr.

DIAMOND-DRILL-DRILLING

By contract, and a Core furnished from all rock bored
Address LOCKE & HASENZAHL, 56 and 58 West
Third Street, Cincinnati, O.

Just Published.

Second Edition.

Revised and Enlarged.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES

— OF —

NORTH AMERICA.

A Popular Description of Their Occurrence, Value, History, Archæology, and of the Collections in Which They Exist, Also a Chapter on Pearls and on Remarkable Foreign Gems Owned in the United States.

BY

GEORGE F. KUNZ.

THE author and the publishers feel much gratified that so soon after the first appearance of "GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF NORTH AMERICA," a second edition is called for. During this interval the author has visited many of the principal localities mentioned in the work—in the United States, in the interest of the Department of Mines and Mining of the Eleventh United States Census, and in Mexico for Messrs. Tiffany & Co.; and such new and additional facts as presented themselves on those journeys are now given in an appendix, as well as some facts not in the first edition. Although this magnificent work refers principally to the occurrence of precious stones in the United States, yet it has found a ready sale throughout other countries of the globe.

As regards the colored illustrations of minerals and precious stones, it may be fairly claimed that they are superior to any heretofore published. They have attracted attention in all parts of the world; were exhibited at the Paris Exposition, and there called forth the greatest admiration from eminent artists.

No Library Is Complete That Does Not Contain This Great Work.

PRICE, \$10.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers,

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

BY GEORGE F. KUNZ.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers,

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Please send one copy of - - - GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES, \$10.00

"	"	"	chart COLORED PLATES	"	"	"	"	5.00
"	"	"	framed chart	"	"	"	"	7.00

Name, _____

Address, _____

For the convenience of those who wish to send in their orders for this excellent book the accompanying subscription blank is printed. No one interested in mining or metallurgy can afford to be without this work.

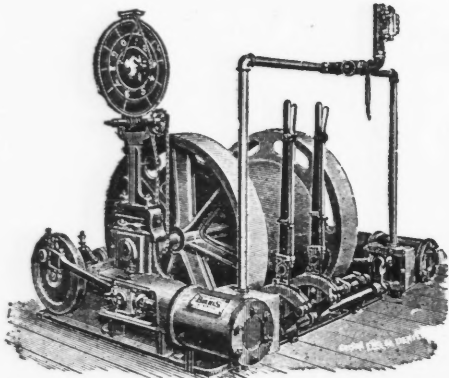
THE PUBLISHERS.

NEW DOUBLE CYLINDER FRICTION HOISTER,

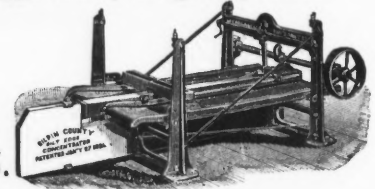
—WITH—

AUTOMATIC ALARM INDICATOR,

Combining Many Valuable Improvements Suggested by Long Experience.



Gilpin County GILT EDGE CONCENTRATOR.
Woodbury MULTIPLE BELT CONCENTRATOR.
Bolthoff's Improved GOLD SAVING STAMP MILLS.



All Latest Improved Mining Appliances in Machinery and Supplies.

—ADDRESS—

HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF MFG. CO., Denver, Colorado.

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.,

BUILDERS OF THE

ONLY SUCCESSFUL PLANT

FOR THE

TREATMENT OF SOUTHERN GOLD-BEARING SULPHURETS

PARTICULARS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Every Miner, Metallurgist and Engineer should send his address for a sample copy of
THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

MACARTHUR-FORREST PROCESS.

UNITED STATES PATENTS

CONTROLLED BY

**THE GOLD AND SILVER EXTRACTION,
MINING AND MILLING COMPANY.**

TRADE MARK.



DENVER WORKS:
Virginia Street and D. &
R. G. R. R., South
Denver.

GLASGOW WORKS:
The Cassel Gold Ex. Co.,
Ltd., 157 West George
Street, Glasgow, Scot-
land.

Also in Australia, South
Africa, New Zealand,
Queensland, etc.

(MACARTHUR-FORREST PROCESS)

GENERAL OFFICE OF COMPANY:

4, 9 and 10 Tabor Grand Opera House Block,
Denver, Colo.

Among the mills that have adopted the Process are:
The Denver Mill, Denver, Colo.; the Livingston Gold
Mining Co., Boulder Co., Colo.; the Cripple Creek Gold
Extraction and Power Co., Colo.; the San Juan Gold
M. & M. Co., Silverton, Colo.; the Mercur Gold Mining
Co., Fairfield, Utah; the Union Mills Co., Tusearora,
Elko Co., Nev.; the Creighton Mining and Milling Co.,
Creighton, Cherokee Co., Ga.; the Moratock Mine,
Montgomery Co., N. C.

Experimental tests and carloads of ore treated on
request.

*Cheapest and Surest Process Yet Discovered for
Treating Many Kinds of Refractory Ores.*

Full information and literature furnished by

Lock Box 1606,
Denver, Colo.

T. L. WISWALL,
General Manager and Secretary.

THE WORLD AROUND THERE IS NOTHING EQUAL TO THE

FRUE VANNER IMPROVED CONCENTRATOR

WITH IMPROVED FORM OF BELT.

Patented April 27th, 1880; Sept. 18th, 1883; July 24th, 1888; March 1st, 1891.
For information, pamphlets, circulars, or testimonials, address Manufacturers.

FRASER & CHALMERS,
FULTON & UNION STS., CHICAGO, ILL.
OR AGENTS AT BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK, ROOM 43, No. 2 WALL ST. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 109 E. THIRD SOUTH ST.
CITY OF MEXICO, MEXICO. SPOKANE, WASH. EL PASO, TEXAS. DENVER, COLO.
JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA. HELENA, MONT.
TOKIO, JAPAN. 18 GINZA SANCHOE.

IT HAS GREATER CAPACITY THAN TWO REGULAR STYLE VANNERS CAPABLE OF TREATING THE PULP FROM FIVE STAMPS (10 TO 15 TONS) DAILY.

For the convenience of those who wish to send in their orders for the various works of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, the accompanying subscription blank is printed. It is not necessary to say that perhaps no scientist of the present day combines in so great degree the highest literary skill with the most thorough knowledge of the chief departments of science. As an original investigator, more particularly in the fields of chemical geology, mineralogy, and mineral physiology and physiography, Dr. Hunt's eminent services have won the admiration of the scientific world. His writings on these subjects have all the clearness of expression which characterized Hugh Miller, with the very highest literary finish added. It is a rare pleasure to read his works, and one which the reader would repeat again and again, always finding some new beauty in them.

THE PUBLISHERS.

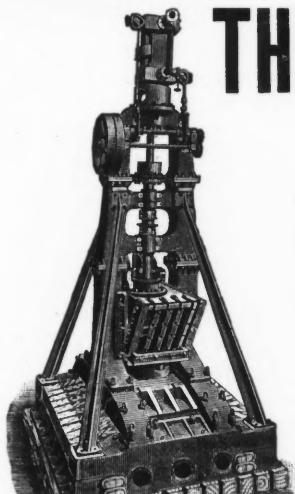
DR. T. STERRY HUNT'S WORKS.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Please send one copy of **SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY**, - - - \$5.00
" " **CHEMICAL AND GEOLOGICAL ESSAYS**, - - - 2.50
" " **NEW BASIS FOR CHEMISTRY**, - - - 2.00
" " **MINERAL PHYSIOLOGY**, - - - 5.00

Name, _____

Address, _____



THE EDWARD P. ALLIS COMPANY,

RELIANCE WORKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

MINING MACHINERY.

STEAM ORE STAMPS,
ROCK and QUARTZ CRUSHERS,
AIR COMPRESSORS, PUMPING and HOISTING PLANTS, Etc.

—SOLE BUILDERS OF—

REYNOLDS' IMPROVED CORLISS ENGINES.

Unequaled for Economy of Fuel and Close Regulation.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

"THE COLUMBIA REDUCING MILL."

To Reduce, Amalgamate, Roll Out, Polish, Scour and Extract Gold and Silver, where the metal carries a refractory coating or scoriae sulphurets, after calcination only, by the "NEW LAMINATING PROCESS." Where this rapid motion and frictionless machine is attached to Rolls, Rock Crusher or Pulverizer, it becomes a simple and complete Milling Plant, equal to 10 stamps in capacity and 30 per cent. more saving in handling ores.

Special Economical Mills. Portable for Placer Mining. Alluvial Clayey Sands furnished at very low figures to meet the demands of Prospectors and parties of limited means in the Mining industry.

COLUMBIA AMALGAMATOR MFG. CO.

Office and Factory, 54 & 56 Sanford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PLACER AMALGAMATORS, COMBINED WITH STEAM SHOVEL OR DREDGE. BUCYRUS SYSTEM.

NEW METHOD OF PLACER MINING.

Saves all the Gold. Uses very little Water. Treats large quantities at Low Cost.

BUILT SOLELY BY THE

Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Rocks Classified and Described.

A TREATISE ON LITHOLOGY.

By BERNARD VON COTTA.

TRANSLATED BY

PHILIP HENRY LAWRENCE, F. G. S.

Bound in Cloth, 430 Pages. Price, \$4.50.

A Textbook of Mining
Formulae.

By ROBERT W. DRON, M. E.

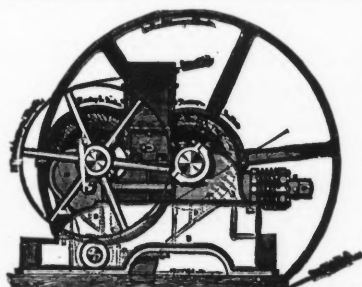
Bound in Cloth. Price, \$1.00.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.,

Publishers and Booksellers.

27 PARK PLACE, - NEW YORK.



KROM'S Perfected Standard Steel ROLLS

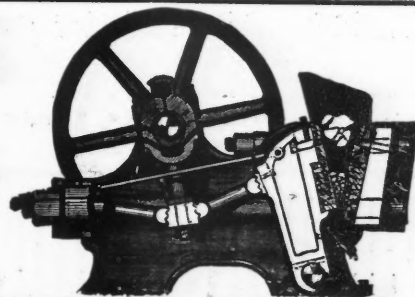
AND

ORE BREAKERS.

For Crushing and Pulverizing Ores. Ore Feeders, Dry Kilns, Pneumatic Jigs. Plans for Crushing, Leaching and Concentrating Mills. Send for Circulars.

S. R. KROM,

136 Liberty Street, - - New York.



CHICAGO IRON WORKS.

CARL GAIL, President.
E. BUMILLER, Vice-Pres. and Treas.
H. UNZICKER, G. M. and Sec'y.
M. UNZICKER, Western Rep.

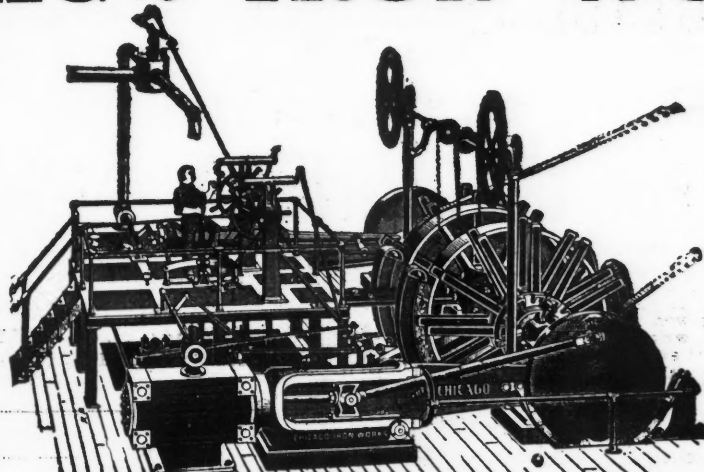
MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL MINING

—AND—

MILLING MACHINERY
ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Eastern Manufacturers and Agents for J. M. Ryan Roller Quarts and Hendy Improved Triumph Concentrator.



THE ABOVE ENGINE FURNISHED BUTTE & DODSON MINING CO., BUTTE, MONT.

GENERAL OFFICE & WORKS

Clybourn Ave. & Willow St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Gold Mills,
Wet and Dry Crushing
Silver Mills,
Smelting Machinery,
Concentrating Mills,
Leaching and Chlorinating Plants,
Hoisting and Pumping Machinery,
Tramways, Etc., Etc.

GENERAL OFFICES:
CHICAGO, ILL., Fulton & Union Sts.
LONDON, ENG., 43 Threadneedle St.

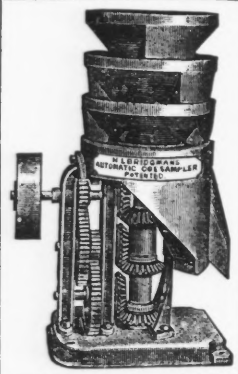
WORKS:
Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.,
Erith on Thames, London.



BRANCH OFFICES:
Room 43, No. 2 Wall St., New York.
Salt Lake City, Utah.
Denver, Colorado.
Helena, Montana.
Spokane, Washington.
City of Mexico, Mexico.
El Paso, Texas.
Johannesburg, Transvaal, So. Africa.
Lima, Peru, So. America.
Tokio, Japan.
Shanghai, China.

H. L. BRIDGMAN,
PATENT ORE SAMPLING MACHINE,

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION.
RELIABLE IN RESULTS.
IT IS THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS ORE-SAMPLING
MACHINE BUILT.



THIS MACHINE FURNISHES DUPLICATE SAMPLES,
AND SAVES THE EXPENSE OF MIXING,
OPENING AND QUARTERING.

Among users of this machine are Cia Metalurgica Mexicana, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Chicago Copper Refining Co., Blue Island, Ill.; Hemenway & Brown, Antofagasta, Chile; Francisco M. Coughlan, Catorce, Mexico.
It should be used by Lead, Copper, Zinc and Iron Works, Concentrating and Leaching Works, Gold and Silver Mills, and Sampling Works.
Investigate it. Send for Catalogue.

POWER MACHINERY.
SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND TRIPLE EXPANSION

CORLISS ENGINES

STEAM BOILERS.
CABLE AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

GENERAL AGENTS FOR
PELTON WHEELS AND LEFFEL TURBINES.

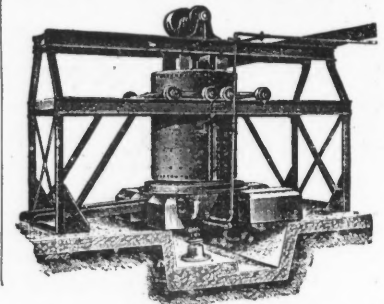
MINING MACHINERY.

ROCK DRILLS AND AIR COMPRESSORS,
HOISTING, PUMPING AND BLOWING ENGINES,
Cornish Pumps, Riedler Pumping Engines, Bacon Electrical Chair Indicators,
SECTIONAL MACHINERY FOR MULE-BACK TRANSPORTATION.
General Agents for Rand Drills, Trenton Wire Rope and Tramways, Lidgerwood Hoists, Knowles and Blake Pumps, Root Blowers.

METALLURGICAL APPLIANCES

Steam Stamps, Chrome Steel Shoes and Dies, Concentrating Machinery,
Frue Vanners, Perforated Metals a Specialty, Tyler Double Crimped
Mining Cloth, Leaching and Chlorinating Plants, Improved
Roasting and Smelting Furnaces, Copper Con-
vertors, Electrolytic Refining Plants, &c.

JORDAN PATENT AMALGAMATOR.



Taking the place of Copper Plates, Rifles and Amalgam Savers in front of Stamp Batteries, or Mills for Grinding Gold Ores. It is a great SAVER OF GOLD, surpassing chlorination at much less cost.

FRASER & CHALMERS,
Sole Manufacturers for United States and Mexico.

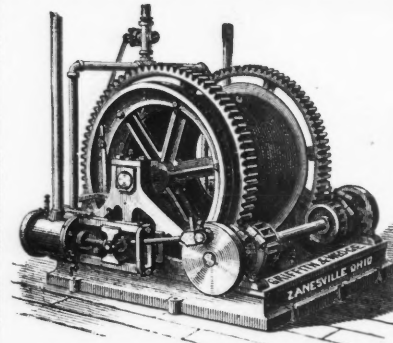
WRITE FOR OUR SPECIAL CATALOGUES.
Cable Address, VANNER, CHICAGO.
Use A, B, C, CODE, LONDON EDITION.

"EL MINERO MEXICANO."
THE MINING AND INDUSTRIAL JOURNAL
OF MEXICO.
Goes to Mine owners, Capitalists, Manufacturers, Merchants, and People with Money to Spend, all over Mexico.
Advertising Rates Low.
3a INDEPENDENCIA NO. 1.
CITY OF MEXICO.
RICHARD E. CHISM, Editor and Proprietor.

An engineer's "stock in trade," that is, his professional knowledge, has a market value which depends upon the number of people who know and want him and the estimation in which his services are held by them. The market value of these services is largely due to advertising them in one way or another.
See Directory on Pages 4, 5 and 6

GENERAL MINING MACHINERY

Stamp Mills, Hoisting Engines, Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Boilers, Mining Cages and Cars.



Estimates furnished for Complete Stamp Mills, Batteries, Amalgamating Pans, Settlers, Furnaces, Dry Kilns, Retorts, Clean-up Pans, Rock Breakers, Steam Engines, Hoisting Engines, Boilers, Portable Saw Mills, Shafting, Pulleys, etc.
Our Stamp Mills and Hoisting Machinery are in use in the principal mining camps of Montana, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Idaho and the Republic of Mexico; Hoisting and Hauling Engines in the coal mines of Ohio, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee and Texas.

FOR CATALOGUES, ETC., ADDRESS
THE GRIFFITH & WEDGE CO.,
ZANESVILLE, OHIO, U. S. A.,
Or No. 13 South 4th ST., LOUIS, MO.

Situations Wanted, 10 Cents a Line.

FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIPBUILDING WORKS

Successors to **FULTON IRON WORKS**
HINCKLEY, SPIERS & HAYES
F. A. HUNTINGTON

MINING MACHINERY.
Geared and Direct-Acting Hoists.
Portable Mining Hoists.
Ore and Water Buckets.
Swivel and Self-Dumping Ore Cars.
Safety Cages and Incline Skips.
Sheaves, Chilled Car Wheels.
Water-Wheel Hoists.
Incline Gravity Tramways.
Cornish Plunger and Sinking Pumps.
Pump and Balance Bobs.
Steam Mining Pumps.
Air Compressors and Rock Drills.
Office and Branch Works: 213 FIRST ST.

MARINE MACHINERY.
High-Pressure, Compound, Triple and Quadruple Expansion Marine Engines and Boilers of all Descriptions.
Main Works: HARBOR VIEW,

MILLING MACHINERY.
Fulton Rock Breakers.
Wet and Dry Crushing Stamp Mills.
Automatic Ore Feeders.
Amalgamating and Grinding-Pan Settlers, Agitators and Clean-up Pans.
Quicksilver Elevators and Strainers.
Gold and Silver Retorts and Bullion.
Fine Ore Concentrators. Molds.
Tustin Rotary Pulverizers.
Corliss and Plain Slide Valve Engines.
Stationary and Portable Boilers.
Llewellyn & Stark Heaters.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WHO PAY TOLL?



Mill Owners Who Don't

USE THE CELEBRATED

Bryan Roller Quartz Mills.

— HOW? —

BECAUSE it is the simplest Roller Mill made, therefore IT SAVES IN RUNNING EXPENSES.
BECAUSE it is the only Roller Mill made in which oil is prevented from dropping into the pulp (oil makes it impossible for the quicksilver to amalgamate with the gold), therefore IT SAVES THE GOLD FROM GOING INTO THE TAILINGS.

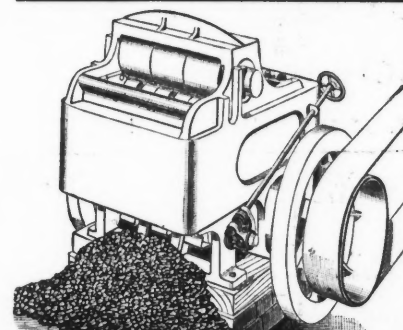
BECAUSE—Well, there are too many ways of paying Toll, and besides it would only weary you to read of them.

All who use the Mill can testify to its merits. We want to sell you a mill, so write to us for testimonials and particulars, or to some of the users—it makes no difference.

SOME OF THE USERS.

The Candelaria Consolidated Mining Co., San Dimas, Durango, Mexico.....	4 MILLS
Elkhorn Mining Company, Baker City, Oregon.....	1 MILL
Gilmore Mine, Virginia.....	1 "
Chromate and Asbestos Mining Co., Tasmania.....	1 "
Tabor Mine and Milling Co., Guadajajara, Mexico.....	4 MILLS
The many Mines in California and vicinity, whose addresses we will gladly send you upon application to us.....	More than 25 "

RISDON IRON WORKS, Cor. of Beale & Howard Sts., San Francisco, Cal.

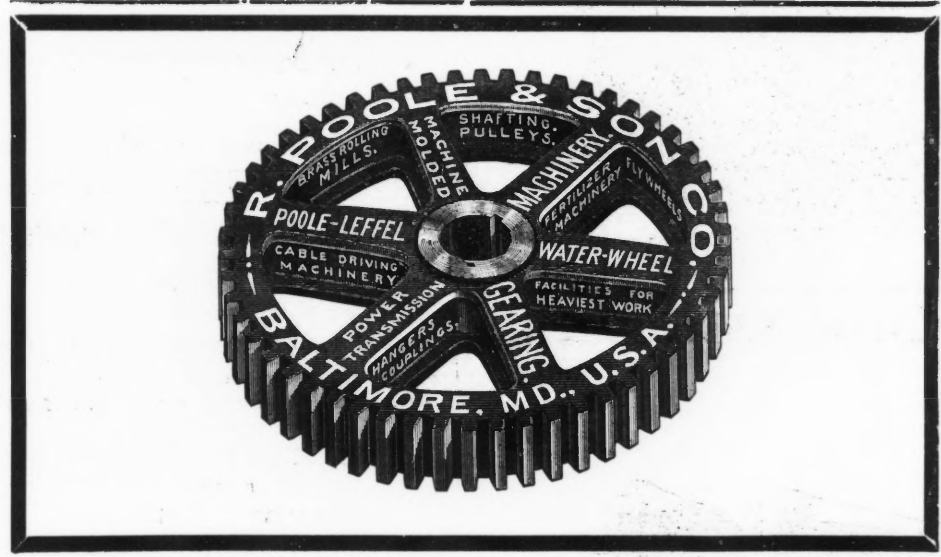


"BRENNAN" BREAKER

THE BEST.

Crushes FASTER. LESS Repairs. Uses LESS POWER.
Capacities—8 to 150 Tons per HOUR.

PIERCE & MILLER ENGINEERING CO.,
42 Cortlandt St., New York City.



UNION IRON WORKS.

MINING AND MILLING MACHINERY.

HOISTING AND PUMPING ENGINES.
ROLLS AND CONCENTRATING MACHINERY. COPPER AND LEAD FURNACES.
Ship and Engine Builders. All Classes of Marine Work.

Send for Circulars.

FIRST AND MISSION STS., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Cable Address "UNION."

NEW YORK OFFICE: 145 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Financial Times

THE LEADING ENGLISH FINANCIAL PAPER. THE FINANCIAL TIMES gives the best and most trustworthy information upon all market movements, and its comments are PERFECTLY INDEPENDENT. It is universally regarded as an authority upon Banking and Insurance matters.

DAILY, ONE PENNY. Post free to any part of the world, £2 12s per annum.
Offices: 13 MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE BULLIONIST.

ESTABLISHED 1866

Yearly subscription to countries within Postal Union, \$7.00, prepaid.

A Weekly Financial and Commercial Journal for Bankers, Merchants and Investors. Contains full reports of all the principal Joint Stock and other Meetings of the week. Special Financial Notes.

Office: 27 THROGMORTON ST., LONDON.

READ "THE WEEKLY BULLETIN."

The first journal in the world to take up the Kaffir mining industry, to which it has ever since persistently clung. Always contains the very latest Transvaal News, whether in the interests of speculators or investors. Its Special Johannesburg Correspondent has always been admitted as the very best in the Rand. It has also Special Correspondents at Salisbury (Chartered Company) and Beira. Editor and Proprietor, KENNETH HARRINGTON BELLAIRS, 23 Birchen Lane, London, Eng.

INDIAN ENGINEERING,

Edited by PAT. DOYLE, C. E.

The recognized Organ of the Profession in India taken by most the C. E.'s. of the P. W. D.
A more extensive circulation than any other weekly paper in the country.

Lists Open to Inspection Specimen Copies Free.

ADDRESS:

PAT. DOYLE, C. E., Calcutta, India.

"THE IRON & COAL TRADES REVIEW."

Established 1866.

The recognized organ of Iron, Coal, Steel and Allied Trades of Great Britain. Weekly, Price 6d.
Latest market quotations in Britain and abroad.
Efficient correspondents in all parts of the country.
Reliable trade reports.

Offices: 222-225 Strand, London, England.

THE ONTONAGON MINER.

Oldest Paper on Lake Superior.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

ALFRED MEADS,

EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR.

ONTONAGON, MICH.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPY

Subscription, \$2.00 Per Year.

"Electrical Plant & Electrical Industry."

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine and Review of Electrical Matters.

EDITED BY H. CUTHBERT HALL.

Published on the 1st of each month.

Single Copies, 6d.; by Post, 8d. Annual Subscription, 6s.

Offices: 52 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

"ARMS & EXPLOSIVES."

A Technical and Trade Journal. Published on the First of the Month.

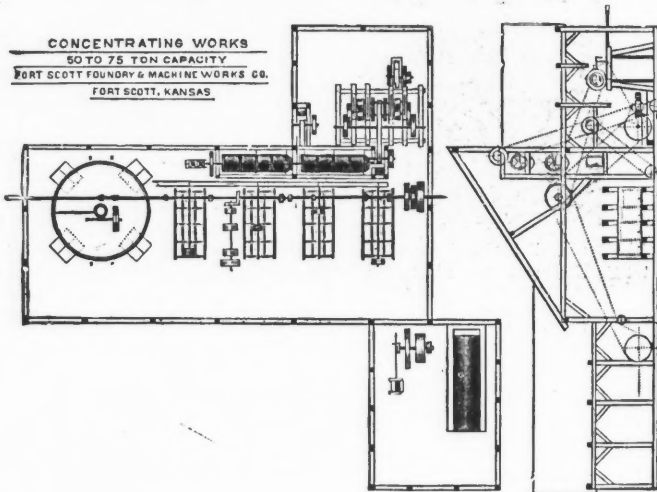
A Journal for Manufacturers of Guns, Explosives, Fuses, Etc.; for the Allied Retail Trades, and for Colliery Proprietors, Quarry Owners and Mining Engineers.
Subscription, 7s. per annum, Post Free.

EDITORIAL AND PUBLISHING OFFICES:

EFFINGHAM HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., STRAND, London, England.

CONCENTRATION MACHINERY.

Blake Crushers,
 Cornish Rolls,
 Revolving Sizing Screens,
 Perforated Sheets,
 Jig Machines, Clausthal and Hartz Patterns,
 Copper Wire Cloth for Jigs,
 Hydraulic Classifiers,
 Rotary and Percussion Tables,
 Improved Scotch Hearth Furnaces,
 Improved Slag Furnace,
 Castings for Zinc Furnace,
 Reverberatory Roasting Furnace,
 Coke Oven Castings,
 Coal Washing Machinery.



We have erected some of the largest and most successful concentration works now in operation in many of the leading mining districts of the Western Continent. This line has been our specialty. When desired we can furnish skilled workmen experienced in the handling of our improved concentration machinery. We are prepared to furnish promptly works of any capacity from 25 tons per day upward. Our mining engineer will fill appointments at any time in Kansas City, Chicago or St. Louis. Address

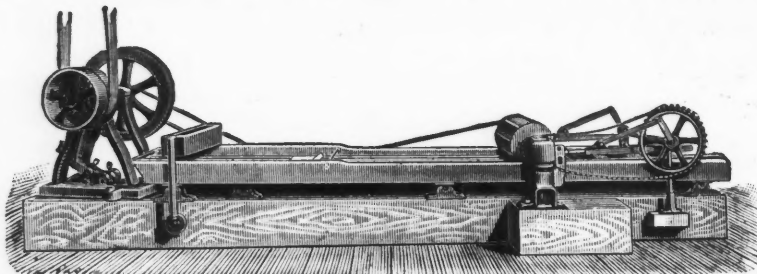
WALBURN-SWENSON COMPANY,

Successors to FORT SCOTT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

NEW YORK OFFICE, 31 AND 33 BROADWAY.

1520 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE DARRACH CONCENTRATOR.



Simplicity, Durability, Compactness, Capacity and High Percentage of Saving.

FOR LETTERS AND CIRCULARS ADDRESS

THE DIMON & ADAMS MFG. CO., 1723-1731 Blake Street, DENVER, COLO

NEW TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY,

BY

JAMES D. DANA.

Elaborately Illustrated. Price \$3.00.

GEOLOGICAL STUDIES

Or, ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY.

By ALEXANDER WINCHELL, LL. D.

THIRD EDITION.

This is an admirable book for teachers and independent students, being at once a guide and an aid to the study of Geology.

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price \$3.00.

A Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining.

BY D. C. DAVIS, F. G. S.

Illustrated by 148 Engravings of Geological Formations, Mining Operations and Machinery, drawn from the practice of all parts of the world.

Second Edition, carefully revised, Price \$5.00.

Conversation on Mines, Etc.,

BETWEEN

A FATHER AND SON.

To which is added a lecture on the atmosphere and explosive gases, tables of calculations, rules of measurement, etc., etc.

BY WILLIAM HOPTON.

This work long since attained an unparalleled popularity for a treatise of this kind. Its simple and exact methods of statements, its quaint and, at times, picturesque language, its high moral and humanitarian purpose, and the transparent honesty and unquestionable manliness and straightforwardness of its author have all helped to give the book a character of its own.

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$1.25.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers, 27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Improved Narod Pulverizer

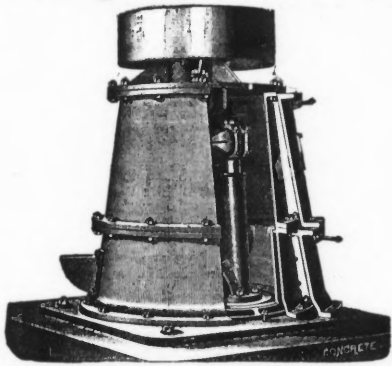
For Wet or Dry Grinding.

VIETTS L. RICE, Patentee.

Constructed on Scientific Principles.

Reliable, Economical and Easily Handled.
Every Mill Guaranteed.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



AMERICAN ORE MACHINERY CO.
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE NEW GRIFFIN MILL.

THE PERFECT PULVERIZER!

THOROUGHLY TESTED and proved to be the most successful machine ever made for PULVERIZING all refractory substances, such as QUARTZ, ORES of all kinds, PHOSPHATE ROCK, CARBON, FOUNDRY FACINGS, PLUMBAGO, PORTLAND and ROCK CEMENTS, etc.

Will work either wet or dry.

Complete within itself.

Delivers a finished product. No auxiliary apparatus required.

First-class mechanical construction in every detail.

Automatic feeder with each mill.

Capacity from 2 to 4 tons per hour, to 60 mesh or finer.

Descriptive circulars and full information furnished on application to

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO.

Manufacturers and General Agents,

27 KILBY ST., BOSTON.



Samuel L. Moore & Son's COMPANY,

Established 1854. Incorporated 1886.

MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY,

Elizabethport and Centreville,
NEW JERSEY.

RAILROAD CASTINGS A SPECIALTY,

FULL LINE OF PATTERNS FOR

Copper and Zinc Smelting Furnaces,
Chemical Works, Sulphuric Nitric, and Muriatic Acid Plants.

PYRITES BURNERS

EITHER LARGE ORE OR FINES.

Improved Regulus Metal Valve for Acid.

Steam Engines, Shafting, Pulleys, Mill Gearing and Crushers, Dick's Punches and Shears, and all kinds of Machinery built at short notice.

SAMUEL L. MOORE, Pres.

DOUGLASS G. MOORE, Vice-Pres.

M. F. MOORE, Treas. and Sec'y.

Front, Marshall and Franklin Sts., Elizabeth N. J.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE

Study of Metallurgy

By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN.

PRICE \$2.50.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

- Chapter I. The Relation of Metallurgy to Chemistry
- " II. Physical Properties of Metals.
- " III. Alloys.
- " IV. The Thermal Treatment of Metals.
- " V. Fuels.
- " VI. Materials and Products of Metallurgical Processes.
- " VII. Furnaces.
- " VIII. Means of Supplying Air to Furnaces
- " IX. Typical Metallurgical Processes.
- " X. Economic Considerations.

A Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy.

Embracing the Application of Electrolysis to the Plating, Depositing, Smelting, and Refining of Various Metals, and to the Reproduction of Printing Surfaces and Art Work.

By WALTER G. McMILLAN, F. I. C., F. C. S.

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$3.50

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.,

Publishers and Booksellers,
27 PARK PLACE.

WEBSTER, GAMP & LANE MACHINE CO., AKRON, O., U. S. A.

—BUILDERS OF—

HOISTING MACHINERY, fitted with powerful band friction clutches and band brakes, especially adapted for mining prospecting and excavating ;

HAULING MACHINES having differential friction clutches of new and improved design, and arranged for either slope, tail rope, or endless rope haulage ;

AKRON CORLISS ENGINES, economical in fuel, close in regulation, smooth in running, made either simple or compound, condensing or non-condensing ;

CORNISH PUMPS, plunger or bucket lift pattern ; pump bobs ; surface machinery ;

MINE EQUIPMENTS, including cages, cars, buckets, skips, sheaves ; wire rope.

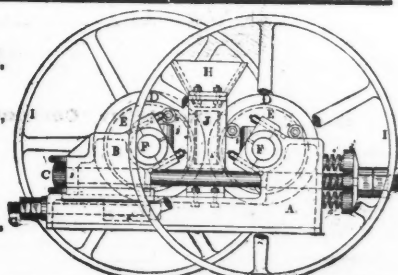
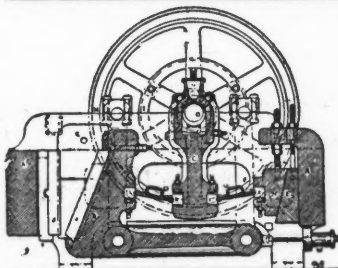
MAGNETIC Concentration of Iron Ores.

Buchanan Magnetic Separators.
WET OR DRY.

Buchanan's Improved Rock Breakers, Crushing Rolls, Screens, Round and Hexagonal Elevators, Shafting and Pulleys, Steam Engines—Corliss and Slide Valve—Boilers and Hoisting Engines.

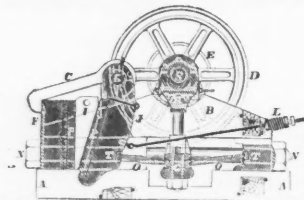
THE BECKETT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Arlington, N. J.

Or the Company's Engineer, C. G. BUCHANAN, Central Building, 143 Liberty Street, New York.



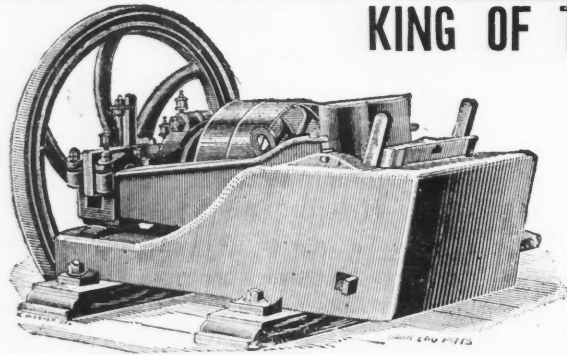
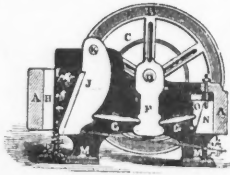
BLAKE PATENT STONE BREAKERS.

A.L. STYLES AND SIZES.

MULTIPLE JAW CRUSHERS
FOR FINE CRUSHING.

PIG IRON BREAKERS

THEO. A. BLAKE, New Haven Conn.

**KING OF THE ROAD MAKERS,**

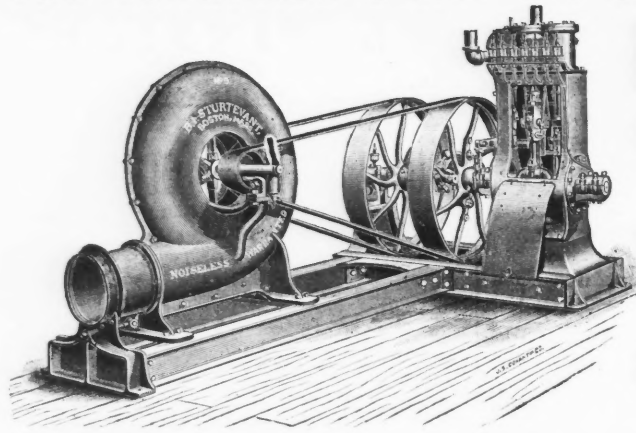
FORSTER'S PATENT

ROCK BREAKER

FOR MACADAM

properly cubed. No gear wheel to break. Product 10 to 200 tons per day, according to size. Over 1,550 in use. FOR COARSE OR FINE CRUSHING. Does the work of any other breaker with one-third the power and one-half the expense for keeping in repair. Mounted on iron trucks. Only manufacturers. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.

TOTTEN & HOGG FOUNDRY CO.
Mfrs. Rolling Mill Machinery Pittsburg, Pa.

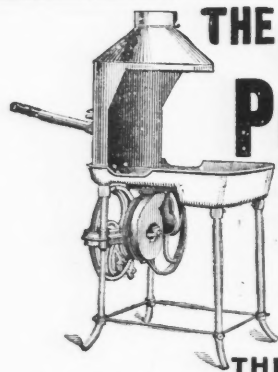
The Celebrated Sturtevant Steel Pressure**BLOWERS**For Smelting Furnaces,
Forges, Etc

Blower on Adjustable Bed with Double Enclosed Engine.

Blowers furnished with
our Direct Connected
Electric Motors.**B. F. STURTEVANT CO.**

BOSTON, MASS.

New York, Philadelphia, Chicago.

**THE CYCLONE
PORTABLE FORGES**

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame,
Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever.
Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest.

ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere.
Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.

THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

**Phosphates
of America,**

Where and how they OCCUR
How they are MINED,
AND
What they COST,
this information you can get for \$4.00.

If you want to know something about
this subject send for Dr. F.

Wyatt's Book.

The Scientific Publishing Co.,

PUBLISHERS,

27 Park Place, New York.

**Valuable
Cheap
Pocket Books.****SCIENCE SERIES.**

This series is bound in a neat and attractive style 18 mo. boards, price 50 cents per volume.

TITLE OF BOOK.

No.

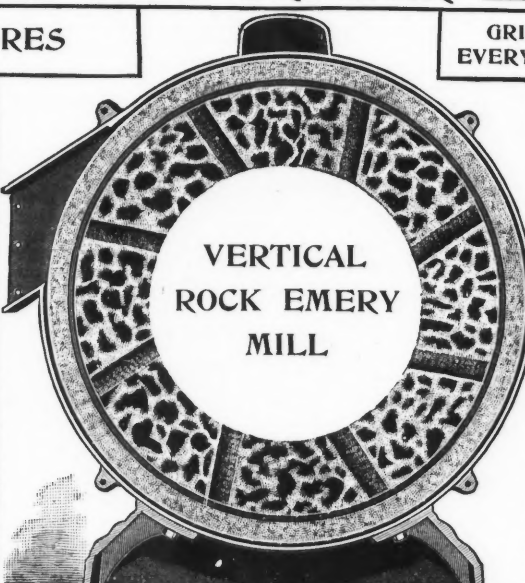
1. Chimneys and Furnaces.
3. Practical Designing of Retaining Walls.
12. A Theory of Voussoir Arches.
13. Gases Met with in Coal Mines.
14. Friction of Air in Mines.
15. Skew Arches.
17. Water and Water Supply.
18. Sewerage and Sewerage Utilization.
19. Strength of Beams under Transverse Loads.
20. Bridge and Tunnel Centres.
22. High Masonry Dams.
26. Practical Treatises on the Properties of Continuous Bridges.
27. Boiler Incrustation and Corrosion.
29. Steam Injectors.
30. Terrestrial Magnetism.
31. The Sanitary Condition of Dwellings.
32. Cable Making for Suspension Bridges.
33. Mechanics of Ventilation.
34. Foundations.
36. Matter and Motion.
38. Maximum Stresses in Framed Bridges.
40. Transmission of Power by Compressed Air.
41. Strength of Material.
42. Voussoir Arches Applied to Stone Bridges.
43. Wave and Vortex Motion.
45. Thermodynamics.
47. Sinkages.
48. Theory of Solid and Braced Arches.
49. On the Motion of a Solid in a Fluid.
62. The Theory of the Gas Engine.
68. Steam Heating.
76. Modern Reproductive Graphic Processes.
80. Healthy Foundation for Houses.
82. The Preservation of Timber by the use of Antiseptics.
87. Treatises on the Theory of the Construction of Helicoidal Oblique Arches.
90. Rotary Motion.
92. Petroleum.
95. Plate Girder Construction.
98. Practical Dynamo Building for Amateurs.

Any of the above works sent by mail, post paid, on receipt of price,

Scientific Publishing Co.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

27 Park Place, New York.

FASTEST FINE GRINDER KNOWN	
ORES	GRINDS EVERYTHING
3 Tons per Hour	 <p style="text-align: center;">VERTICAL ROCK EMERY MILL</p>
DURABLE	STURTEVANT MILL CO. Boston, Mass.
	CHEAP

↓

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

OF THE WELL KNOWN

STURTEVANT MILL.

THE ONLY COMBINED

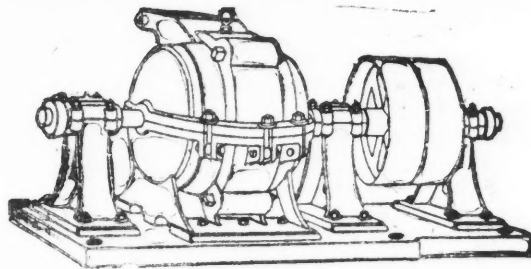
Pulverizer and Crusher

MANUFACTURED.

↑

THE ONLY SUCCESSFUL MILL FOR FINE PULVERIZING.

All kinds of Ores, Phosphate Rock, Cements, Limestone, Graphite, Mica, etc., etc., reduced to Fine Powder at Half the Cost of that by Burr Stones.



Records of seven years' Constant Use. Blast Mills, Screen Mills, Small Mills for Sampling. Finished product, no tailings. Capacity up to 3 tons per hour.

FRISBEE-LUCOP MILL COMPANY,

136 Liberty Street, New York.

WARDWELL STONE CHANNELING
AND
QUARRYING MACHINE

Will pay for itself in a short time in the reduced cost of getting out Stone. Has no equal for

EFFICIENCY

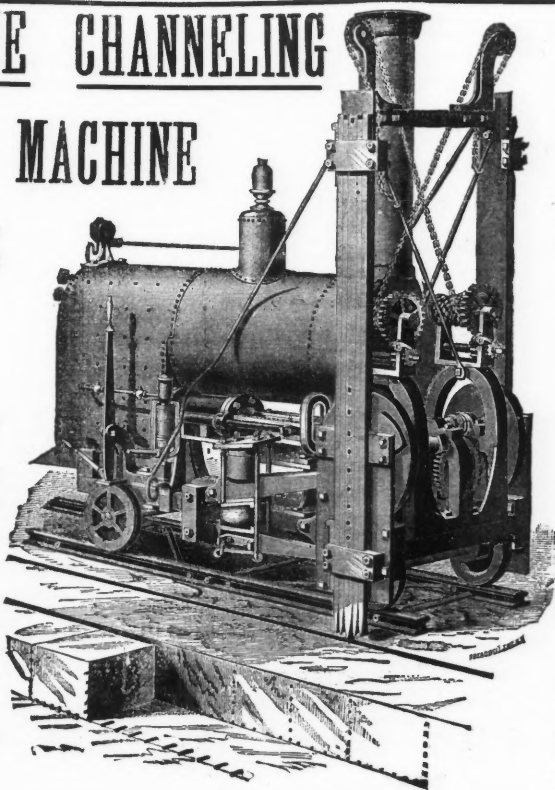
AND

ECONOMY

of operation. Pronounced by those who have used it, the best machine for the purpose in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full descriptions and letters from parties now using the machines.

STEAM STONE CUTTER CO.,
Rutland, Vermont.



Laboratory Practice:

A Series of Experiments on the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry.

By J. P. COOKE.

Bound in Cloth. Price, \$1.00.

ASSAYER'S GUIDE;

Or, Practical Directions to Assayers, Miners and Smelters, for the Tests and Assays, by Heat and by Wet Processes, of the Ores of All the Principal Metals, of Gold and Silver Coins and Alloys, and of Coal, etc.

By OSCAR M. LIEBER.

133 PAGES. ILLUSTRATED. PRICE \$1.25.
Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

Hand-Book for Charcoal Burners.

BY G. SWEDELIUS.

Translated From the Swedish
BY R. B. ANDERSON, A. M.
Edited with Notes

BY N. J. S. NICODEMUS A. M., C. E.

Bound in Cloth. Illustrated. Price, \$1.50.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY,
27 Park Place, New York.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,

MINING DEPARTMENT.

ELECTRIC MINING APPARATUS.

ELECTRIC PUMPS.

ECONOMICAL. EFFICIENT. EASY OF OPERATION AND MANIPULATION.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES.

THE ONLY ECONOMICAL SYSTEM OF MINE HAULAGE. EASY TO HANDLE. SPEEDY AND EFFICIENT IN OPERATION.

ELECTRIC HOISTS. ELECTRIC DRILLS. ELECTRIC VENTILATORS.

Full Mine Equipments with All Apparatus Operated by Electricity.

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED MINING CATALOGUE.

BRANCH OFFICES:

44 Broad St., New York.
509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, O.

620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Equitable Building, Atlanta, Ga.
15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Colo.

173 and 175 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
401-407 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn.
1333 F St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ALL BUSINESS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TRANSACTED BY THE

THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL COMPANY,
44 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON FOUNDATIONS,

Explaining Fully the Principles Involved.

With descriptions of all of the most recent structures, accompanied by numerous drawings; also an accurate record of the bearing resistances of materials as determined from the loads of actual structures.

By **W. M. PATTON, C. E.**

BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE, \$5.00.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price by

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO.,

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,
CHICAGO, ILL.



Exclusive Manufacturers of the
Original Ewart Detachable Link-Belting
Made in 31 Regular Sizes.

Sprocket Wheels,
Breaker Rolls,
Ventilating Fans,
Coal Screens,
Tail and Endless Rope Haulage,
Rope Power Transmissions,
Elevators and
Conveyors,
Water Elevators.

Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Hangers, Sheaves, Etc.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING COMPANY,
PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK.

MAPS.

Arkansas.

Zinc Mines in Arkansas. By J. M. HAMILL.
Price, \$1 and \$

Colorado.

This is the most complete map of this State yet made. It shows all the township surveys of the Land Office, the geography and topography of the several scientific explorations in the mountain region, with elevations, etc., besides the perfect representation of railroads and their stations, post-offices, mining camps, and other developments to date. 28 x 38 in. 10 1/4 miles = 1 inch. Price, \$1.50

Mexico.

General Map of the Republic, constructed from the best authorities, showing the completed and proposed railways, steamship routes and telegraphic communications, etc. Size, 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Price, mounted on rollers, varnished, \$12.50; or, cut in sections and mounted on linen to fold in leather case, for portable use, \$12.50.

Morris' Double Entry Map.

Showing how to open up and ventilate a mine from the very start, with plan and instructions complete. Thousands of dollars have been expended for want of proper knowledge, and the mine spoiled; hence my endeavor to correct the evil. These three maps are nicely lithographed, with ample instructions. Price, \$1.

Morris' Map.—Cage Ventilator.

Showing how to ventilate a shaft by action of cages going up and down the shaft, without the aid of fan, furnace, steam jet or natural ventilation. One cage taking down the fresh air, and the other cage bringing up the foul air. This simple method was overlooked by mining experts, until studied out by Morris. We have it for three compartments as well as for two compartments in a shaft. Price, \$1.00.

Western and Pacific Coast States and Territories.

New Railroad and County Map, extending from the western boundary of Indiana to the Pacific Coast. Size, 66 x 56 in., in colors, mounted upon cloth rollers top and bottom (a section of complete United States work). Price, \$8.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

ESTABLISHED 1860.

INCORPORATED 1876.

THE COLORADO IRON WORKS.

WORKS: Thirty-third and Wynkoop Sts., DENVER, COLO.
OFFICE: Thirty-third and Wynkoop Sts., DENVER, COLO.

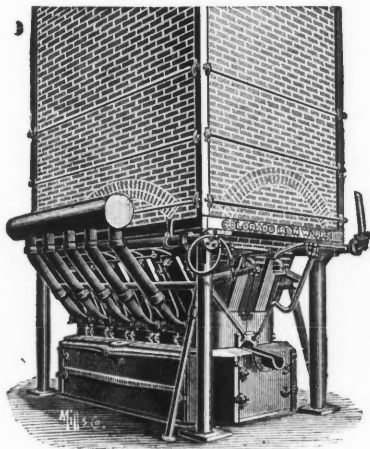
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

COPPER and SILVER-LEAD

SMELTING FURNACES,

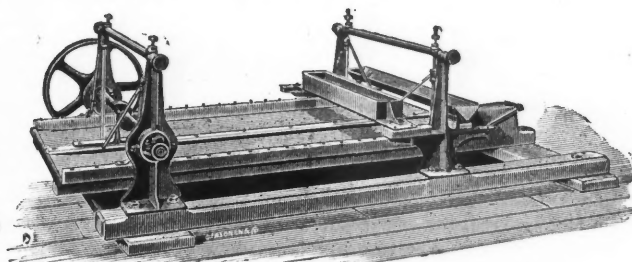
STAMP MILLS,

AND ALL MINE AND MILL SUPPLIES.



Silver-Lead Smelting Furnace.

Engines, Boilers,
Blowers, Hoisters,
Chlorination Works.



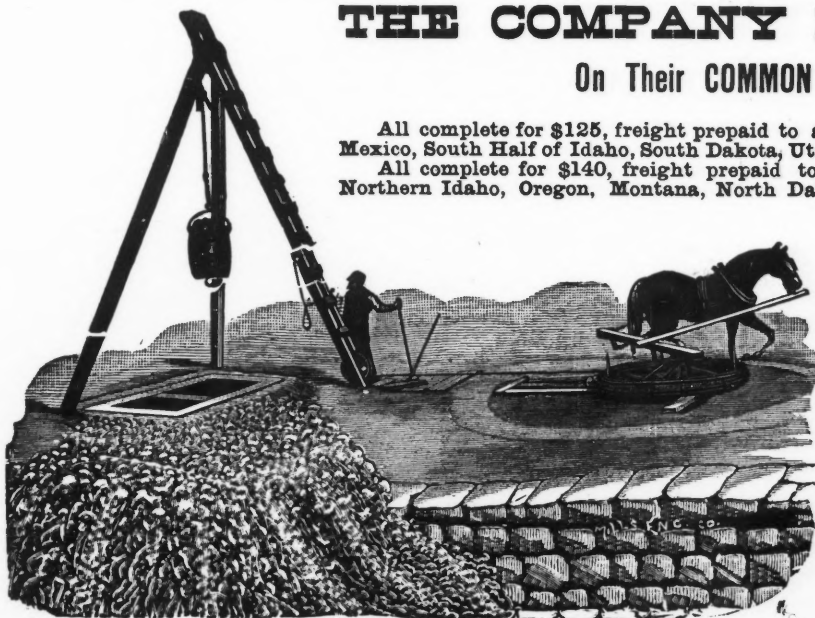
Gilpin County Perfection Concentrator.

GILPIN COUNTY PERFECTION CONCENTRATORS.

THE COMPANY PAYS THE FREIGHT

On Their COMMON SENSE NEW STEEL WHIM.

All complete for \$125, freight prepaid to any railroad station in Colorado, Wyoming, Nebraska, New Mexico, South Half of Idaho, South Dakota, Utah, Kansas, Texas, all the States East of Mississippi River.
All complete for \$140, freight prepaid to any railroad station in Arizona, Washington, Nevada, Northern Idaho, Oregon, Montana, North Dakota.



A wrought iron safety ratchet holds the bucket at any point should the horse stop or an accident occur.

No cog wheels or clutches to break. Ninety per cent. of this whim is wrought iron and steel, and will spring or bend instead of breaking, and besides can be repaired at any blacksmith shop should breakage occur, thus obviating the necessity of sending away hundreds of miles sometimes and waiting a week for repairs. It can be packed anywhere a jack can go, the heaviest piece weighing about 100 pounds. Total weight, 800 pounds.

It is just the whim to open up mines in isolated camps where steam power and experienced men are hard to get. With one horse 25 tons can be hoisted 300 feet on each shift. It is just as safe and reliable as an engine. Over 2,500 in use, some running ten years without one dollar's expense. We make two, four and eight horse-power whims for heavy mining, also derrick whims and everything pertaining to horse power hoisting.

Buy a good whim and put more money into underground work is the way to open up a mine and make it pay. For circulars and cuts giving full information write to THE WHIM CO., 1220 and 1222 Curtis Street, DENVER, Colo.

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE PATENTS,

Applications and Designs under which the Brown Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus, and the various Tramways for it are built.

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

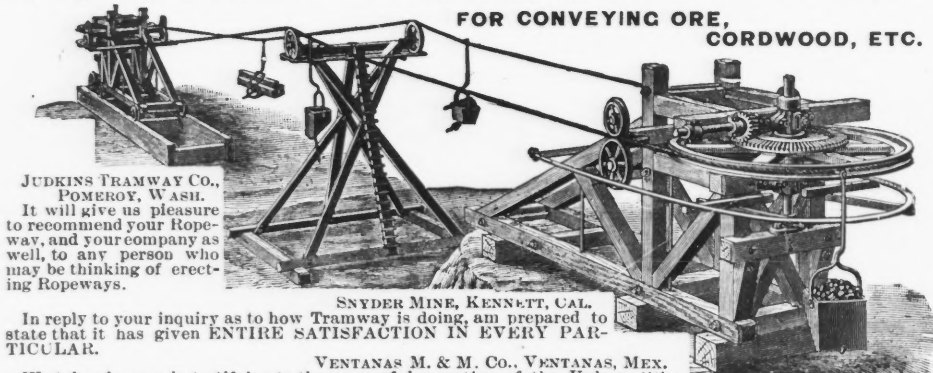
The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.
The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.
The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.
The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.
The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.
The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The only Positive Acting and Successful Automatic Hoisting and Conveying Machines that will take material either from or to any desired point on the line of the Tramway and automatically lower or dump the same at will of the operator.
Especially adapted to the Loading or Unloading of Vessels, Boats, Cars, etc., with Coal, Ores, etc., where it is desired to convey the materials a considerable distance. Will automatically Hoist from Vessel, Car or Mine, and convey directly and deposit at stock pile, either on dock or in a yard or warehouse, and vice versa.

VULCAN WIRE ROPEWAY

FOR CONVEYING ORE, CORDWOOD, ETC.



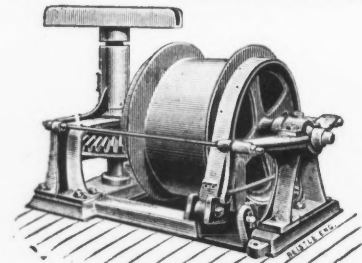
JUDKINS TRAMWAY CO., POMEROY, WASH.
It will give us pleasure to recommend your Ropeway, and your company as well, to any person who may be thinking of erecting Ropeways.

In reply to your inquiry as to how Tramway is doing, am prepared to state that it has given ENTIRE SATISFACTION IN EVERY PARTICULAR.

VENTANAS M. & M. CO., VENTANAS, MEX.
We take pleasure in testifying to the successful operation of the Vulcan Wire Ropeway furnished us by your company. It easily transports the required quantity of ore from mine to mill and has given us no trouble whatever.

VULCAN IRON WORKS
135-145 Fremont St., S. F.

THE DAVIS SAFETY BRAKE HORSE HOISTER



This Hoister is built entirely of iron and steel, and provided with a patent AUTOMATIC SAFETY BRAKE, holding the load at any point, and making the working of the Hoister perfectly safe.

A Feature Not Possessed by Any Other Horse Hoist.

These Hoisters are built in five sizes. Capacity of machine No. 1, with one horse and single line, 800 pounds 75 feet per minute. Price, complete with sheaves, \$100.

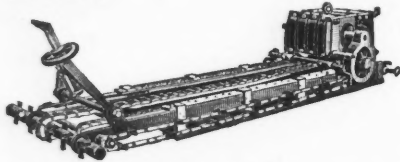
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

The F. M. Davis Iron Works Co., Denver, Colo.

SITUATIONS WANTED, 10 CENTS A LINE.

ELECTRIC COAL MINING AIR

POWER



JEFFREY ELECTRIC MINING MACHINE

Will undercut 600 to 900 square feet of floor per day of 10 hours.

MACHINERY

Coal Drills. Motor Cars. Electric Lighting.
Elevators. Conveyors. Screens for Handling Coal.

Mining properties examined. Estimates made and machines furnished subject to sale after having worked on basis of estimates.

The Jeffrey Manufacturing Company, 162 E. FIRST AVENUE, COLUMBUS, O.

NEW YORK BRANCH, 163 Washington St. CHICAGO BRANCH, 48 South Canal St.

Send for our 1893 Catalogue. Just Published.

Send to the Scientific Publishing Co. if you want Scientific and Technical Books.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

THE GREATEST ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH.

New and Improved Fine Crusher.

The Card Dry Ore Concentrator.

Cook Amalgamators.

Wet Ore Concentrator.

Screens and Elevators.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills, Driers, All Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,

50B S. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St.

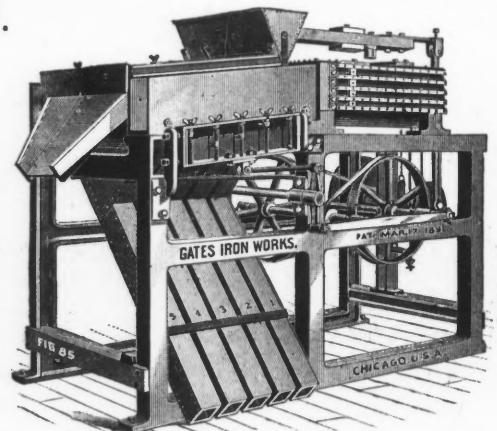
BOSTON, 237 Franklin St.

LONDON, ENG., 73A Queen Victoria St.

CARD DRY CONCENTRATOR.



3,000
In Use.



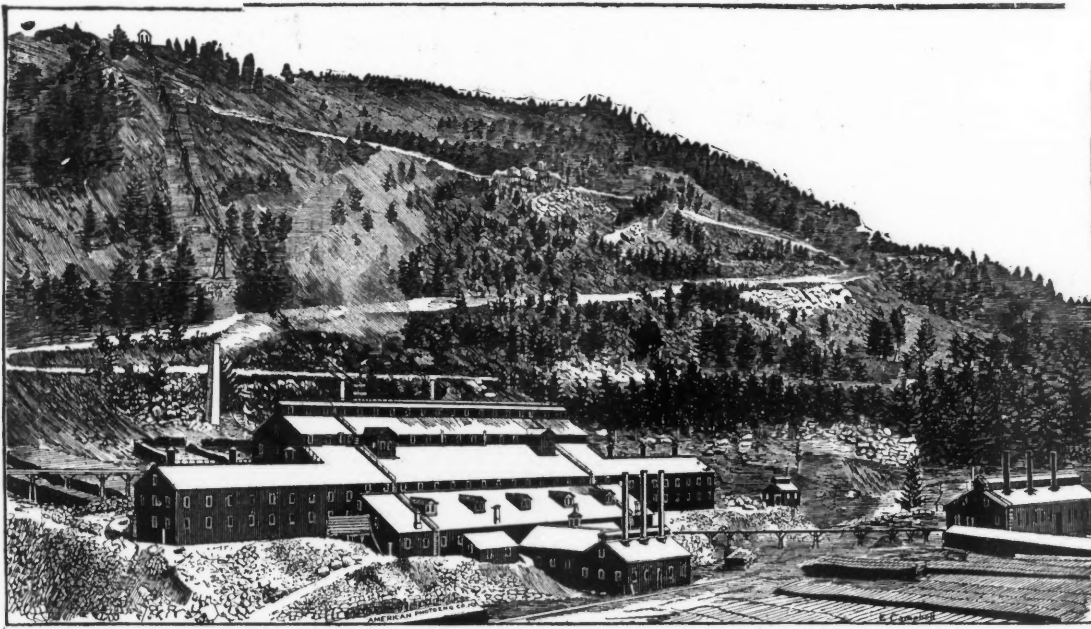
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS

(OF THE BLEICHERT IMPROVED PATENT SYSTEM).

THE BEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION.

Over 500 Lines already in Successful Operation, from 100 yards to 12 miles in length, and from 50 to 1,500 tons daily capacity

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF THE IMPROVED
LOCK PATENT HOIST & CARRIAGE
FOR QUARRIES, OPEN-CUT MINES, STRIPPING, Etc.



ROUND AND FLAT WIRE ROPES
OF EVERY KIND,
FOR MINING AND OTHER PURPOSES, HOISTING.

Wire Rope Tramway (Bleichert System) built by the Trenton Iron Company, of Trenton, N. J., for the Granite Mountain Mining Company, of Rumsey, Mont. Length of line, 8,750 feet; daily capacity, 300 tons. View of incline down Fred. Burr Hill.

This cut is changed weekly.

Send for Illustrated Pamphlet to
COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip, New York, or **TRENTON IRON COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.**
GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS: **FRASER & CHALMERS, Chicago, Ill.**

THE METALLURGY OF STEEL.

BY HENRY M. HOWE, A. M., S. B.

Mining and Metallurgical Engineer.

A magnificent work, without any equal in the technical literature of any language, forms the most complete and exhaustive treatise on the Metallurgy of Steel ever written, and is absolutely indispensable to every metallurgist, every manufacturer of steel in any form, and all who are interested in the iron or steel industries, and all engineers who use iron or steel should have this standard work, and cannot afford to be without it.

Illustrated with many engravings and plates. Royal Quarto. Price, \$10.00.

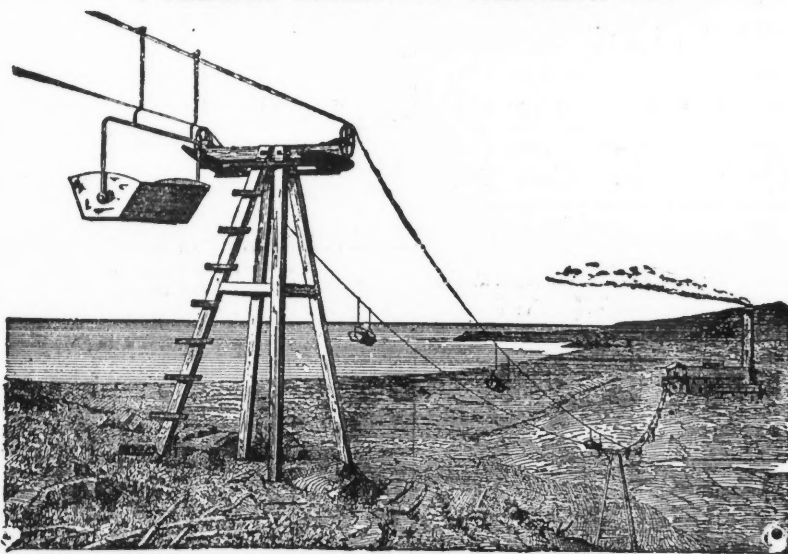
Sent post-paid on receipt of price 75 cents.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, Publishers, 27 Park Place, New York.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Manufacturers of Flat and Round Wire Rope.



For Cable Railways, Hoisting & Mining Purposes.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY.
Simplest and Most Economical Means of Transportation.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

ADVERTISING RATES.
(NONPAREIL MEASUREMENT.)

	Lines.	Inches.	Regular Edition 1 time.	One Month 4 times.	Three Months 12 times.	Six Months 24 times.	Nine Months 36 times.	Twelve Months 48 times.
	6	1 1/4	\$2	\$5	\$12	\$20	\$28	\$34
	9	1 3/4	3	8	16	28	38	47
	12	1 7/8	4	11	20	35	47	60
	15	1 7/8	5	14	24	42	57	73
	18	1 7/8	6	17	29	50	68	87
	21	1 7/8	7	20	33	58	78	100
	24	1 7/8	8	23	38	66	89	113
	27	1 7/8	9	26	42	72	98	125
	30	1 7/8	10	29	46	79	108	137
	33	1 7/8	11	32	50	86	117	149
	36	1 7/8	12	35	54	93	126	161
	39	1 7/8	13	38	58	100	135	172
	42	1 7/8	14	41	61	106	143	183
	45	1 7/8	15	44	65	112	151	194
	48	1 7/8	16	47	69	118	160	204
	51	1 7/8	17	50	73	124	168	214
	54	1 7/8	18	53	77	129	175	224
	57	1 7/8	19	56	81	135	183	234
	60	1 7/8	20	59	85	141	190	243
	63	1 7/8	21	62	89	147	198	253
	66	1 7/8	22	65	93	151	205	261
	69	1 7/8	23	68	97	157	211	270
	72	1 7/8	24	71	101	161	219	279
	75	1 7/8	25	74	105	167	223	286
	78	1 7/8	26	77	109	171	232	296
	81	1 7/8	27	80	113	175	242	303
	84	1 7/8	28	83	117	180	248	313
	87	1 7/8	29	86	121	184	255	323
	90	1 7/8	30	89	125	189	261	331
	93	1 7/8	31	92	129	194	268	341
	96	1 7/8	32	95	133	199	274	350
	99	1 7/8	33	98	137	204	281	359
	102	1 7/8	34	101	141	209	288	368
	105	1 7/8	35	104	145	214	294	377
	108	1 7/8	36	107	149	219	300	385
	111	1 7/8	37	110	153	224	306	393
	114	1 7/8	38	113	157	229	312	401
	117	1 7/8	39	116	161	234	318	409
	120	1 7/8	40	119	165	239	324	417
	123	1 7/8	41	122	169	244	330	425
	126	1 7/8	42	125	173	249	336	433
	129	1 7/8	43	128	177	254	342	441
	132	1 7/8	44	131	181	259	348	449
	135	1 7/8	45	134	185	264	354	457
	138	1 7/8	46	137	189	269	360	465
	141	1 7/8	47	140	193	274	366	473
	144	1 7/8	48	143	197	279	372	481
	147	1 7/8	49	146	201	284	378	489
	150	1 7/8	50	149	205	289	384	497
	153	1 7/8	51	152	209	294	390	505
	156	1 7/8	52	155	213	299	396	513
	159	1 7/8	53	158	217	304	402	521
	162	1 7/8	54	161	221	309	408	529
	165	1 7/8	55	164	225	314	414	537
	168	1 7/8	56	167	229	319	420	545
	171	1 7/8	57	170	233	324	426	553
	174	1 7/8	58	173	237	329	432	561
	177	1 7/8	59	176	241	334	438	569
	180	1 7/8	60	179	245	339	444	577
	183	1 7/8	61	182	249	344	450	585
	186	1 7/8	62	185	253	349	456	593
	189	1 7/8	63	188	257	354	462	601
	192	1 7/8	64	191	261	359	468	609
	195	1 7/8	65	194	265	364	474	617
	198	1 7/8	66	197	269	369	480	625
	201	1 7/8	67	200	273	374	486	633
	204	1 7/8	68	203	277	379	492	641
	207	1 7/8	69	206	281	384	498	649
	210	1 7/8	70	209	285	389	504	657
	213	1 7/8	71	212	289	394	510	665
	216	1 7/8	72	215	293	399	516	673
	219	1 7/8	73	218	297	404	522	681
	222	1 7/8	74	221	301	409	528	689
	225	1 7/8	75	224	305	414	534	697
	228	1 7/8	76	227	309	419	540	705
	231	1 7/8	77	230	313	424	546	713
	234	1 7/8	78	233	317	429	552	721
	237	1 7/8	79	236	321	434	558	729
	240	1 7/8	80	239	325	439	564	737
	243	1 7/8	81	242	329	444	570	745
	246	1 7/8	82	245	333	449	576	753
	249	1 7/8	83	248	337	454	582	761
	252	1 7/8	84	251	341	459	588	769
	255	1 7/8	85	254	345	464	594	777
	258	1 7/8	86	257	349	469	600	785
	261	1 7/8	87	260	353	474	606	793
	264	1 7/8	88	263	357	479	612	801
	267	1 7/8	89	266	361	484	618	809
	270	1 7/8	90	269	365	489	624	817
	273	1 7/8	91	272	369	494	630	825
	276	1 7/8	92	275	373	499	636	833
	279	1 7/8	93	278	377	504	642	841
	282	1 7/8	94	281	381	509	648	849
	285	1 7/8	95	284	385	514	654	857
	288	1 7/8	96	287	389	519	660	865
	291	1 7/8	97	290	393	524	666	873
	294	1 7/8	98	293	397	529	672	881
	297	1 7/8	99	296	401	534	678	889
	300	1 7/8	100	299	405	539	684	897

SPECIAL POSITIONS.

Front page, double regular rates.
Back outside page, 80 per cent. above regular rates.
Page facing editorials, 50 per cent. above regular rates.
Page facing market reports, 25 per cent. above rates.
Inside front cover, 50 per cent. above regular rates.
Inside back cover 25 per cent. above regular rates.

Rates for advertising in The Engineering and Mining Journal are somewhat higher than in other technical papers, but the most economical advertising is that which brings the most business for the money invested, and on this basis The Engineering and Mining Journal is the cheapest advertising medium in the country.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO.,

23 Cliff Street, New York.

35 Oliver Street, Boston.

IRON.

Swedish Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferro-Manganese.

Bessemer, Basic, and
Siemens-Martin**STEEL.**Blooms, Billets, Slabs,
Bars and Wire Rods.

COPPER, Copper Ore, Matte, etc.

METALS.

Agents for THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ld. (Steel), Sheffield, England.

COOKSON & CO.,

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

DESILVERIZERS AND REFINERS.MOST FAVORABLE TERMS OFFERED FOR LEADS
CONTAINING GOLD OR SILVER.

CRUDE ANTIMONY AND ANTIMONY ORES.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

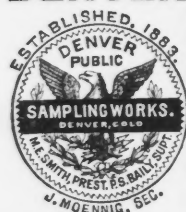
TIN PLATE,Roofing Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER and BRASS.

CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

PENN SMELTING and REFINING WORKS.

ASSAYING, REFINING, TESTING, Etc.Gold, Silver, Platinum, Etc., Bought.
903 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**DENVER PUBLIC****SAMPLING
WORKS CO.**GREATEST ORE MARKET
IN THE WORLD.
GOLD, SILVER, COP-
PER AND LEAD ORES
SAMPLED AND SOLD
TO HIGHEST BIDDER.
DENVER, COLO.

W. H. SNELSON.

J. R. ROOTS.

THE W. H. SNELSON ASSAYING & ENGINEERING CO.,

Samples by mail or express will receive prompt attention. Gold and Silver Bullion refined, melted, assayed or purchased. Civil and Mining Engineering a specialty. Will superintend the erection of mining and milling plants, select the best mode of treating ores, make special examinations of mining properties, and report on same. Will handle all kinds of mining property, and care for the same for non-residents.

1446-48 Arapahoe St., Mining Exchange Building, Denver, Colo.

BALBACH SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY.

EDWARD BALBACH, Jr., Pres.

J. LANGELOTH, Vice-Prest.

Newark, New Jersey.

**SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF GOLD, SILVER, LEAD
AND COPPER ORES.**BULLION AND ARGENTIFEROUS COPPER MATTE received on consignment or purchase.
SMELTING & REFINING WORKS,
ELECTROLYTIC COPPER WORKS, NEWARK, N. J.**PICHER LEAD COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS

SUBLIMED WHITE LEAD

AND

PIG LEAD.

JOPLIN, Missouri.

JUST PUBLISHED.

MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.A guide to lectures and laboratory work
for beginners in chemistry; a text-book
especially adapted for students of pharmacy
and medicine.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

By W. SIMON, M. D.

Bound in Cloth. Price, \$3.25.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price.

Scientific Publishing Co.,

Publishers and Booksellers,

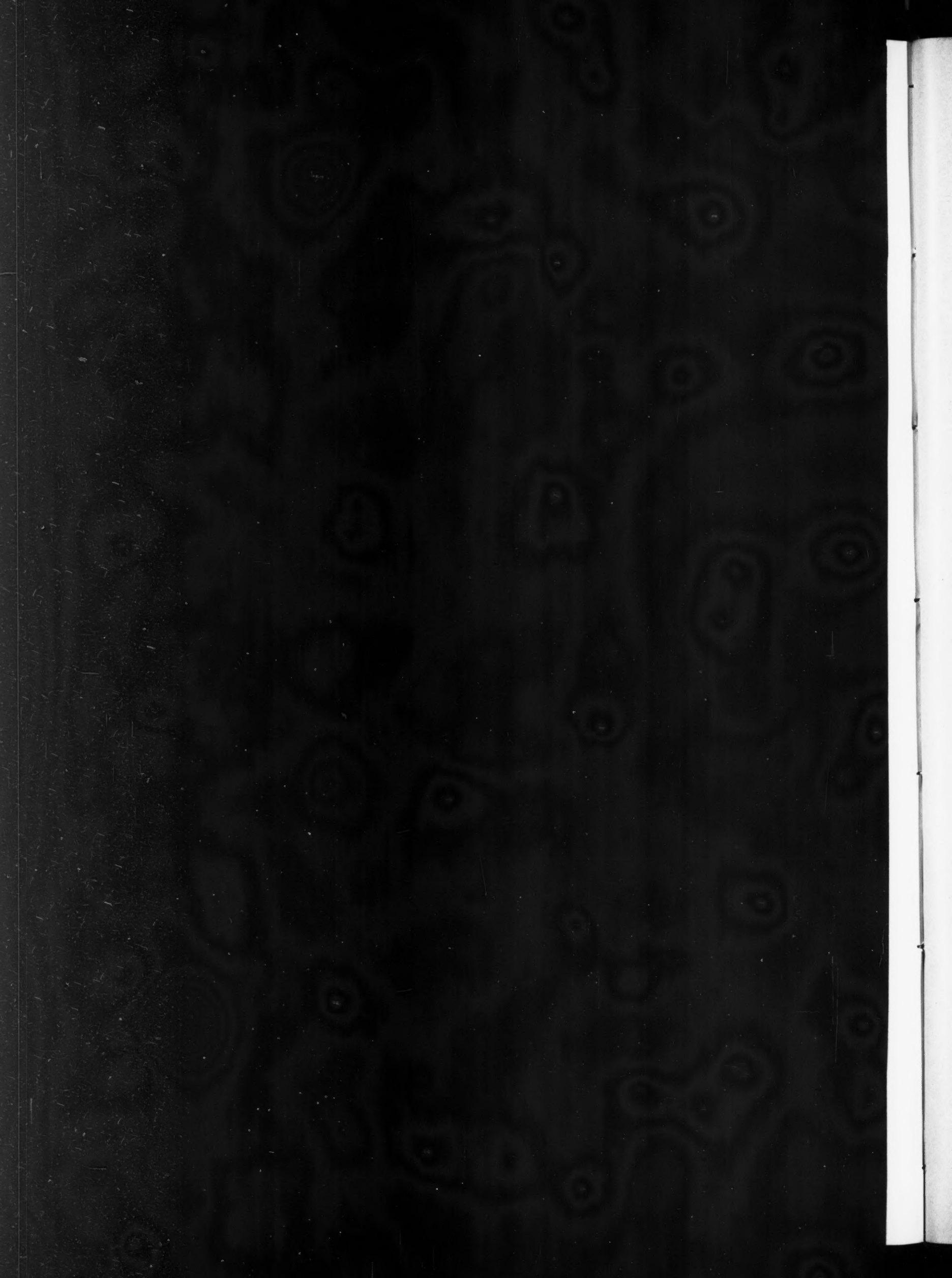
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

COPPER COMPANIES.**ATLANTIC MINING COMPANY.**Joseph E. Gay, President.
John Stanton, Secretary and Treasurer.
Eastern office, 76 Wall Street, New York.
Main office, Atlantic Mine P. O., Houghton Co.,
Mich.**BOSTON & MONTANA CON. COPPER
AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.**
A. S. Bigelow, Pres. Thos. Nelson, Sec. & Treas.
Eastern office, 199 Washington Street, Boston.
Mine office, Butte City, Montana.**CENTRAL MINING COMPANY.**Joseph E. Gay, President.
John Stanton, Secretary and Treasurer.
Eastern office, 76 Wall Street, New York.
Main office, Central Mine P. O., Keweenaw Co.,
Mich.**CHICAGO COPPER REFINING CO.**Refine Matte and Pig Copper, and Supply Ingot,
Cake, Wire Bar and Electrolytic Copper.
Works at Blue Island, Ill.

Office, 621 Phenix Bldg., 138 Jackson St., Chicago.

**COPPER QUEEN CONS. MINING CO.
OF ARIZONA.**J. Douglas, President.
J. Van Vleck, Secretary and Treasurer.
Office, 99 John Street, New York City.**DETROIT COPPER MINING CO.
OF ARIZONA.**William Church, President.
Joseph Van Vleck, Secretary and Treasurer.
Office, Morenci, Arizona.**OSCEOLA CON. MINING COMPANY**
A. S. Bigelow, President.
Thomas Nelson, Secretary and Treasurer.
Eastern office, No. 199 Washington Street, Boston.
Mine office, Opechee, Michigan.**QUEBRADA RAILWAY LAND & COP-
PER COMPANY (LIMITED).**
Railway, { Tucacas to Aroa in Venezuela, 55 miles;
extension to Barquisimeto, 55 miles, a
city of 30,000 inhabitants.
Mines—Aroa (copper ore).
Smelting Works—Pueblo Nuevo.
Offices: 38 Nicholas Lane, London, England.**TAMARACK MINING COMPANY.**A. S. Bigelow, President.
Thomas Nelson, Secretary and Treasurer.
Eastern office, No. 199 Washington Street, Boston.
Mine office, Opechee, Lake Superior, Mich.**AMERICAN ZINC-LEAD CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF****ZINC-LEAD PIGMENT & COPPER MATTE.**Working under the F. L. Bartlett patents.
HERBERT NASH, Treas., Mason Building, Boston.
F. L. BARTLETT, Gen. Manager, Cañon City, Colo.**ANTIMONY.****MATHISON SMELTING CO.,
San Francisco, Cal.**Buyers of Antimony Ores and Manufacturers of
U. S. Brand French Star Antimony.
J. H. Ackerman & Co., New York, Eastern Agents.**QUICKSILVER FOR SALE**BY
**THE EUREKA COMPANY,
OF SAN FRANCISCO.**426 California St., Room 1,
San Francisco, Cal.





NEW YORK OFFICE, 20 Nassau Street.

N. WITHERELL, Vice-President.

R. S. TOWNE, 2d Vice-President.

EDWARD BRUSH, Assistant Secretary.

GENERAL OFFICE, Kansas City, Mo.

A. R. MEYER, President and Treasurer.

H. HUBER, 3d Vice-President and General Manager.

R. D. EVERETT, Secretary and Assistant Treas.

CONSOLIDATED KANSAS CITY SMELTING AND REFINING CO.

PAID-IN CAPITAL, \$2,250,000.

GENERAL OFFICE, KANSAS CITY, MO.

PURCHASERS OF ALL CLASSES OF
GOLD, SILVER, LEAD AND COPPER ORES
BULLION AND FURNACE PRODUCTS.

REFINERS OF GOLD AND SILVER, COMMON AND CORRODING PIG LEAD, INGOT COPPER. OUR BRAND
OF "KANSAS" AND "K. C. S. & R. CO." PIG LEAD THE MOST RELIABLE IN THE MARKET.

SALES OFFICE for all points on the Atlantic Coast and interior points east of the lakes and the Allegheny Mountains.
20 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

SMELTING WORKS:
KANSAS CITY..... Missouri.
EL PASO Texas.
LEADVILLE..... Colorado.

REFINING WORKS:
KANSAS CITY..... Missouri.

**SAMPLING WORKS OF MEXICAN
ORE CO.:**
EL PASO..... Texas.
LAREDO..... "

AGENCIES:
SALT LAKE CITY..... Utah.
BUTTE..... Montana.
CATORCE..... Mexico.
SIERRA MOJADA..... "

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO, ILL., 459 Rookery.

CITY OF MEXICO, Calle de Gante 14.

"BURLEIGH"
ROCK DRILLS,
AIR COMPRESSORS,

General Mining Machinery,
BURLEIGH ROCK DRILL CO., Fitchburg, Mass.

DO YOU RUN A STORE



In connection with your mine? If so

ALLISON'S COUPON BOOKS

are exactly what you need. By their use you have NO CHARGING, NO DISPUTES, and NO BOOK-KEEPING. All the disadvantages of the pass book or check system done away with. We make a specialty of making special engraved books for large corporations and can make them in any currency. Free samples on application.

THE ALLISON COUPON CO.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

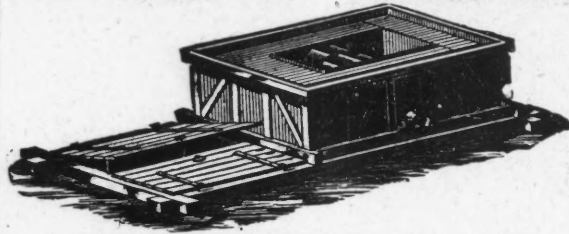
DIAMOND ROCK DRILLS.

For prospecting Mineral Veins and Deposits, Boring Vertically, Horizontally, or at any angle to any desired depth, taking out a Cylindrical Section or Core the entire distance, showing exact character, and giving a perfect section of the strata penetrated. Also for Boring Artesian Wells perfectly straight, round and true. Machines for Channelling, Gadding and other kinds of Quarry Work, Shaft Sinking, Tunneling, Mining, Railroad and all classes of rock-boring. Manufactured by

THE AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK BORING CO.

P. O. Box 1142. Send for Catalogues and Price List. 15 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.
THE JENCKES MACHINE CO., Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada, Sole Canadian Representatives and Manufacturers.

THE MURPHY "CHAMPION" VENTILATORS



For Mines, Buildings, Etc.

Capacity 25,000 to 500,000 cubic feet of air per minute. Instantly converted from exhaust to blower, or vice versa. The efficiency of this fan is much greater per horse power consumed than any other style manufactured. For information and prices, address

M. C. BULLOCK MANUFACTURING CO., Cor. Canal and Washington Streets, Chicago, Ill.

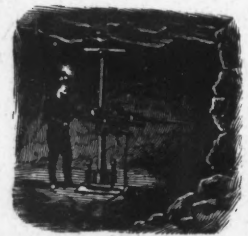
Don't let your rival "get ahead" of you, in knowing what is being done in the mining and metallurgical world. Turn to pages 26 and 27 and you will note the exceptional opportunity offered for preventing this.

SPECIAL NOTICE



Two Handsome Photo-Engraved Display Sheets, Entitled
"Recent Improvements in Air Compressors,"
"Recent Improvements in Rock Drills,"

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.



THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., Havemeyer Building, Cortlandt and Church Streets, New York, N. Y.
BRANCH OFFICES: 114a Queen Victoria St., London, E. C., England; 100-104 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 203 St. James St., Montreal, Can.; 201-203 Congress St., Boston, Mass.; 610 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo.; 28 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

IN PRESS.

THIRD EDITION.

IN PRESS.

THE METALLURGY OF LEAD
—AND THE—
DESILVERIZATION OF BASE BULLION,

By H. O. HOFMAN, E. M., Ph.D.

BOUND IN CLOTH. ILLUSTRATED. PRICE, \$6.00

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

PART I. Introductory.	PART II. Metallurgical Treatment of Lead Ores.
CHAPTER I. Historical and Statistical Notice.	CHAPTER VI. Smelting in the Reverberatory Furnace.
" II. Properties of Lead and Some of Its Compounds.	" VII. " " Ore-Hearth.
" III. Lead-Ores.	" VIII. " " Blast Furnace.
" IV. Distribution of Lead-Ores.	PART III. Desilverization of Base Bullion.
" V. Receiving, Sampling, Assaying and Purchasing of Ores, Fluxes and Fuels.	CHAPTER IX. Pattinson's Process.
	" X. Parke's
	" XI. Cupellation "

SENT BY MAIL, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers,
27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing
MACHINERY
FOR TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS.

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES: Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 Eighteenth Street, Denver, Coio.; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, City of Mexico.

